

**BANKA**  

---

**SLOVENIJE**

**BANK OF SLOVENIA**

**MONTHLY  
BULLETIN**

**May, 2003  
Vol. 12 No. 5**

**Published by:**

**BANK OF SLOVENIA**

Slovenska 35,  
1000 Ljubljana  
Slovenia

tel.: +386 (1) 4719000  
fax.: +386 (1) 2515516  
Telex: 31214 BS LJB SI  
E-mail: bsl@bsi.si  
<http://www.bsi.si/>  
SWIFT: BSLJ SI 2X

**Editorial Board:**

Mr. Janez KOŠAK, Vice Governor  
Mr. Janez FABIJAN, Financial Statistics  
Mr. Uroš ČUFER, Analysis & Research Department  
Mrs. Danica PRELOVŠEK, Central Banking Operations  
Mr. Janko TRATNIK, Banking Department

Ljubljana, June 18, 2003

**Printed by:**

Geodetski inštitut Slovenije, Ljubljana

Publication and other public use of data from this publication is  
permitted subject to statement of the source.  
Publication is available on the Web.  
For PGP key see last page.

ISSN 1318-0770

Ta publikacija je na voljo tudi v slovenščini.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA:	
General Information	6
REVIEW OF CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS (Graphs)	7
Real Sector	
Public Finance	
External Transactions	
Money and Banks	
Financial Markets	
STATISTICAL TABLES	19
Money and Banks	21
Financial Markets	38
Balance of Payments and External Position	60
Real Sector	75
Public Finance	80
BANKING INSTITUTIONS IN SLOVENIA	85
NOTES ON METHODOLOGY	93
ADVANCE RELEASE CALENDAR	109

# REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA:

## GENERAL INFORMATION

		Measured in:	Date or period of data:
Area	20,273	km <sup>2</sup>	2002
Population	1,995,033	število	12.31.2002
Population growth	0.33	%	12.31.2002
Population density	98	število / km <sup>2</sup>	09.30.2002
Population of Ljubljana	269,146	število	06.30.2002
Origin of value added:			2001
Agriculture	3.1	%	
Industry	31.0	%	
Construction	5.8	%	
Services	60.1	%	
Total	100.0	%	
GDP real annual change	3.1	%	2002
Industrial production annual change	-2.4	%	April 2003
Total employment annual change	0.2	%	March 2003
Unemployment rate (ILO definition)	7.0	%	jan. - mar. 2003
Annual inflation rate	5.5	%	May 2003
General government:			
revenue	40.7	% BDP	2002
surplus/deficit	-3.1	% BDP	2002
Trade balance	-20.7	mio USD	April 2003
BOP current account	18.1	mio USD	April 2003
International reserves	7,912.7	mio USD	05.31.2003
Foreign exchange reserves	8,520.8	mio USD	04.30.2003
Foreign debt	9,487.0	mio USD	04.30.2003
Foreign debt in GDP	40.0	% BDP	12.31.2002
Currency unit: Slovenian tolar (SIT)			
Latest BS exchange rates:			
for 1 USD	197.7509	SIT	06.18.2003
for 1 EUR	233.5240	SIT	06.18.2003

# REVIEW OF CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS: GRAPHS

1. Real Sector
2. Public Finance
3. External Transactions
4. Money and Banks
5. Financial Markets

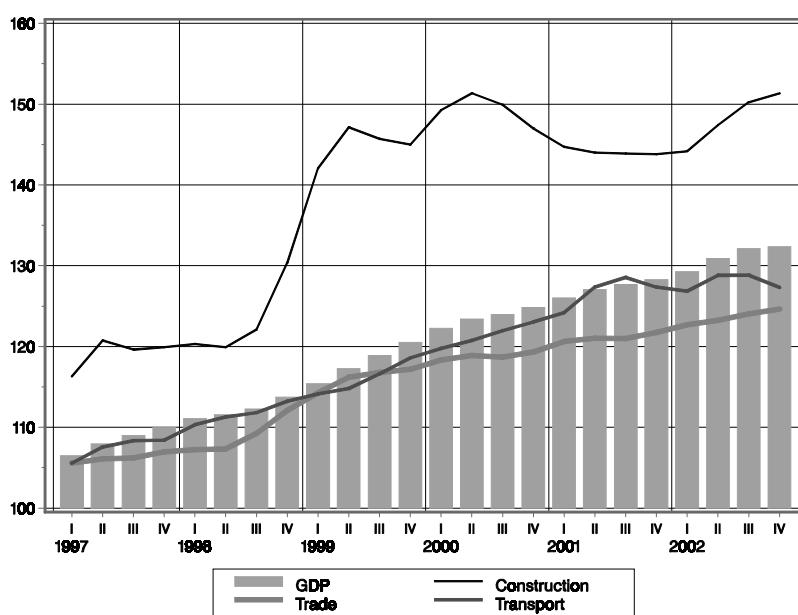


## 1.1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

1995 = 100  
(seasonally adjusted)

- \* Real GDP
- \* Real Value Added:
  - Construction
  - Trade
  - Transport

Source: Tables 4.2., 4.7. and supplementary data

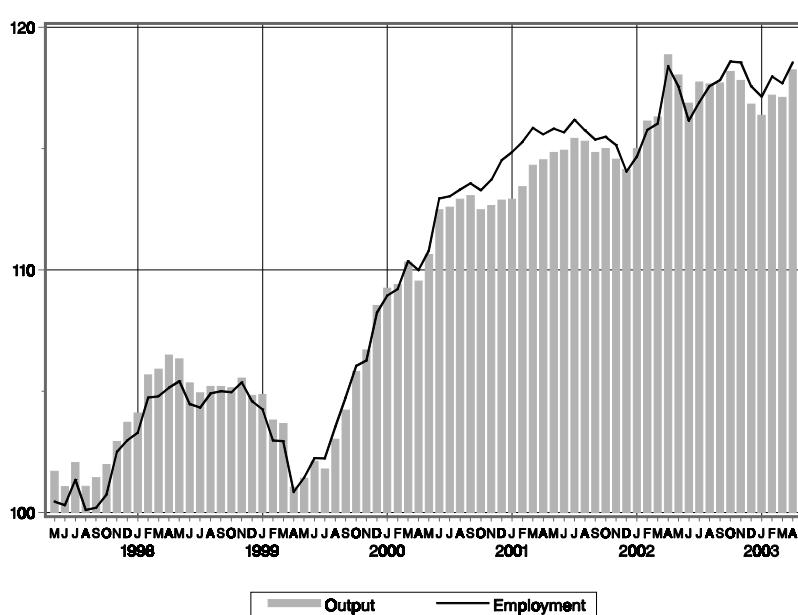


## 1.2. OUTPUT OF INDUSTRY

1995 = 100  
(seasonally adjusted)

- \* Industry total
- \* Manufacturing

Source: Table 4.3.

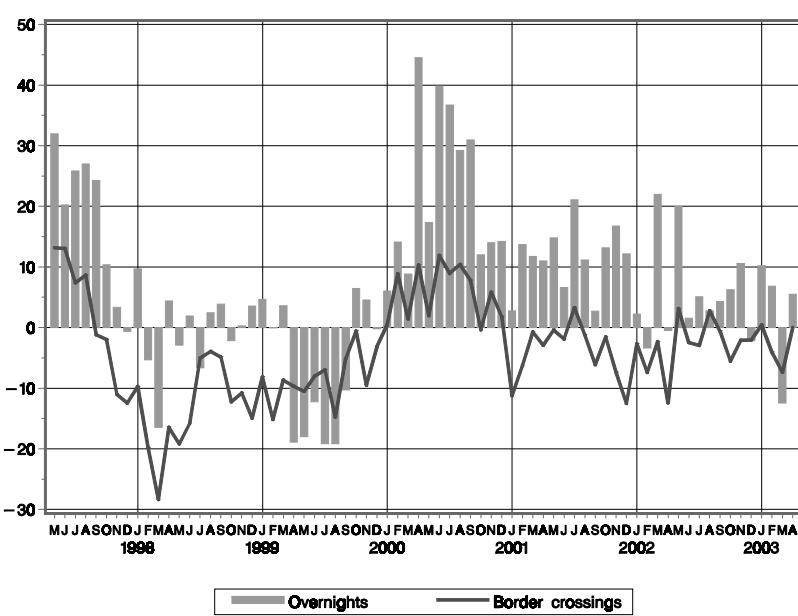


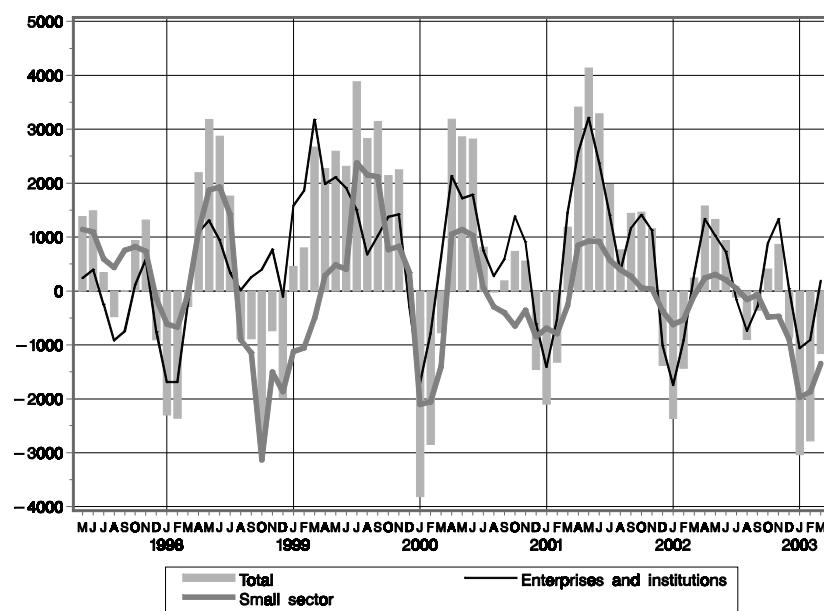
## 1.3. TRAVEL

Annual growth rates (y/y) in %

- \* Overnights, foreign
- \* Border crossings, foreign

Source: Table 4.4.



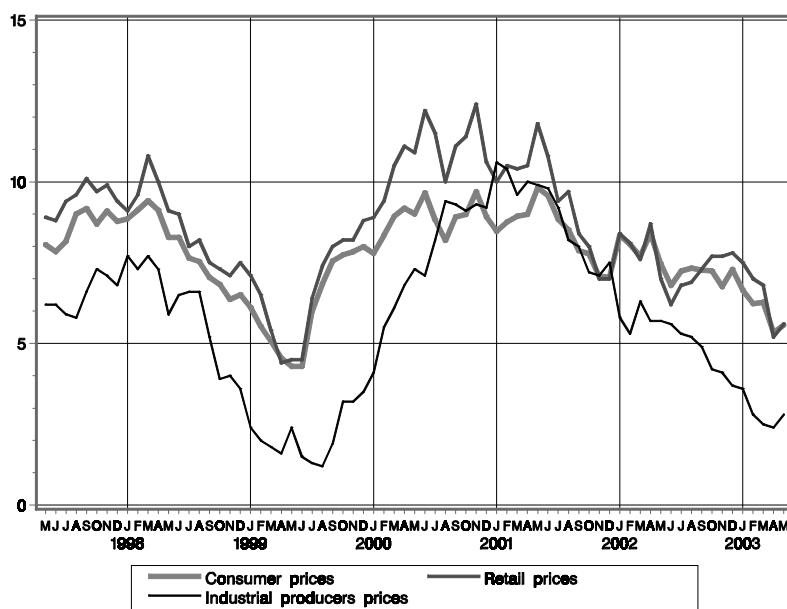


#### 1.4. EMPLOYMENT

Number of persons - monthly changes in thousands (data for the period 1997 partially estimated)

- \* Total employment
- \* Enterprises and institutions
- \* Small sector (employed and self-employed)

Source: Table 4.5.

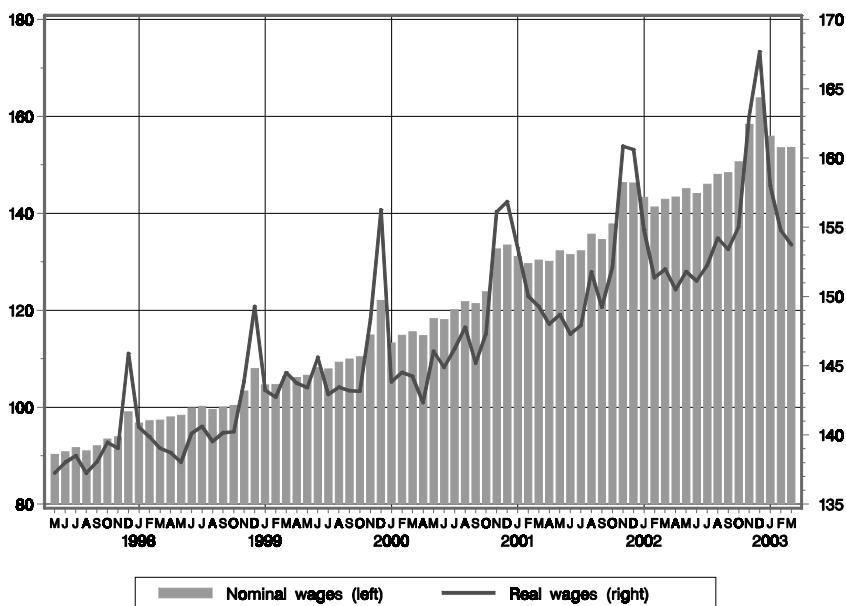


#### 1.5. PRICES

Annual growth (y/y) in %

- \* Retail prices
- \* Consumer prices
- \* Industrial producers prices

Source: Table 4.8.



#### 1.6. AVERAGE NET WAGES

LEFT: nominal wages in thousand of tolars

RIGHT: real wages (deflated with the consumer price index), 1992 = 100

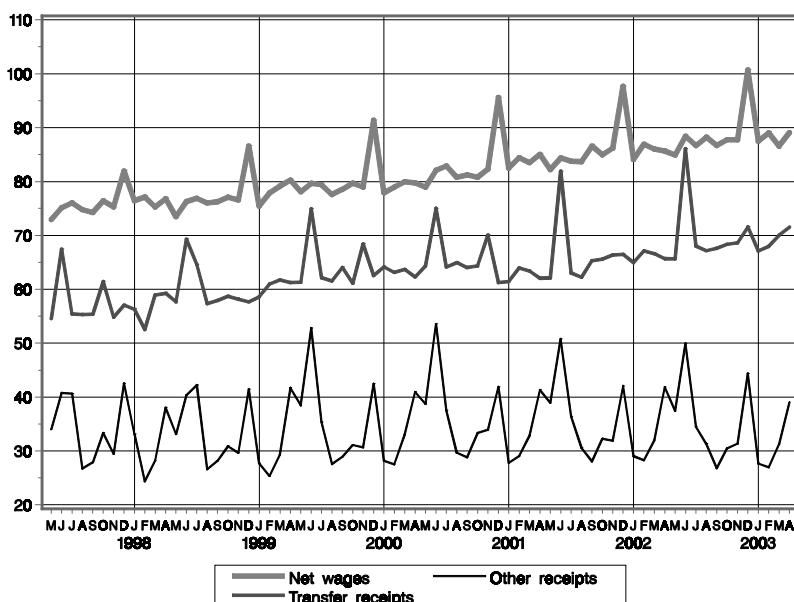
Source: Table 4.6.

## 1.7. REGISTERED HOUSEHOLDS INCOME

Registered payments to households in SIT billion at constant (consumer) prices of latest month

- \* Net wages and salaries
- \* Other receipts from work and employment
- \* Transfer receipts

Source: Table 4.7.

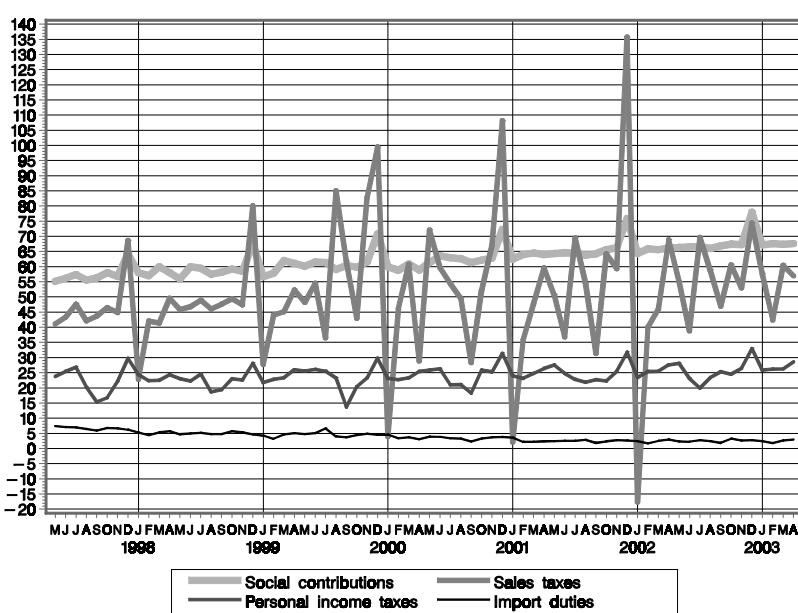


## 2.1. FISCAL REVENUE

In SIT billion at constant prices of latest month

- \* Social contributions:  
for health care, pension and  
disability fund, and unemployment

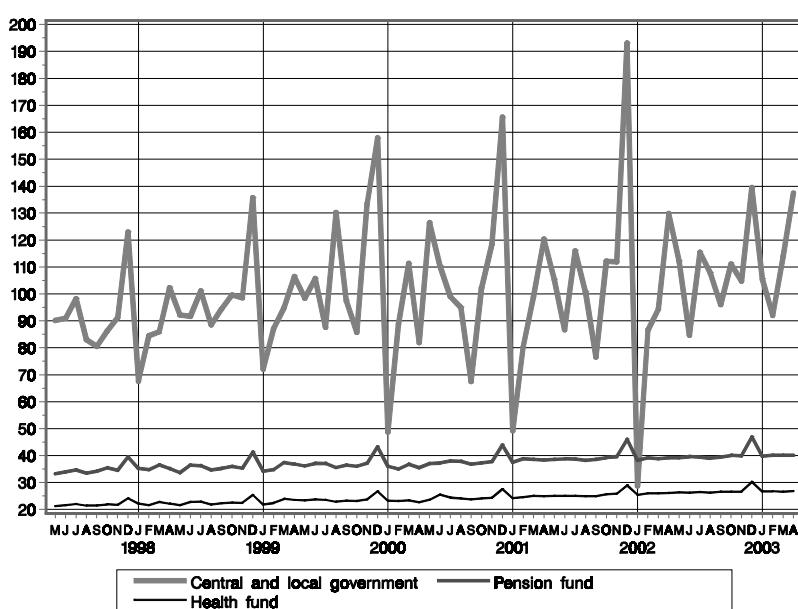
Source: Agency of RS for Public Legal Records and Related Services.

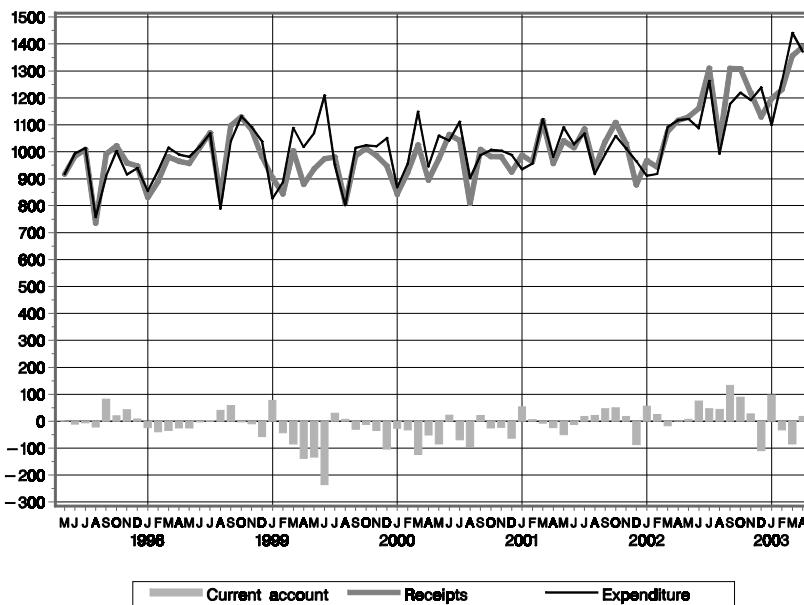


## 2.2. ALLOCATION OF FISCAL REVENUE

In SIT billion at constant prices of latest month

Source: Agency of RS for Public Legal Records and Related Services.

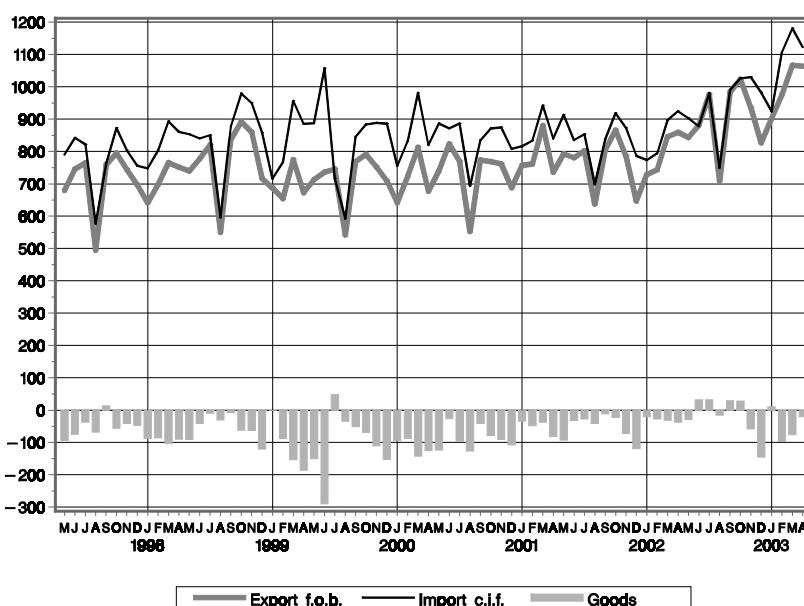




### 3.1. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: CURRENT ACCOUNT

In USD million

Source: Table 3.3.

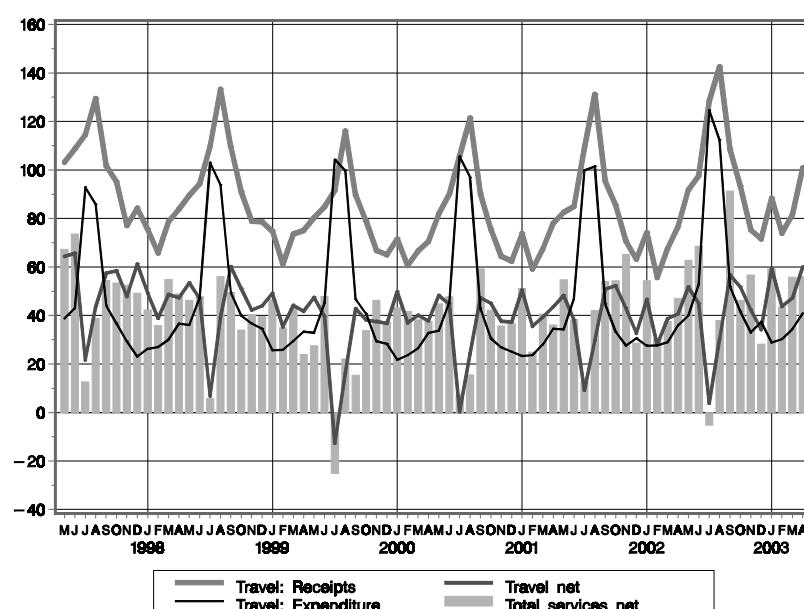


### 3.2. TRADE BALANCE

Total merchandise trade

In USD million

Source: Table 3.5.



### 3.3. SERVICES

In USD million

\* Travel: receipts, expenditure, balance  
\* Balance of total Services.

Source: Table 3.3.

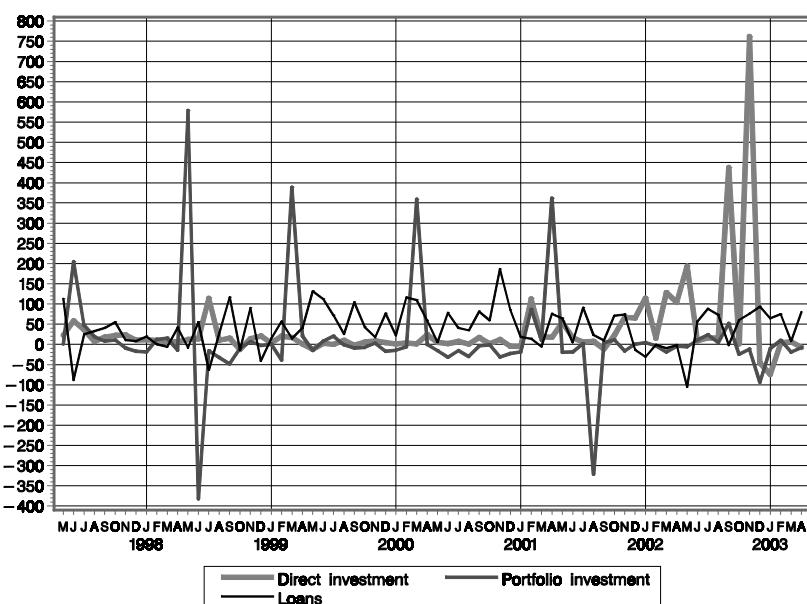
### 3.4. FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

From data on securities excluded:

- amount of USD 465.4 million in July 1996 representing the repayment of credits based on issue of government bonds
- issue of government bonds in May 1998 (556.6 mio USD)
- in June 1998 repayment of government bonds, issued in exchange for a part of allocated foreign debt, in the amount of USD 453.2 million, financed with an issue of government bonds in May1998

In USD million

Source: Table 3.4.

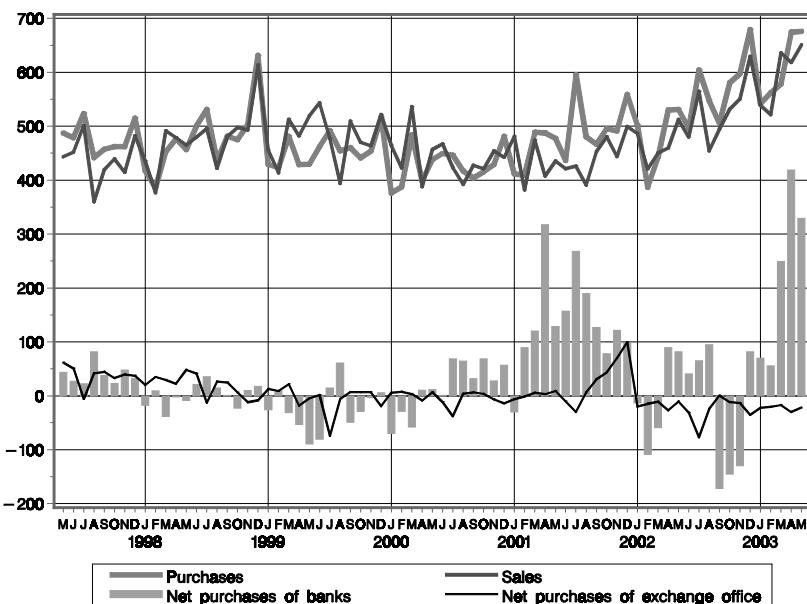


### 3.5. TURNOVER ON THE FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET

In USD million monthly

- \* bank purchases from enterprises,
- \* banksales to enterprises
- \* net bank purchases (balance).
- \* net purchases of exchange offices (balance; negative values indicate net sales of exchange offices).

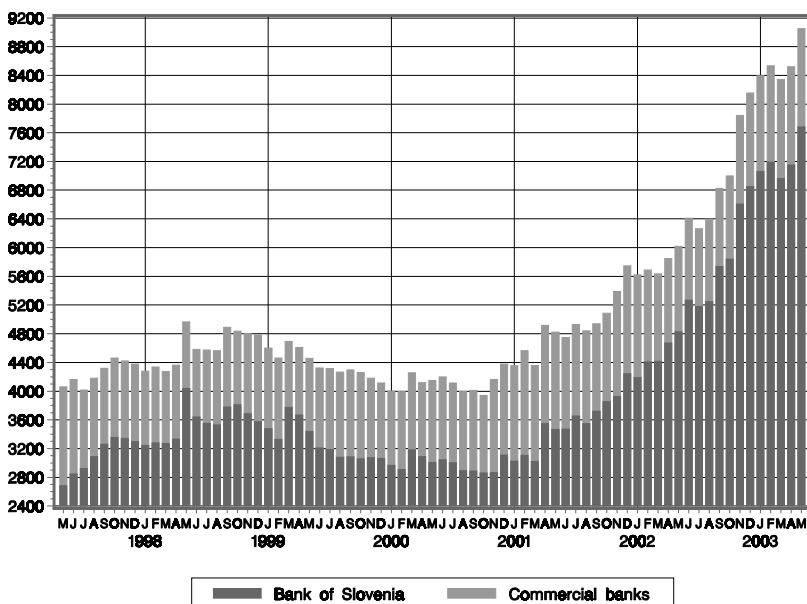
Source: Table 2.13.1.

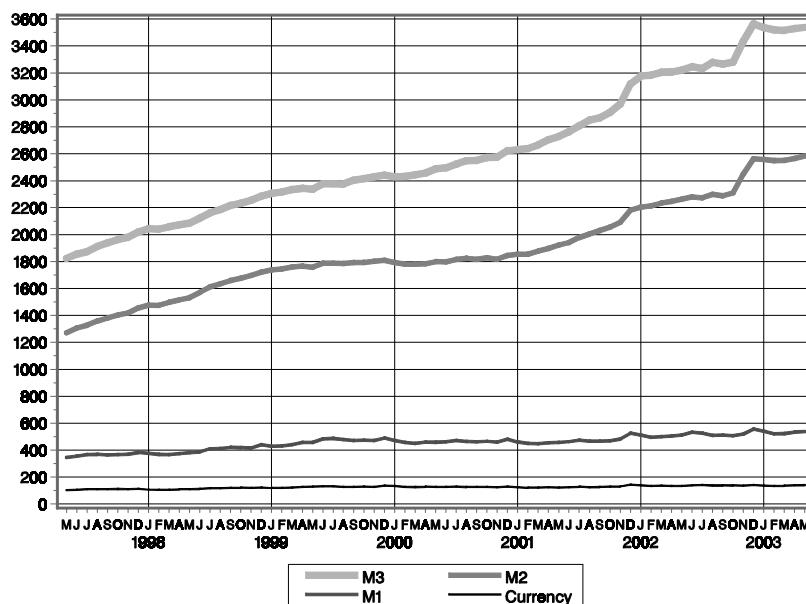


### 3.6. FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

In USD million at end of month

Source: Table 3.8.



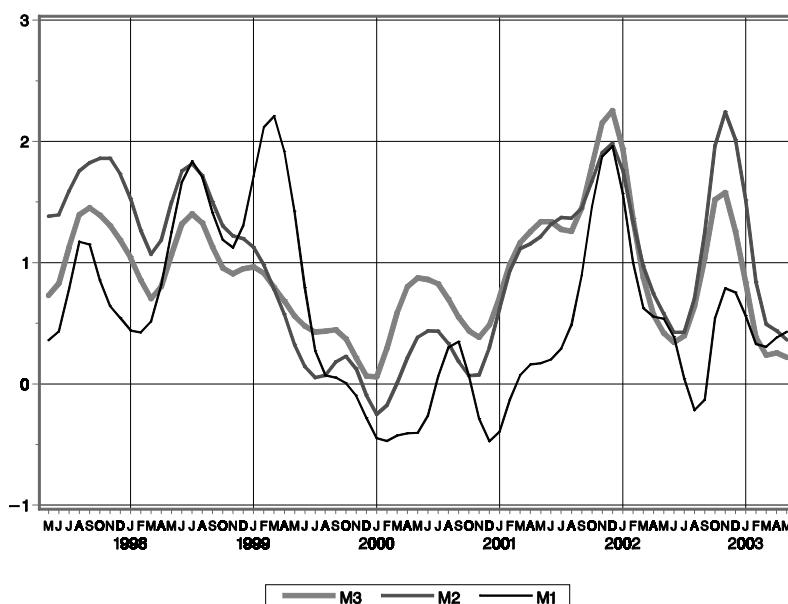


#### 4.1. MONETARY AGGREGATES

Deflated with the retail price index, in SIT billion at prices of last month:

- \* M3
- \* M2
- \* M1
- \* Currency in circulation

Source: Table 1.1.

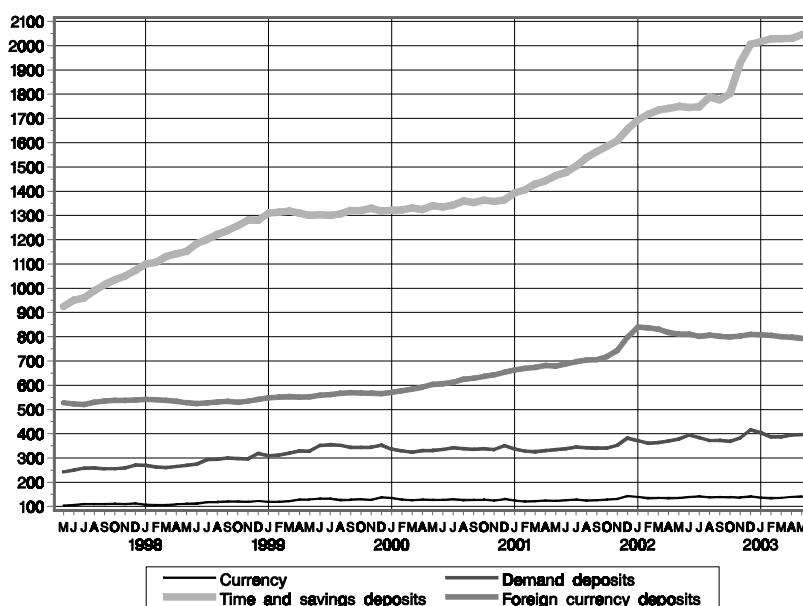


#### 4.2. REAL GROWTH OF MONETARY AGGREGATES

In % monthly (seasonally adjusted):

- \* M3
- \* M2
- \* M1

Source: Table 1.1.



#### 4.3. MAIN COMPONENTS OF MONEY (M3)

Deflated with the retail price index, in SIT billion at prices of last month:

- \* Currency in circulation
- \* Total demand deposits
- \* Tolar time and savings deposits
- \* Households foreign currency deposits

Source: Table 1.1.

#### 4.4. BANKS' CLAIMS AND LIABILITIES TO ENTERPRISES

Real values, in SIT billion at prices of last month:

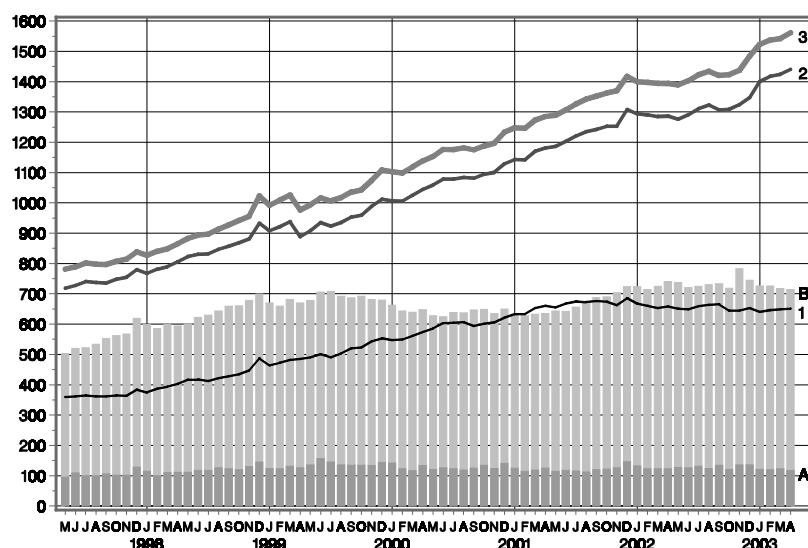
Deposits:

- A - demand deposits
- B - time and restricted deposits

Loans and other claims on enterprises:

- 1 - short-term loans, including overdrafts and advances
- 2 - long-term loans
- 3 - commercial papers and bonds

Source: Tables 1.5., 1.6.



#### 4.5. BANKS' CLAIMS AND LIABILITIES TO INDIVIDUALS

Real values, in SIT billion at prices of last month:

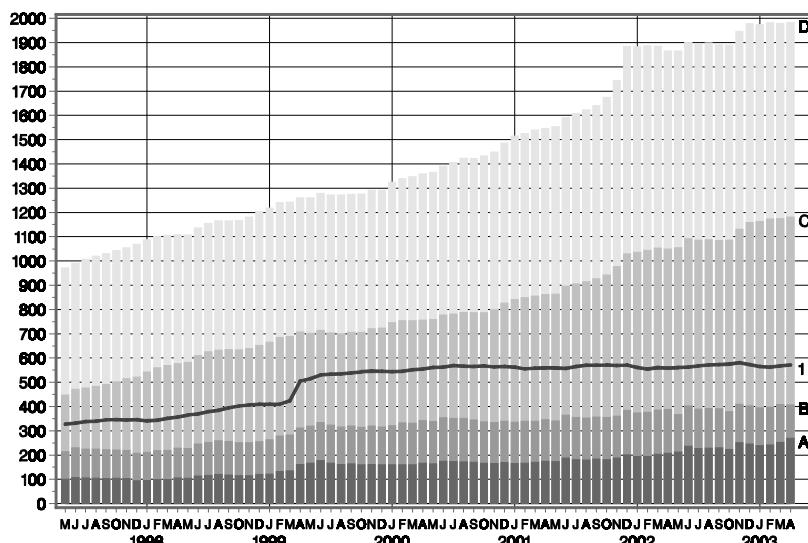
Deposits:

- A - tolars demand deposits
- B - polar savings deposits
- C - polar time deposits
- D - total foreign currency deposits

Loans:

- 1 - Total loans to individuals.

Source: Tables 1.5., 1.6.



#### 4.6. BANKS' CLAIMS AND LIABILITIES TO GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Real values, in SIT million at prices of last month

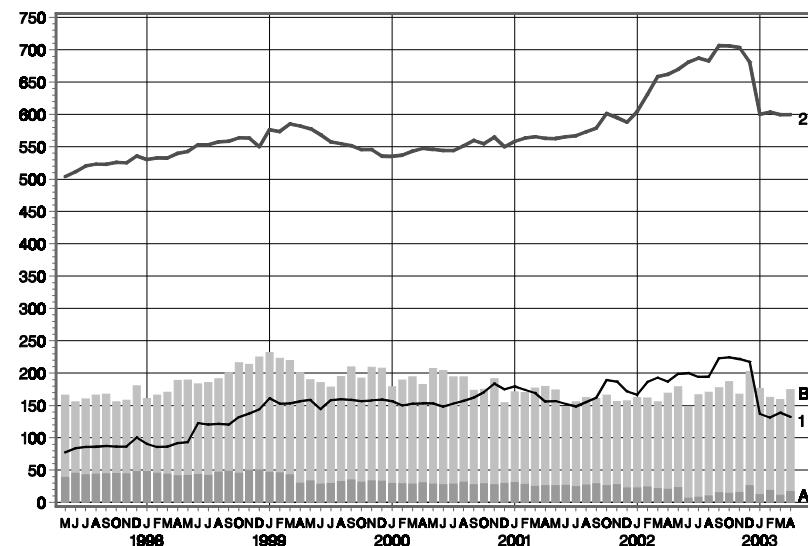
Deposits:

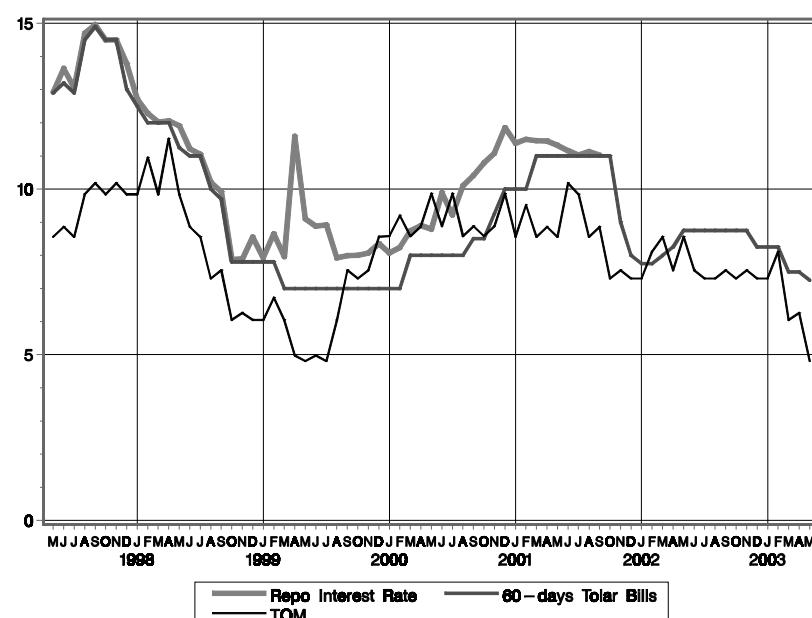
- A - demand deposits
- B - time and restricted deposits

Loans and other claims on general government :

- 1 - loans
- 2 - securities

Source: Tables 1.5., 1.6.

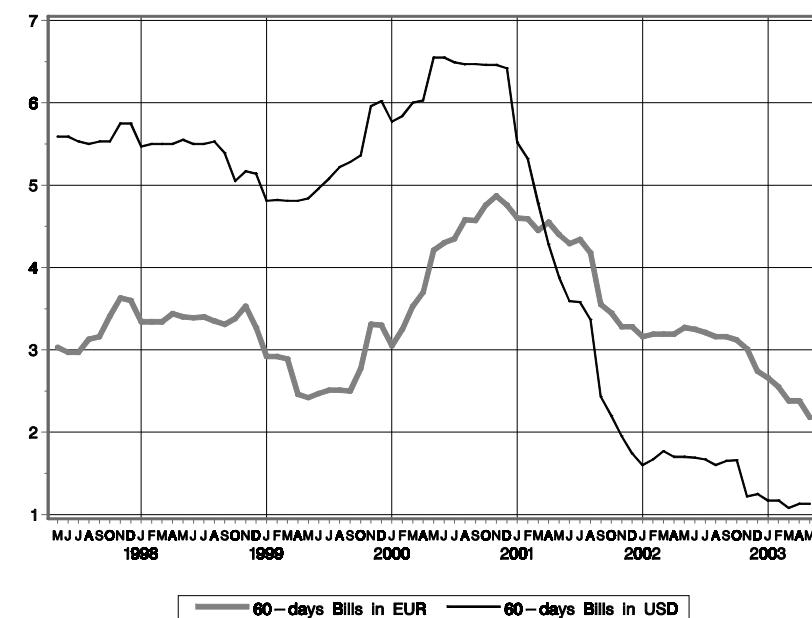




## 5.1. BANK OF SLOVENIA INTEREST RATES

Nominal interest rates and Tolar Indexation Clause (TOM) in % p.a..

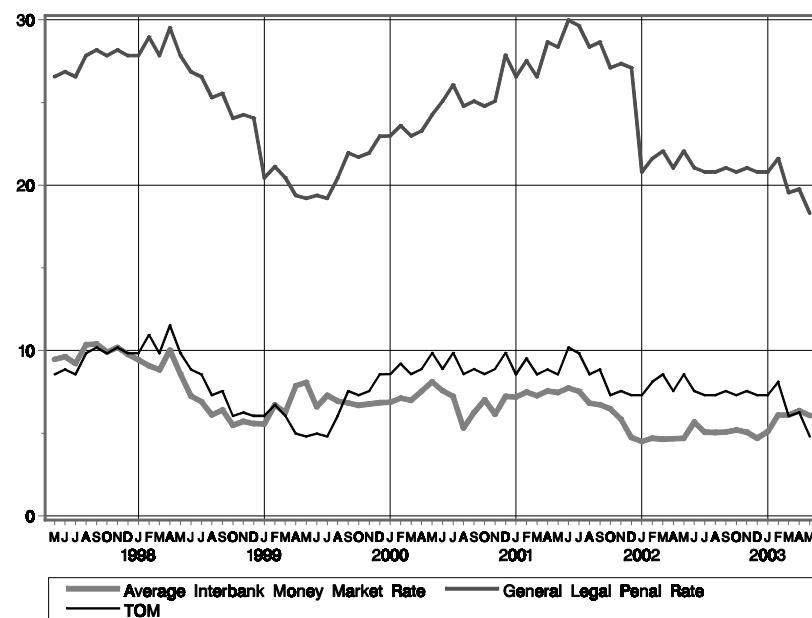
Source: Table 2.1., 2.2. and 2.3.



## 5.2. INTEREST RATES FOR BANK OF SLOVENIA BILLS

Real interest rates in % p.a..

Source: Table 2.3.



## 5.3. INTERBANK MONEY MARKET RATES AND GENERAL LEGAL PENAL RATE

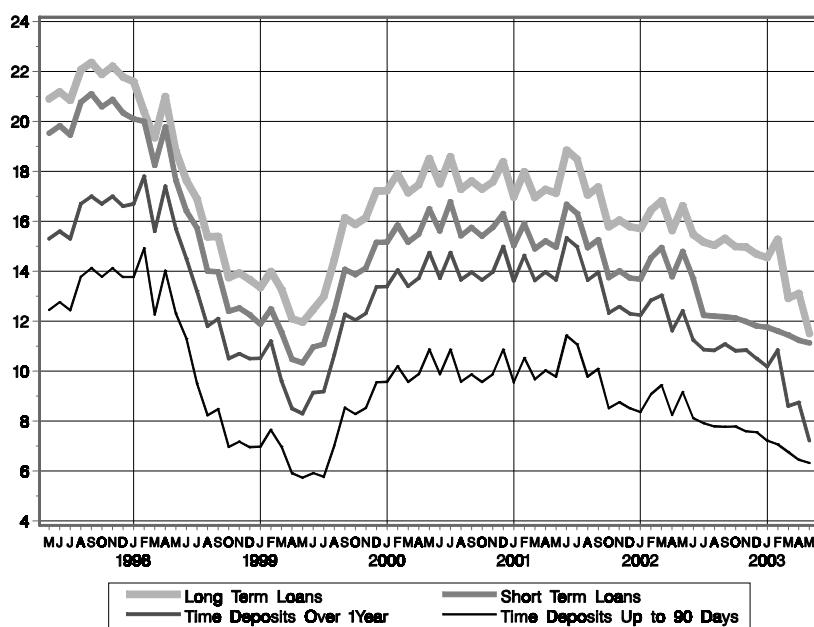
Nominal interest rates and Tolar Indexation Clause (TOM) in % p.a..

Source: Table 2.1. and 2.2..

## 5.4. COMMERCIAL BANKS INTEREST RATES

Nominal interest rates in % p.a.  
(over Tolar Indexation Clause or nominal given).

Source: Table 2.4.1.



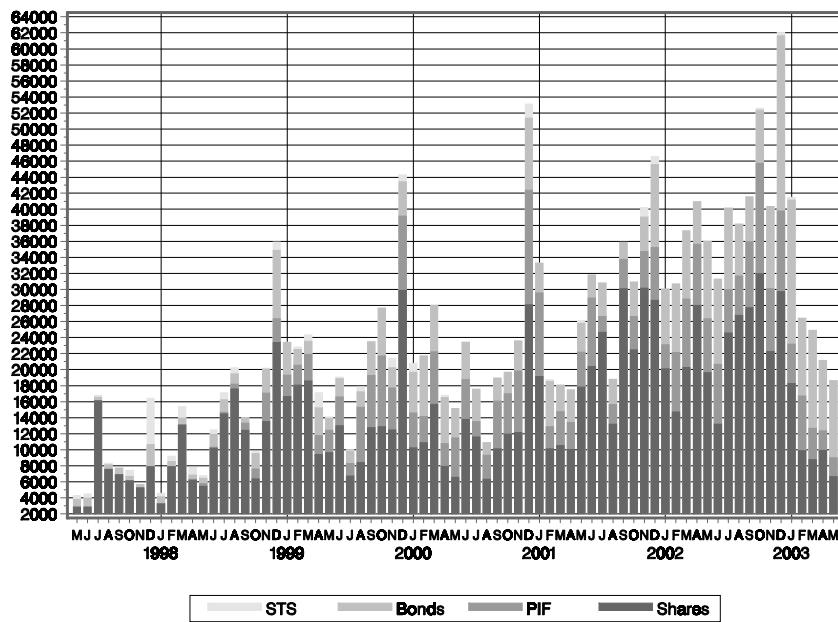
## 5.5. THE LJUBLJANA STOCK EXCHANGE TURNOVER BY TYPE OF SECURITIES

Monthly data in mio SIT

PIF = Privatization Investment Fund Shares

STS = Short - Term Securities

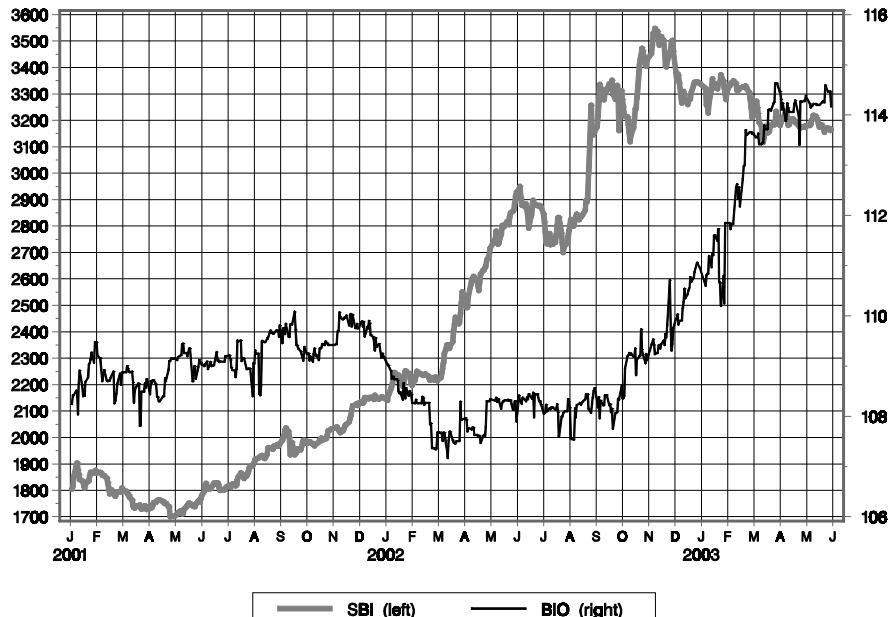
Source: Table 2.9.

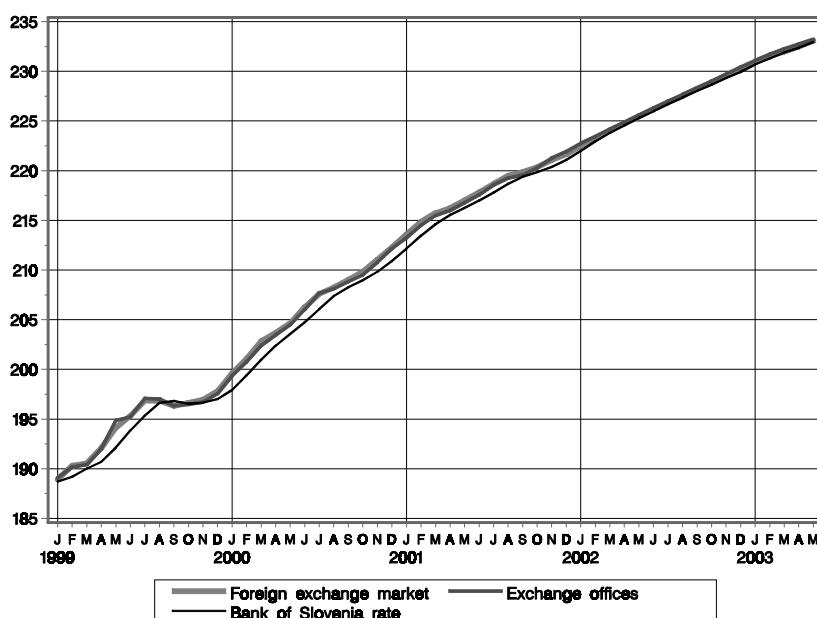


## 5.6. SLOVENIAN STOCK EXCHANGE INDEX(SBI) AND BOND INDEX(BIO)

Daily data

Source: Table 2.11. and supplementary data

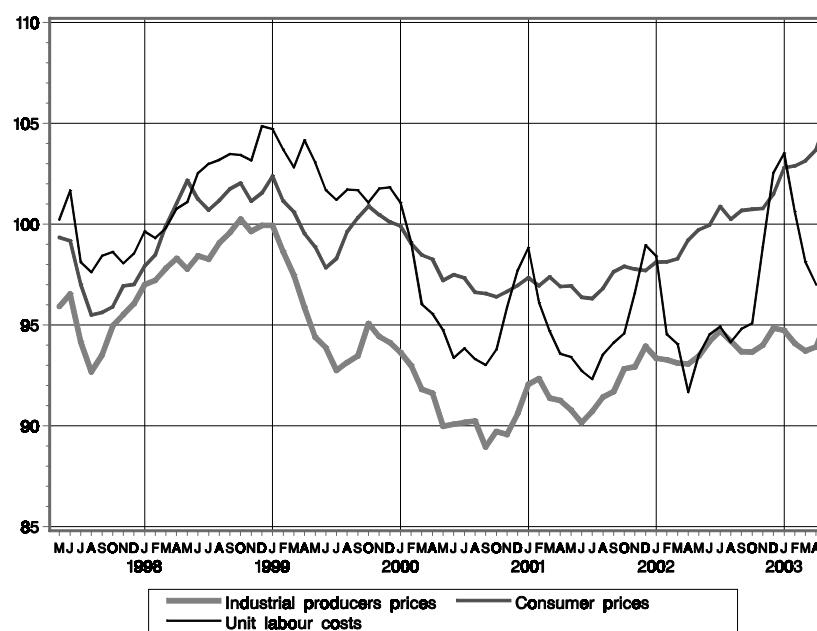




## 5.7. EXCHANGE RATES

### SIT per 1 EUR

Source: Tables 2.12.1.a., 2.13.1.



## 5.8. REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE

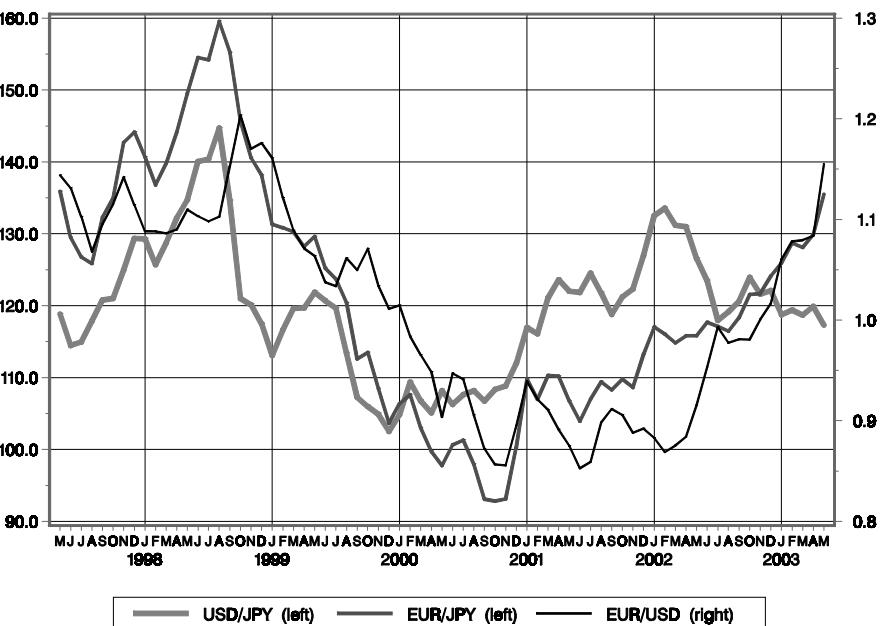
Effective exchange rate (weighted with the currency basket of payments for goods), deflated with relative;

- industrial producers prices
  - consumer prices
  - unit labour costs

Growth of index denotes growth of value of the tolar, and vice versa.

1995 = 100

Source: Table 3.5.



## 5.9. CROSS - RATES

### Selected cross - rates:

- EUR/JPY
  - EUR/USD
  - USD/JPY

Source: Table 2.12.1.a.

# STATISTICAL TABLES

## 1. MONEY AND BANKS

- 1.1 Main monetary aggregates (Statistical Definitions)
- 1.2 Monetary Survey - Consolidated Balance Sheet of the Monetary system
- 1.3 Balance Sheet of the Bank of Slovenia
- 1.4 Balance Sheet of Deposit Money Banks
- 1.5 Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Domestic Non-monetary Sectors
- 1.6 Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Domestic Non-monetary Sectors
- 1.7 Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Non-residents
- 1.8 Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Non-residents
- 1.9 Bank of Slovenia 10-day balance sheet

## 2. FINANCIAL MARKETS

- 2.1 Bank of Slovenia Interest Rates
- 2.2 Interbank Money Market Rates and Indexation Clause
- 2.3 Interest Rates for Bank of Slovenia Bills
- 2.4.1 Average Commercial Banks' Interest Rates  
(Tolar Indexation Clause)
- 2.4.2 Average Commercial Banks' Interest Rates  
(Foreign Exchange Indexation Clause)
- 2.5.1 Average Effective Commercial Banks' Interest Rates  
(Tolar Indexation Clause)
- 2.5.2 Average Effective Commercial Banks' Interest Rates  
(Foreign Exchange Indexation Clause)
- 2.6.1 Government Short-Term Securities Rates
- 2.6.2 Government Long-Term Securities Rates
- 2.7.1 Network of Commercial Banks  
Map: Number of Bank units in Local community
- 2.7.2 RTGS and Giro Clearing Transactions
- 2.8 Modern Instruments of Payment
- 2.8.1 Payment Cards
- 2.8.2 Other Modern Instruments of Payment
- 2.9 The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Turnover by Market Segment and Type of Securities
- 2.10 The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Market Capitalization and Turnover Ratio
- 2.11 The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Slovenian Stock Exchange Index and Bond Index
  - 2.12.1 Selected Bank of Slovenia Exchange Rates
  - 2.12.2 Selected Bank of Slovenia Exchange Rates: Daily Rates
  - 2.13.1 Turnover and Exchange Rates on the Spot Exchange Market and on the Foreign Currency Exchange Market by the Contract Agreement
  - 2.13.2 Turnover and Exchange Rates on the Spot Exchange Market and on the Foreign Currency Exchange Market by the Contract Agreement - Daily Rates

- 2.13.3. Turnover on the Forward Exchange Market by the Contract Agreement
- 2.13.4. Survey of the Spot and Forward Exchange Market and of the Foreign Currency Exchange Market by the Contract Settlement

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND EXTERNAL POSITION

- 3.** Balance of Payments
  - 3.1. Balance of Payments 1988-1992
  - 3.2. Balance of Payments - Current Account
  - 3.3. Balance of Payments - Capital and Financial Account
  - 3.4. Merchandise Trade; The Effective Exchange Rate
  - 3.5. Merchandise Trade by sections of SITC and by end use
  - 3.6. Composition of Foreign Trade
  - 3.7. International Liquidity
  - 3.8. External Debt
  - 3.9. External Debt: Regional Composition and Breakdown by Creditors
  - 3.10. Payments Effected to the Fiduciary Account
  - 3.11. International Investment Position of Slovenia
  - 3.12.

## THE REAL SECTOR

- 4.** Derivation and Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product
  - 4.1. Quarterly Real Gross Domestic Product
  - 4.2. Industry
  - 4.3. Travel
  - 4.4. Employment and Unemployment
  - 4.5. Average Wages and Salaries
  - 4.6. Registered Households Income
  - 4.7. Prices
  - 4.8.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

- 5.** General Government Revenues and Expenditure
  - 5.1. General Government Lending, Repayments and Financing
  - 5.2. Debt of Republic of Slovenia
  - 5.3.

### Legend:

- no occurrence
- ... not available
- . provisional or estimated
- \* corrected data
- / average
- 0 value less than 0.5
- 1,2,3,... footnote, explained in Notes on Methology
- Sums of part figures may differ from totals due to roundings.

## 1.1. Main money aggregates (Statistical Definitions)

Millions of Tolars		Currency in circulation	Bank reserves	Demand deposits at BS	Government time deposits at BS	Demand deposits at banks	Total time and savings deposits at banks	Foreign currency deposits at banks	Base money	M1	M2	M3
Column Code		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1998	Jan.	75,337	57,361	5,265	9,342	185,071	765,322	381,548	137,963	265,673	1,040,337	1,421,885
	Feb.	74,850	54,208	6,626	3,629	180,289	783,528	384,408	135,684	261,766	1,048,922	1,433,330
	Mar.	76,231	55,773	6,417	2,939	180,273	807,371	384,889	138,422	262,922	1,073,231	1,458,120
	Apr.	78,789	58,215	6,389	0	185,029	825,403	385,920	143,393	270,206	1,095,609	1,481,530
	May	80,720	60,021	6,011	2,710	190,680	837,040	384,884	146,752	277,411	1,117,161	1,502,045
	Jun.	81,568	63,448	6,547	2,000	193,960	861,478	382,226	151,563	282,075	1,145,553	1,527,779
	Jul.	85,709	64,738	6,786	161	207,211	875,445	384,370	157,233	299,706	1,175,313	1,559,683
	Aug.	86,330	64,906	6,976	0	207,810	891,729	387,070	158,212	301,117	1,192,845	1,579,916
	Sep.	88,093	65,666	7,474	0	211,666	904,304	389,469	161,233	307,234	1,211,538	1,601,007
	Oct.	88,603	66,716	7,187	0	210,761	921,532	388,309	162,506	306,551	1,228,084	1,616,393
	Nov.	87,663	67,207	6,917	0	211,179	941,990	392,869	161,787	305,759	1,247,749	1,640,617
	Dec.	90,666	73,107	7,285	0	228,662	947,894	417,060	171,059	326,614	1,274,508	1,691,568
1999	Jan.	89,027	69,961	7,039	0	224,412	979,152	409,555	166,026	320,477	1,299,629	1,709,184
	Feb.	89,580	73,529	7,238	0	227,073	985,764	413,245	170,347	323,891	1,309,655	1,722,900
	Mar.	91,928	69,638	7,209	3,194	233,486	989,389	416,179	168,775	332,623	1,325,206	1,741,385
	Apr.	96,706	75,953	7,089	0	241,868	989,686	416,008	179,749	345,664	1,335,349	1,751,358
	May	98,048	72,294	6,621	4,903	242,576	984,199	419,759	176,962	347,245	1,336,347	1,756,106
	Jun.	100,832	77,465	6,730	4,500	260,522	986,876	424,879	185,027	368,085	1,359,461	1,784,339
	Jul.	102,109	80,088	6,723	0	267,240	1,005,180	433,747	188,920	376,073	1,381,252	1,815,000
	Aug.	98,614	78,537	7,186	581	267,197	1,017,953	460,178	184,338	372,998	1,391,532	1,851,710
	Sep.	100,447	77,672	7,853	6,600	261,730	1,030,831	480,564	185,972	370,030	1,407,461	1,888,025
	Oct.	102,481	79,311	7,165	1,935	263,898	1,039,924	490,494	188,957	373,543	1,415,402	1,905,897
	Nov.	100,950	78,818	7,530	2,233	265,343	1,052,297	497,644	187,298	373,823	1,428,353	1,925,997
	Dec.	109,758	81,635	7,646	645	274,308	1,053,548	505,203	199,040	391,713	1,445,906	1,951,109
2000	Jan.	108,690	79,417	7,420	0	263,757	1,065,361	513,176	195,527	379,867	1,445,228	1,958,404
	Feb.	104,050	78,157	7,303	138	260,547	1,075,646	528,872	189,510	371,901	1,447,685	1,976,557
	Mar.	103,417	77,874	6,914	968	258,366	1,090,558	543,951	188,206	368,697	1,460,222	2,004,173
	Apr.	106,320	79,943	7,369	1,067	265,310	1,091,945	555,104	193,633	378,999	1,472,011	2,027,115
	May	105,749	81,691	7,454	1,129	266,831	1,109,385	571,907	194,894	380,034	1,490,548	2,062,455
	Jun.	106,385	81,120	7,848	1,750	271,572	1,111,417	581,945	195,354	385,805	1,498,972	2,080,917
	Jul.	108,851	83,825	8,736	0	279,357	1,129,572	594,570	201,412	396,944	1,526,516	2,121,086
	Aug.	106,509	82,091	8,604	0	277,062	1,146,713	610,581	197,204	392,175	1,538,888	2,149,469
	Sep.	108,882	81,306	8,727	0	278,130	1,157,602	629,035	198,915	395,738	1,553,340	2,182,375
	Oct.	109,998	84,199	9,055	0	281,472	1,172,494	639,442	203,252	400,525	1,573,019	2,212,461
	Nov.	108,550	83,193	8,955	0	282,043	1,181,114	659,228	200,698	399,548	1,580,662	2,239,890
	Dec.	113,429	85,296	9,874	0	295,462	1,187,928	677,003	208,599	418,765	1,606,692	2,283,695
2001	Jan.	108,331	82,913	9,496	0	284,914	1,218,103	678,219	200,740	402,741	1,620,844	2,299,063
	Feb.	107,030	84,036	9,432	0	280,901	1,242,681	693,114	200,498	397,363	1,640,044	2,333,158
	Mar.	109,032	85,094	9,030	0	281,999	1,277,270	704,959	203,156	400,060	1,677,330	2,382,289
	Apr.	111,461	86,769	9,247	0	288,100	1,297,595	725,853	207,478	408,809	1,706,404	2,432,257
	May	111,987	88,409	10,332	2,972	293,915	1,330,258	734,408	210,728	416,233	1,749,464	2,483,871
	Jun.	114,749	87,245	9,286	10,251	299,277	1,339,421	751,331	211,279	423,311	1,772,984	2,524,315
	Jul.	117,797	88,555	9,849	8,674	306,101	1,368,213	758,241	215,649	433,746	1,810,634	2,568,875
	Aug.	113,863	87,496	9,861	3,999	303,048	1,404,078	773,488	210,542	426,773	1,834,850	2,608,338
	Sep.	116,464	87,733	11,038	5,330	302,933	1,437,207	772,240	215,186	430,436	1,872,973	2,645,212
	Oct.	119,439	90,627	10,482	6,225	305,601	1,463,664	788,937	219,334	435,522	1,905,412	2,694,348
	Nov.	121,495	92,328	12,172	6,619	315,831	1,491,283	817,405	228,270	449,498	1,947,400	2,764,806
	Dec.	133,306	97,134	15,293	5,053	341,009	1,538,276	873,561	253,309	489,608	2,032,937	2,906,498
2002	Jan.	132,013	94,132	14,997	4,567	336,949	1,598,990	921,694	246,497	483,959	2,087,516	3,009,210
	Feb.	128,450	97,870	13,811	8,047	331,189	1,632,472	927,837	239,987	473,450	2,113,969	3,041,807
	Mar.	130,538	97,147	14,029	13,903	335,901	1,654,808	934,400	243,697	480,468	2,149,180	3,083,580
	Apr.	131,061	99,990	15,424	8,373	345,191	1,689,342	936,866	246,155	491,676	2,189,391	3,126,258
	May	132,003	101,425	15,361	13,365	354,188	1,698,419	938,139	248,717	501,551	2,213,336	3,151,475
	Jun.	135,352	105,770	14,786	8,942	370,330	1,694,436	943,005	252,886	520,468	2,223,847	3,166,852
	Jul.	139,069	100,785	14,491	13,809	362,078	1,702,076	941,244	256,198	515,638	2,231,523	3,172,767
	Aug.	135,544	102,268	9,324	19,677	356,134	1,737,657	962,715	246,988	501,002	2,258,335	3,221,050
	Sep.	136,996	104,024	8,323	19,880	360,613	1,739,225	967,550	247,644	505,932	2,265,037	3,232,587
	Oct.	137,532	104,022	8,091	30,861	358,298	1,761,435	964,184	247,461	503,921	2,296,217	3,260,400
	Nov.	136,156	108,800	9,448	131,692	371,033	1,786,632	979,656	264,205	516,637	2,434,961	3,414,617
	Dec.	141,172	112,662	9,998	130,592	405,843	1,875,383	1,001,193	275,123	557,014	2,562,990	3,564,183
2003	Jan.	137,638	109,787	9,874	119,439	398,246	1,917,624	989,483	255,957	545,758	2,582,821	3,572,303
	Feb.	136,283	111,816	7,343	112,206	385,151	1,946,758	984,731	252,688	528,777	2,587,740	3,572,471
	Mar.	138,692	110,065	8,007	106,398	387,500	1,968,158	986,647	255,416	534,199	2,608,755	3,595,402
	Apr.	143,214	114,422	6,290	99,878	399,034	1,984,729	990,309	262,966	548,538	2,633,144	3,623,454
	May	145,511	111,939	5,887	100,721	403,672	2,012,431	985,096	261,483	555,069	2,668,222	3,653,318

## 1.2. Monetary Survey - Consolidated Balance Sheet of the Monetary System\*

Millions of Tolars	Assets									
	Foreign assets			Domestic assets						
	Bank of Slovenia	Deposit money banks	Total	Claims of BS on central government	Claims of banks on general government				Total	
					Central government	Other general government				
Column	1	2	3=1+2	4	5	6	7	8	9=5+6+7+8	
Code										
1991 31. Dec.	6,499	112,806	119,305	8,650	5,582	3,495	2,154	91	11,322	
1992 31. Dec.	70,769	203,903	274,671	8,880	13,061	8,771	2,198	149	24,179	
1993 31. Dec.	104,006	188,794	292,801	18,783	16,401	188,670	2,842	162	208,076	
1994 31. Dec.	190,058	291,049	481,107	15,650	25,083	224,939	5,148	40	255,210	
1995 31. Dec.	250,853	306,468	557,321	15,283	28,046	264,560	7,509	28	300,143	
1996 31. Dec.	329,814	365,174	694,988	15,518	30,055	278,714	10,597	23	319,389	
1997 31. Dec.	559,274	316,253	875,527	15,668	39,837	302,420	30,026	20	372,304	
1998 31. Dec.	594,096	322,847	916,943	16,012	71,378	300,676	35,230	13	407,297	
1999 31. Dec.	629,764	355,720	985,484	16,612	75,579	299,625	6,539	1,268	383,011	
2000 31. Dec.	739,912	447,212	1,187,124	17,752	76,618	325,156	20,200	1,325	423,299	
2001 31. Dec.	1,122,525	565,543	1,688,068	9,807	69,685	388,086	24,247	0	482,019	
2002 31. Dec.	1,580,255	482,048	2,062,303	9,216	112,270	463,441	28,956	0	604,668	
2002 31. Mar.	1,202,793	510,004	1,712,797	9,616	85,907	448,073	30,206	0	564,186	
30. Apr.	1,228,542	495,990	1,724,533	9,483	81,476	463,092	30,903	0	575,471	
31. May	1,229,642	481,367	1,711,009	9,661	92,605	460,552	30,377	0	583,534	
30. Jun.	1,258,176	454,710	1,712,886	9,430	89,972	469,226	31,326	0	590,524	
31. Jul.	1,264,160	451,908	1,716,068	9,558	90,861	483,910	25,484	0	600,255	
31. Aug.	1,279,486	460,326	1,739,812	9,360	91,909	479,659	24,697	0	596,266	
30. Sep.	1,407,174	447,195	1,854,369	9,416	116,105	478,571	29,536	0	624,213	
31. Oct.	1,427,959	447,735	1,875,694	9,381	118,358	479,041	29,289	0	626,689	
30. Nov.	1,594,397	479,414	2,073,811	9,338	119,460	478,809	25,194	0	623,463	
31. Dec.	1,580,255	482,048	2,062,303	9,216	112,270	463,441	28,956	0	604,668	
2003 31. Jan.	1,582,669	480,290	2,062,959	9,096	130,756	468,025	24,297	0	623,078	
28. Feb.	1,602,807	481,471	2,084,278	9,010	111,184	479,425	22,026	0	612,635	
31. Mar.	1,569,950	496,840	2,066,790	14,402	121,289	471,191	20,571	0	613,051	
30. Apr.	1,581,803	484,953	2,066,756	22,546	115,489	479,905	20,561	0	615,954	

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities									
	Foreign liabilities			M1						
	Bank of Slovenia	Deposit money banks	Total	Currency in circulation	Demand deposits at banks	Demand deposits at BS			Total	Tolar savings and time deposits at banks
						Enterprises and NFI	Central government	Total		
Column	1	2	3=1+2	4	5	6	7	8=6+7	9=4+5+8	10
Code										
1991 31. Dec.	0	72,693	72,693	9,176	29,496	60	4	64	38,736	35,407
1992 31. Dec.	0	116,809	116,809	24,183	53,844	862	2,573	3,436	81,463	104,662
1993 31. Dec.	1,541	139,615	141,156	32,721	79,430	909	2,596	3,506	115,657	186,962
1994 31. Dec.	923	159,153	160,075	47,285	115,894	1,105	5,954	7,059	170,237	319,314
1995 31. Dec.	522	197,287	197,810	59,965	139,961	1,370	2,607	3,978	203,903	404,833
1996 31. Dec.	242	206,358	206,600	66,839	163,327	1,602	3,325	4,926	235,092	515,767
1997 31. Dec.	58	206,294	206,352	78,122	187,948	2,149	2,283	4,432	270,503	727,162
1998 31. Dec.	170	214,973	215,142	93,655	233,202	3,533	2,324	5,856	332,713	929,469
1999 31. Dec.	124	283,362	283,486	125,011	268,595	3,846	2,306	6,152	399,757	1,015,391
2000 31. Dec.	109	375,816	375,924	119,818	295,818	4,941	3,412	8,352	423,988	1,118,744
2001 31. Dec.	278	462,133	462,411	142,110	344,452	6,707	8,941	15,648	502,210	1,432,323
2002 31. Dec.	42	595,035	595,077	143,054	407,752	8,038	4,517	12,556	563,362	1,694,431
2002 31. Mar.	1,359	459,417	460,775	135,916	336,242	6,414	6,657	13,071	485,229	1,519,087
30. Apr.	586	465,859	466,445	134,272	340,860	7,526	6,794	14,320	489,452	1,563,375
31. May	706	466,540	467,245	135,066	354,401	7,169	6,128	13,297	502,765	1,567,618
30. Jun.	7	499,464	499,471	146,023	359,639	7,299	11,168	18,467	524,130	1,548,086
31. Jul.	7	506,269	506,276	137,162	360,454	6,718	5,048	11,766	509,382	1,576,433
31. Aug.	33	512,038	512,071	140,019	357,134	7,953	4,530	12,483	509,635	1,590,619
30. Sep.	20	508,675	508,695	138,607	375,472	7,462	3,953	11,415	525,495	1,594,455
31. Oct.	4	537,359	537,363	141,450	357,030	8,540	3,733	12,272	510,752	1,619,419
30. Nov.	6	567,574	567,580	140,596	399,860	12,048	4,348	16,396	556,852	1,663,726
31. Dec.	42	595,035	595,077	143,054	407,752	8,038	4,517	12,556	563,362	1,694,431
2003 31. Jan.	18	611,603	611,621	137,801	376,555	6,989	3,755	10,743	525,099	1,705,403
28. Feb.	41	628,357	628,398	139,236	386,251	7,833	3,454	11,288	536,774	1,701,694
31. Mar.	22	637,001	637,023	142,025	395,560	5,648	3,467	9,115	546,701	1,698,220
30. Apr.	125	650,674	650,800	147,218	401,812	4,715	3,397	8,112	557,142	1,720,553

Assets								
Domestic assets								
Enterprises		Individuals	Nonmon. fin. institutions		Total	Total	Other assets	Total
Loans etc.	Securities		Loans etc.	Securities				
10	11	12	13	14	15=10+...+14	16=4+9+15	17	18=3+16+17
109,176	2,467	10,371	418	82	122,514	142,486	35,597	297,388
188,514	26,329	22,016	393	516	237,768	270,826	59,411	604,908
237,781	23,446	55,225	1,639	394	318,484	545,342	72,319	910,462
290,987	34,903	91,567	3,761	1,767	422,985	693,845	95,556	1,270,508
401,788	36,306	160,479	8,221	4,682	611,476	926,903	117,186	1,601,410
471,569	38,016	207,221	6,480	2,897	726,182	1,061,090	109,888	1,865,966
532,116	38,091	240,901	9,714	2,646	823,470	1,211,442	125,301	2,212,269
674,610	62,201	302,822	15,637	4,726	1,059,996	1,483,304	141,640	2,541,886
826,546	66,974	438,910	27,589	10,230	1,370,249	1,769,872	164,405	2,919,761
1,000,668	77,298	494,986	38,010	13,547	1,624,508	2,065,559	199,875	3,452,558
1,241,626	86,334	535,784	43,641	15,413	1,922,798	2,414,623	227,853	4,330,544
1,362,838	116,121	577,431	60,885	20,061	2,137,337	2,751,220	191,629	5,005,152
1,260,226	88,867	542,740	45,962	16,033	1,953,828	2,527,630	231,720	4,472,147
1,275,031	88,906	548,778	48,789	16,025	1,977,529	2,562,484	228,634	4,515,651
1,271,909	93,212	552,310	47,866	17,641	1,982,939	2,576,135	177,355	4,464,499
1,283,492	92,243	552,989	49,789	17,204	1,995,717	2,595,671	179,951	4,488,508
1,312,148	91,855	561,890	48,426	18,161	2,032,481	2,642,294	179,731	4,538,093
1,326,317	90,683	565,838	47,833	18,382	2,049,053	2,654,678	181,275	4,575,766
1,317,303	94,426	571,628	51,521	17,722	2,052,601	2,686,229	185,421	4,726,019
1,320,539	95,697	575,798	56,247	17,516	2,065,797	2,701,867	182,552	4,760,113
1,336,887	95,936	581,697	55,246	16,554	2,086,320	2,719,122	187,241	4,980,174
1,362,838	116,121	577,431	60,885	20,061	2,137,337	2,751,220	191,629	5,005,152
1,341,939	104,418	575,147	56,151	19,116	2,096,771	2,728,945	196,143	4,988,047
1,380,160	101,218	574,817	58,654	20,317	2,135,167	2,756,812	189,085	5,030,175
1,398,968	99,041	584,526	57,766	21,114	2,161,416	2,788,869	193,142	5,048,801
1,418,772	101,739	591,250	60,687	21,879	2,194,328	2,832,828	191,881	5,091,465

Liabilities											
Government time deposits at BS	Total	M3		Securities			Total	Other for. curr. liabil. to cent. government	Restricted deposits	Other liabilities	Total
		Foreign curr. deposits at banks	Total	Tolar	Foreign currency						
11	12=9+10+11	13	14=12+13	15	16	17=15+16	18	19	20	21	
-	74,143	63,181	137,324	2,649	0	2,649	1,640	1,063	82,018	297,388	
-	186,125	128,207	314,332	3,919	15,446	19,365	3,209	1,280	149,913	604,908	
-	302,618	210,311	512,929	6,755	24,391	31,146	3,395	1,887	219,950	910,462	
-	489,552	245,455	735,007	12,553	24,229	36,782	21,460	6,086	311,097	1,270,508	
7,800	616,536	325,553	942,090	29,225	27,819	57,044	37,105	5,740	361,623	1,601,410	
0	750,859	384,410	1,135,269	27,408	24,747	52,155	69,598	3,982	398,361	1,865,966	
9,000	1,006,664	404,668	1,411,332	47,561	19,246	66,807	64,688	5,435	457,656	2,212,269	
0	1,262,182	428,099	1,690,281	48,769	24,427	73,195	61,425	8,504	493,339	2,541,886	
0	1,415,148	497,783	1,912,932	52,341	11,599	63,939	71,387	8,189	579,828	2,919,761	
0	1,542,732	663,618	2,206,350	65,875	13,327	79,202	76,113	9,715	705,253	3,452,558	
19,896	1,954,430	922,940	2,877,370	96,079	17,529	113,608	39,731	11,232	826,192	4,330,544	
130,276	2,388,068	983,752	3,371,821	181,145	3,094	184,239	36,422	9,272	808,321	5,005,152	
19,947	2,024,263	946,390	2,970,653	111,535	15,008	126,543	36,737	13,408	864,031	4,472,147	
19,909	2,072,737	937,615	3,010,352	113,304	13,750	127,054	35,914	11,422	864,464	4,515,651	
17,897	2,088,280	948,141	3,036,420	111,921	11,977	123,898	34,969	10,847	791,119	4,464,499	
5,000	2,077,215	948,214	3,025,429	109,451	9,984	119,435	32,466	11,144	800,562	4,488,508	
19,879	2,105,694	956,038	3,061,733	117,615	10,013	127,628	34,563	10,199	797,694	4,538,093	
19,878	2,120,133	960,433	3,080,566	118,046	10,589	128,634	34,986	10,028	809,480	4,575,766	
19,873	2,139,823	960,754	3,100,577	120,582	12,021	132,603	148,551	10,389	825,204	4,726,019	
133,461	2,263,632	960,229	3,223,861	119,009	11,010	130,018	34,733	9,627	824,511	4,760,113	
130,600	2,351,178	1,001,777	3,352,955	158,521	9,390	167,911	36,008	10,758	844,962	4,980,174	
130,276	2,388,068	983,752	3,371,821	181,145	3,094	184,239	36,422	9,272	808,321	5,005,152	
112,224	2,342,725	976,757	3,319,482	197,680	3,133	200,813	35,692	8,964	811,475	4,988,047	
112,192	2,350,661	985,861	3,336,522	202,208	3,233	205,442	34,169	8,766	816,879	5,030,175	
99,135	2,344,056	986,701	3,330,756	199,848	5,990	205,837	34,544	9,388	831,251	5,048,800	
100,708	2,378,403	977,015	3,355,418	198,076	3,619	201,695	34,243	9,304	840,005	5,091,465	

### 1.3. Balance Sheet of the Bank of Slovenia

	Assets								Claims on general government	
	Foreign assets									
	Gold	Reserve position with IMF	SDRs	Currency	Deposits	Securities	Other claims	Total		
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 = 1+...+7	9	
Code										
1991 31. Dec.	6	-	-	177	6,180	0	135	6,499	8,650	
1992 31. Dec.	10	-	-	19	70,047	559	134	70,769	8,850	
1993 31. Dec.	17	2,314	6	51	94,750	6,727	142	104,006	18,599	
1994 31. Dec.	16	2,377	8	46	162,992	11,559	13,060	190,058	15,366	
1995 31. Dec.	16	2,411	8	37	200,671	26,275	21,435	250,853	14,862	
1996 31. Dec.	17	2,619	19	37	267,619	54,735	4,768	329,814	15,054	
1997 31. Dec.	16	2,939	13	29	362,171	187,124	6,983	559,274	15,132	
1998 31. Dec.	15	10,544	38	40	254,050	321,861	7,548	594,096	15,431	
1999 31. Dec.	18	21,174	316	245	166,983	430,803	10,223	629,764	15,909	
2000 31. Dec.	20	18,719	838	37	224,252	482,847	13,199	739,912	16,829	
2001 31. Dec.	16,869	20,217	1,261	105	476,648	588,344	19,082	1,122,525	8,509	
2002 31. Dec.	18,403	26,679	1,543	33	577,944	936,926	18,729	1,580,255	7,668	
2002 30. Apr.	18,629	26,232	1,319	33	487,308	674,652	20,369	1,228,542	8,186	
31. May	19,116	25,861	1,380	20	517,207	646,222	19,837	1,229,642	8,114	
30. Jun.	17,555	25,103	1,339	28	554,656	640,573	18,920	1,258,176	7,882	
31. Jul.	17,089	30,703	1,362	35	548,184	647,525	19,262	1,264,160	8,010	
31. Aug.	17,557	28,992	1,469	29	549,191	662,956	19,292	1,279,486	7,812	
30. Sep.	18,355	28,858	1,479	51	635,445	703,539	19,448	1,407,174	7,868	
31. Oct.	17,931	28,777	1,474	40	662,838	697,448	19,449	1,427,959	7,833	
30. Nov.	17,922	27,578	1,572	44	808,931	719,038	19,312	1,594,397	7,791	
31. Dec.	18,403	26,679	1,543	33	577,944	936,926	18,729	1,580,255	7,668	
2003 31. Jan.	19,178	26,053	1,518	31	750,615	766,981	18,292	1,582,669	7,548	
28. Feb.	18,061	25,841	1,589	35	768,364	770,654	18,263	1,602,807	7,462	
31. Mar.	17,595	26,179	1,609	37	521,479	984,638	18,414	1,569,950	12,754	
30. Apr.	17,347	28,055	1,589	99	365,846	1,150,800	18,068	1,581,803	20,898	

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities										
	Notes issue	Deposits									
		Deposits of banks			General government deposits			Other demand deposits			
Column	1	2	3	4	5=2+3+4	6	7	8	9=6+7+8	10	11
Code											
1991 31. Dec.	9,769	6,089	-	0	6,089	4	-	1,640	1,644	42	18
1992 31. Dec.	25,532	6,335	-	4,381	10,716	2,573	-	3,209	5,782	109	753
1993 31. Dec.	34,612	10,483	-	5,112	15,595	2,596	-	3,395	5,991	197	712
1994 31. Dec.	50,618	27,466	-	1,047	28,513	5,954	-	21,460	27,414	0	1,105
1995 31. Dec.	63,904	33,681	-	1,494	35,175	2,607	7,800	37,105	47,512	0	1,370
1996 31. Dec.	71,441	43,093	-	0	43,093	3,325	0	18,972	22,297	34	1,567
1997 31. Dec.	85,653	55,067	-	0	55,067	2,283	9,000	11,833	23,116	0	2,149
1998 31. Dec.	104,667	62,863	-	0	62,863	2,324	0	16,177	18,500	1,616	1,916
1999 31. Dec.	142,489	61,253	-	0	61,253	2,306	0	23,946	26,252	1,684	2,162
2000 31. Dec.	139,644	66,801	-	0	66,801	3,412	0	35,664	39,076	2,592	2,349
2001 31. Dec.	165,777	78,594	35,372	0	113,966	8,941	19,896	31,185	60,023	3,118	3,589
2002 31. Dec.	172,055	82,437	18,360	0	100,797	4,517	130,276	30,011	164,804	4,137	3,902
2002 30. Apr.	158,192	96,825	9,775	0	106,600	6,794	19,909	27,394	54,098	4,999	2,526
31. May	157,245	82,284	0	0	82,284	6,128	17,897	26,650	50,675	4,473	2,696
30. Jun.	166,569	100,520	17,650	0	118,170	11,168	5,000	25,235	41,404	2,725	4,573
31. Jul.	160,043	90,393	4,500	0	94,893	5,048	19,879	27,230	52,157	2,507	4,212
31. Aug.	161,155	87,528	2,547	0	90,075	4,530	19,878	27,644	52,053	2,702	5,251
30. Sep.	161,589	86,946	1,280	0	88,226	3,953	19,873	141,146	164,972	3,630	3,832
31. Oct.	165,971	80,657	75	0	80,732	3,733	133,461	27,335	164,528	4,962	3,577
30. Nov.	162,487	96,470	55,945	0	152,415	4,348	130,600	28,645	163,593	5,860	6,189
31. Dec.	172,055	82,437	18,360	0	100,797	4,517	130,276	30,011	164,804	4,137	3,902
2003 31. Jan.	162,139	79,765	190	0	79,955	3,755	112,224	29,409	145,388	3,966	3,022
28. Feb.	162,529	101,111	393	0	101,504	3,454	112,192	27,901	143,548	3,397	4,436
31. Mar.	165,425	83,455	827	0	84,282	3,467	99,135	28,222	130,824	3,303	2,345
30. Apr.	173,959	89,973	237	0	90,210	3,397	100,708	28,009	132,113	2,324	2,390

Assets											
Claims on domestic banks											
Loans											
Rediscounts	Lombard loans	Liquidity loans	Repurchase agreements	Other loans	Total	Deposits	Other claims	Total	Other assets	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15=10+...+14	16	17	18=15+..+17	19	20	
934	0	0	1,005	458	2,396	447	977	3,821	336	19,307	
-	152	15,000	0	443	15,595	99	600	16,295	1,988	97,902	
-	351	13,611	1,488	395	15,845	147	10	16,002	1,506	140,113	
-	0	13,784	12,574	3,281	29,639	252	8	29,899	4,866	240,189	
-	66	7,667	16,804	18,295	42,832	223	1	43,056	3,621	312,392	
-	209	1,269	13,650	291	15,418	298	0	15,716	3,541	364,125	
-	0	0	13,675	4,160	17,834	245	0	18,079	5,233	597,719	
-	0	0	3,454	174	3,628	280	0	3,909	5,264	618,700	
-	859	2,065	22,397	152	25,474	349	0	25,823	5,681	677,177	
-	0	0	6,299	112	6,410	375	0	6,785	5,362	768,889	
-	0	0	0	75	75	400	0	475	9,522	1,141,031	
-	0	0	1,148	18	1,166	121	0	1,287	12,296	1,601,506	
-	0	0	1,681	60	1,740	127	0	1,868	7,209	1,245,804	
-	0	0	0	60	60	40	0	100	7,070	1,244,925	
-	0	0	2,255	60	2,315	39	0	2,354	7,889	1,276,300	
-	0	0	0	60	60	83	0	142	8,354	1,280,666	
-	981	0	0	60	1,040	95	0	1,135	8,447	1,296,880	
-	3,422	0	0	18	3,440	98	0	3,538	9,887	1,428,467	
-	0	0	1,370	18	1,388	73	0	1,460	10,331	1,447,583	
-	0	0	0	18	18	222	0	241	12,146	1,614,574	
-	0	0	1,148	18	1,166	121	0	1,287	12,296	1,601,506	
-	0	0	2,763	18	2,781	57	0	2,838	10,296	1,603,352	
-	300	0	5,009	18	5,327	56	0	5,383	12,156	1,627,808	
-	0	0	1,446	13	1,459	90	0	1,550	11,825	1,596,079	
-	300	0	1,710	13	2,023	117	0	2,140	11,638	1,616,478	

Liabilities											
Deposits		Bank of Slovenia bills									
Total	Total	Tolar bills	Foreign currency bills	Total	Restricted deposits	Money transfers in transit	Deposits and loans of IFO	Allocation of SDRs	Capital and reserves	Other liabilities	Total
12=10+11	13=5+9+12	14	15	16=14+15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
60	7,793	0	0	0	54	0	-	-	1,390	302	19,307
862	17,361	2,443	38,317	40,760	38	521	-	-	8,293	5,396	97,902
909	22,496	2,827	47,558	50,385	365	332	1,541	4,572	19,741	6,069	140,113
1,105	57,032	12,447	87,321	99,768	1,823	156	923	4,695	21,090	4,086	240,189
1,370	84,058	6,623	120,049	126,671	1,915	420	522	4,763	26,291	3,847	312,392
1,602	66,991	16,317	162,130	178,447	860	15	242	5,174	36,734	4,222	364,125
2,149	80,333	75,781	289,192	364,973	2,294	0	58	5,805	52,314	6,289	597,719
3,533	84,896	80,103	282,379	362,483	4,299	0	170	5,772	51,596	4,817	618,700
3,846	91,350	27,371	310,388	337,759	4,295	2	124	6,868	86,479	7,811	677,177
4,941	110,818	6,946	358,324	365,270	4,583	2	109	7,534	56,915	84,014	768,889
6,707	180,696	125,912	458,777	584,689	4,906	31	278	8,013	128,216	68,425	1,141,031
8,038	273,639	375,636	551,131	926,767	4,760	0	42	7,643	189,942	26,659	1,601,506
7,526	168,223	187,179	514,002	701,181	5,334	1	586	8,022	163,014	41,252	1,245,804
7,169	140,129	215,163	515,729	730,891	4,578	0	706	7,908	163,014	40,454	1,244,925
7,299	166,872	184,386	545,001	729,387	6,215	49	7	7,677	163,014	36,510	1,276,300
6,718	153,768	189,043	561,908	750,951	4,335	0	7	7,805	163,014	40,743	1,280,666
7,953	150,081	206,032	560,103	766,136	4,404	0	33	7,800	185,411	21,860	1,296,880
7,462	260,660	215,125	563,330	778,455	4,732	0	20	7,854	185,411	29,745	1,428,467
8,540	253,800	236,137	562,990	799,128	5,290	0	4	7,831	185,411	30,148	1,447,583
12,048	328,056	334,570	560,758	895,327	4,660	0	6	7,788	185,411	30,837	1,614,574
8,038	273,639	375,636	551,131	926,767	4,760	0	42	7,643	189,942	26,659	1,601,506
6,989	232,331	449,286	533,876	983,162	4,551	0	18	7,522	208,499	5,129	1,603,352
7,833	252,884	451,646	530,883	982,528	4,443	0	41	7,460	208,499	9,423	1,627,808
5,648	220,754	435,521	540,989	976,511	5,180	0	22	7,558	199,912	20,717	1,596,079
4,715	227,038	427,204	541,033	968,236	5,385	0	125	7,464	199,912	34,359	1,616,478

## 1.4. Balance Sheet of Deposit Money Banks

Millions of Tolars	Assets									
	Domestic assets									
	Reserves		Claims on the monetary system			Total	Claims on non-monetary sectors			
	Cash	Giro and reserves accounts	Deposits, loans and other	BS bills	Banks' securities		Overdrafts and advances	Loans-up to 1 year <sup>1</sup>	Loans-over 1 year	Commercial papers and bonds
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6=3+4+5	7	8	9	10
Code										
1991 31. Dec.	593	6,109	32,281	0	3,032	35,313	7,496	36,419	83,786	5,003
1992 31. Dec.	1,349	6,334	61,470	31,794	3,268	96,533	10,555	75,892	139,734	28,986
1993 31. Dec.	2,065	10,483	92,996	38,077	2,406	133,479	18,651	99,112	196,125	206,485
1994 31. Dec.	3,592	27,475	76,127	82,418	2,993	161,539	26,454	163,635	226,458	246,836
1995 31. Dec.	4,278	33,681	76,256	106,944	9,304	192,504	33,637	221,087	351,320	288,367
1996 31. Dec.	5,016	43,093	66,790	160,917	6,102	233,809	39,398	240,696	445,827	303,441
1997 31. Dec.	8,019	55,067	43,515	345,084	10,442	399,040	48,552	280,751	523,292	326,390
1998 31. Dec.	11,577	62,863	48,240	344,486	19,026	411,752	58,599	381,326	659,751	347,572
1999 31. Dec.	18,120	61,253	59,886	327,910	28,322	416,119	68,170	474,481	832,512	350,341
2000 31. Dec.	20,618	66,801	97,647	365,317	30,327	493,292	79,131	588,093	963,257	386,736
2001 31. Dec.	24,655	78,594	134,983	584,164	30,027	749,174	89,905	689,392	1,135,686	457,190
2002 31. Dec.	30,377	81,832	115,301	919,959	35,759	1,071,019	96,246	704,393	1,341,743	566,011
2002 30. Apr.	24,942	96,825	81,885	698,574	31,956	812,416	91,550	696,028	1,197,399	535,575
31. May	23,415	82,153	74,805	727,492	31,014	833,312	91,924	693,664	1,209,481	540,519
30. Jun.	21,802	98,651	108,715	724,917	31,108	864,740	89,208	691,809	1,226,552	547,996
31. Jul.	24,160	89,257	84,450	745,499	30,894	860,843	95,971	696,820	1,246,017	563,144
31. Aug.	22,427	86,559	78,258	760,022	33,531	871,811	99,484	700,054	1,257,057	557,717
30. Sep.	24,315	86,090	73,708	771,691	32,241	877,640	100,262	714,966	1,270,866	560,828
31. Oct.	25,874	79,939	74,647	792,286	31,709	898,642	103,988	698,028	1,298,216	562,580
30. Nov.	23,255	96,498	139,540	889,270	36,063	1,064,873	112,637	690,797	1,315,050	561,623
31. Dec.	30,377	81,832	115,301	919,959	35,759	1,071,019	96,246	704,393	1,341,743	566,011
2003 31. Jan.	25,728	79,169	78,909	975,505	36,087	1,090,500	97,997	689,697	1,340,596	558,119
28. Feb.	24,683	100,524	77,155	974,242	36,186	1,087,583	96,343	691,646	1,358,853	566,603
31. Mar.	24,803	82,877	73,337	968,501	39,971	1,081,809	100,237	699,900	1,382,982	556,960
30. Apr.	28,161	89,398	67,082	966,225	39,956	1,073,263	99,519	714,048	1,393,192	568,041

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities									
	Domestic liabilities									
	Liabilities to the monetary system			Total	Liabilities to non-monetary sectors					
	Deposits	Loans from BS	Loans from banks		Demand deposits	Savings deposits	Time deposits	Restricted deposits	Total	Foreign currency deposits
Column	1	2	3	4=1+2+3	5	6	7	8	9=5+6+7+8	10
Code										
1991 31. Dec.	1,922	1,398	34,161	37,480	29,496	7,133	28,274	1,009	65,912	63,181
1992 31. Dec.	3,526	15,606	58,966	78,118	53,844	20,382	84,280	1,241	159,747	128,207
1993 31. Dec.	43,349	15,479	53,241	112,069	79,430	29,873	157,088	1,521	267,913	210,311
1994 31. Dec.	29,971	29,639	52,406	112,016	115,894	41,893	277,421	4,263	439,472	245,455
1995 31. Dec.	28,723	41,665	39,299	109,687	139,961	54,676	350,157	3,825	548,619	325,553
1996 31. Dec.	34,184	15,277	38,573	88,035	163,327	65,159	450,608	3,122	682,216	384,410
1997 31. Dec.	8,684	17,834	37,372	63,891	187,948	79,059	648,103	3,141	918,251	404,668
1998 31. Dec.	8,594	3,528	42,535	54,656	233,202	99,660	829,809	4,204	1,166,875	428,099
1999 31. Dec.	11,966	25,474	50,050	87,489	268,595	124,482	890,909	3,894	1,287,880	497,783
2000 31. Dec.	17,353	6,410	82,016	105,779	295,818	147,961	970,783	5,132	1,419,694	663,618
2001 31. Dec.	42,708	75	59,366	102,149	344,452	170,654	1,261,670	6,325	1,783,101	922,940
2002 31. Dec.	48,610	1,166	53,632	103,407	407,752	156,731	1,537,700	4,512	2,106,695	983,752
2002 30. Apr.	18,800	1,740	57,475	78,016	340,860	177,155	1,386,220	6,088	1,910,323	937,615
31. May	29,288	60	49,203	78,551	354,401	151,103	1,416,515	6,269	1,928,288	948,141
30. Jun.	45,352	2,315	47,512	95,179	359,639	162,532	1,385,554	4,930	1,912,655	948,214
31. Jul.	31,881	60	52,176	84,117	360,454	159,347	1,417,087	5,864	1,942,751	956,038
31. Aug.	30,604	1,040	49,727	81,371	357,134	160,604	1,430,015	5,624	1,953,377	960,433
30. Sep.	37,491	3,440	41,442	82,373	375,472	158,765	1,435,690	5,657	1,975,584	960,754
31. Oct.	34,795	1,388	44,666	80,849	357,030	154,945	1,464,473	4,336	1,980,785	960,229
30. Nov.	39,239	18	49,235	88,492	399,860	156,462	1,507,263	6,098	2,069,684	1,001,777
31. Dec.	48,610	1,166	53,632	103,407	407,752	156,731	1,537,700	4,512	2,106,695	983,752
2003 31. Jan.	41,891	2,781	41,883	86,555	376,555	156,110	1,549,292	4,413	2,086,370	976,757
28. Feb.	46,413	5,327	38,596	90,336	386,251	157,706	1,543,988	4,323	2,092,268	985,861
31. Mar.	41,703	1,459	38,806	81,969	395,560	159,385	1,538,835	4,208	2,097,989	986,701
30. Apr.	36,473	2,023	38,841	77,337	401,812	154,560	1,565,993	3,919	2,126,285	977,015

Assets										
Domestic assets				Foreign assets						
Shares and participations	Total	Other assets	Total	Claims on banks		Securities	Loans to non-monetary sectors	Other claims (on NBY)	Total	Total
				Currency and deposits	Loans					
11	12=7+...+11	13	14=1+2+6+12	15	16	17	18	19	20=15+...+19	21
1,132	133,836	36,659	212,510	17,079	13,052	2,974	9,131	70,569	112,806	325,316
6,779	261,946	54,128	420,289	44,247	19,741	6,226	15,822	117,866	203,903	624,192
6,186	526,559	71,206	743,792	105,169	18,189	7,597	5,220	52,620	188,794	932,587
14,812	678,195	91,239	962,040	169,188	26,599	13,539	29,990	51,732	291,049	1,253,089
17,209	911,620	113,806	1,255,889	197,682	26,046	19,601	33,065	30,074	306,468	1,562,357
16,209	1,045,571	106,453	1,433,942	252,458	29,282	20,218	32,075	31,141	365,174	1,799,116
16,788	1,195,773	119,917	1,777,817	181,729	49,448	23,309	29,465	32,301	316,253	2,094,069
20,044	1,467,292	136,392	2,089,877	177,168	49,878	31,520	31,312	32,969	322,847	2,412,723
27,755	1,753,260	158,788	2,407,539	191,115	56,630	34,547	38,908	34,520	355,720	2,763,260
30,589	2,047,807	194,656	2,823,174	258,896	67,257	47,380	36,678	37,001	447,212	3,270,386
32,643	2,404,816	218,581	3,475,820	341,965	73,490	74,910	36,854	38,324	565,543	4,041,363
33,612	2,742,004	179,493	4,104,724	261,355	65,838	60,998	61,936	31,920	482,048	4,586,772
32,449	2,553,001	221,648	3,708,831	264,335	74,678	73,521	44,488	38,968	495,990	4,204,822
30,886	2,566,473	170,569	3,675,922	256,386	66,605	73,749	45,516	39,111	481,367	4,157,289
30,677	2,586,241	172,100	3,743,534	231,430	71,812	68,820	43,457	39,191	454,710	4,198,244
30,783	2,632,735	171,782	3,778,777	224,399	73,121	67,186	47,875	39,328	451,908	4,230,686
31,008	2,645,319	173,094	3,799,209	239,736	69,602	63,440	48,107	39,443	460,326	4,259,535
29,891	2,676,813	176,043	3,840,902	226,445	71,763	57,496	51,949	39,543	447,195	4,288,097
29,674	2,692,486	172,803	3,869,743	242,566	54,160	57,956	53,369	39,685	447,735	4,317,479
29,676	2,709,784	176,200	4,070,610	260,516	60,133	57,355	61,622	39,788	479,414	4,550,024
33,612	2,742,004	179,493	4,104,724	261,355	65,838	60,998	61,936	31,920	482,048	4,586,772
33,439	2,719,849	185,976	4,101,222	261,505	61,848	61,224	63,660	32,053	480,290	4,581,512
34,358	2,747,802	176,957	4,137,550	262,290	59,162	60,740	67,120	32,158	481,471	4,619,021
34,386	2,774,466	181,534	4,145,490	270,877	61,174	62,774	69,712	32,304	496,840	4,642,330
35,482	2,810,282	180,481	4,181,585	263,762	59,271	62,259	67,328	32,334	484,953	4,666,538

Liabilities										
Domestic liabilities					Foreign liabilities					
Other for. curr. liabilities to govt. <sup>1</sup>	Total	Securities issued	Capital and reserves	Other liabilities	Total	Liabilities to banks		Liabilities to non-monetary sectors	Total	Total
						Deposits	Borrowings <sup>1</sup>			
11	12=9+10+11	13	14	15	16=4+12+...+15	17	18	19	20=17+18+19	21
0	129,093	2,679	62,921	20,449	252,623	7,694	59,698	5,301	72,693	325,316
0	287,955	10,657	102,750	27,903	507,382	11,195	89,231	16,384	116,809	624,192
0	478,224	19,008	141,773	41,899	792,972	4,729	109,945	24,941	139,615	932,587
0	684,927	20,782	219,691	56,520	1,093,936	6,224	122,389	30,540	159,153	1,253,089
0	874,172	45,066	261,486	74,659	1,365,070	9,968	146,920	40,399	197,287	1,562,357
50,626	1,117,251	37,082	285,245	65,144	1,592,757	18,515	137,721	50,123	206,358	1,799,116
52,855	1,375,773	52,418	320,370	75,323	1,887,775	19,315	130,801	56,178	206,294	2,094,069
45,248	1,640,223	57,649	354,932	90,291	2,197,751	28,159	130,857	55,956	214,973	2,412,723
47,441	1,833,104	59,670	391,808	107,826	2,479,897	38,151	190,382	54,829	283,362	2,763,259
40,449	2,123,761	86,989	443,764	134,277	2,894,570	39,537	271,118	65,161	375,816	3,270,386
8,546	2,714,586	126,652	480,512	155,330	3,579,230	53,003	319,210	89,919	462,133	4,041,363
6,411	3,096,859	195,892	529,569	66,011	3,991,737	77,517	436,979	80,538	595,035	4,586,772
8,520	2,856,458	138,329	483,690	182,469	3,738,963	61,860	323,137	80,862	465,859	4,204,822
8,319	2,884,748	133,608	494,193	99,649	3,690,749	59,790	328,118	78,632	466,540	4,157,289
7,231	2,868,100	127,829	489,434	118,240	3,698,781	74,922	344,702	79,839	499,464	4,198,244
7,333	2,906,123	135,613	490,882	107,683	3,724,417	64,339	361,386	80,544	506,269	4,230,686
7,342	2,921,152	136,806	492,793	115,375	3,747,497	64,075	365,578	82,385	512,038	4,259,535
7,405	2,943,743	139,540	498,632	115,134	3,779,422	61,205	367,341	80,129	508,675	4,288,097
7,398	2,948,412	136,115	498,382	116,362	3,780,120	74,246	382,721	80,392	537,359	4,317,479
7,363	3,078,824	178,841	503,840	132,455	3,982,450	80,388	405,269	81,917	567,574	4,550,024
6,411	3,096,859	195,892	529,569	66,011	3,991,737	77,517	436,979	80,538	595,035	4,586,772
6,283	3,069,410	211,941	518,122	83,882	3,969,909	92,024	438,309	81,270	611,603	4,581,512
6,268	3,084,397	215,820	530,431	69,679	3,990,664	102,583	443,124	82,650	628,357	4,619,021
6,322	3,091,012	219,157	536,510	76,681	4,005,329	104,104	450,866	82,030	637,001	4,642,330
6,234	3,109,534	218,492	534,679	75,821	4,015,863	124,462	443,559	82,654	650,674	4,666,538

## 1.5. Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Domestic Non-monetary Sectors\*

Millions of Tolars	Claims								
	Tolar claims								
	Tolar loans				Commercial papers and bonds			Shares and participations	Total
	Overdrafts etc.	Up to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total	Marketable	Investment	Total		
Column	1	2	3	4=1+2+3	5	6	7=5+6	8	9=4+7+8
Code									
							Total		
1991 31. Dec.	5,858	31,957	30,595	68,410	1,870	3,133	5,003	1,132	74,545
1992 31. Dec.	8,634	69,157	61,399	139,190	11,543	17,443	28,986	6,779	174,955
1993 31. Dec.	16,172	91,359	110,255	217,786	11,914	188,257	200,172	6,186	424,143
1994 31. Dec.	25,173	141,712	151,834	318,719	10,704	229,843	240,547	14,812	574,078
1995 31. Dec.	33,618	200,878	267,741	502,238	16,954	266,864	283,818	17,209	803,264
1996 31. Dec.	39,012	223,784	364,200	626,996	13,343	281,998	295,341	16,209	938,547
1997 31. Dec.	47,740	262,670	448,887	759,297	19,165	294,935	314,100	16,788	1,090,185
1998 31. Dec.	57,074	323,942	580,271	961,287	49,904	287,836	337,740	20,044	1,319,071
1999 31. Dec.	67,409	404,342	715,648	1,187,399	75,140	255,477	330,617	27,755	1,545,772
2000 31. Dec.	77,856	497,606	793,113	1,368,576	102,395	253,332	355,726	30,589	1,754,892
2001 31. Dec.	86,950	585,226	905,967	1,578,143	162,771	262,675	425,446	32,643	2,036,233
2002 31. Dec.	94,466	581,012	996,275	1,671,753	205,065	326,629	531,694	33,612	2,237,058
2002 30. Sep.	98,820	593,494	953,044	1,645,359	200,275	326,949	527,224	29,891	2,202,474
31. Oct.	102,882	574,212	969,252	1,646,346	201,265	326,951	528,217	29,674	2,204,237
30. Nov.	110,866	563,306	976,859	1,651,031	204,137	322,562	526,698	29,676	2,207,406
31. Dec.	94,466	581,012	996,275	1,671,753	205,065	326,629	531,694	33,612	2,237,058
2003 31. Jan.	96,826	564,325	987,464	1,648,615	199,108	323,205	522,313	33,439	2,204,367
28. Feb.	94,751	560,711	1,000,057	1,655,519	204,292	326,393	530,685	34,358	2,220,562
31. Mar.	99,178	565,716	1,019,894	1,684,787	196,534	324,858	521,392	34,386	2,240,565
30. Apr.	98,565	571,885	1,023,905	1,694,355	198,822	333,787	532,610	35,482	2,262,446
	Enterprises and non-profit institutions								
1991 31. Dec.	2,277	30,895	21,377	54,549	1,333	165	1,499	968	57,016
1992 31. Dec.	4,036	64,992	42,453	111,481	5,145	15,066	20,211	6,118	137,810
1993 31. Dec.	2,902	82,795	69,115	154,812	2,519	15,279	17,799	5,647	178,257
1994 31. Dec.	6,248	129,730	78,680	214,658	6,434	15,423	21,858	13,045	249,561
1995 31. Dec.	7,051	187,941	131,478	326,470	6,772	16,703	23,475	12,831	362,776
1996 31. Dec.	5,554	208,974	186,696	401,225	7,756	16,379	24,135	13,881	439,241
1997 31. Dec.	6,206	234,447	232,049	472,702	11,962	11,725	23,688	14,404	510,793
1998 31. Dec.	7,082	294,903	286,171	588,155	33,772	13,107	46,879	15,322	650,356
1999 31. Dec.	6,759	347,933	317,122	671,813	36,733	11,880	48,614	17,526	737,953
2000 31. Dec.	8,065	422,579	348,414	779,058	47,094	12,360	59,454	17,043	855,555
2001 31. Dec.	10,018	503,909	415,672	929,599	66,637	2,145	68,782	17,552	1,015,933
2002 31. Dec.	15,568	490,691	439,051	945,309	96,893	3,507	100,401	15,720	1,061,429
2002 30. Sep.	16,286	499,568	404,494	920,348	77,403	2,572	79,975	14,451	1,014,774
31. Oct.	16,806	479,158	418,615	914,579	78,631	2,613	81,244	14,453	1,010,276
30. Nov.	19,049	472,749	425,298	917,096	76,887	3,301	80,188	15,748	1,013,031
31. Dec.	15,568	490,691	439,051	945,309	96,893	3,507	100,401	15,720	1,061,429
2003 31. Jan.	17,485	480,163	407,350	904,997	85,129	3,517	88,646	15,771	1,009,415
28. Feb.	19,793	479,169	431,640	930,603	83,627	2,110	85,737	15,481	1,031,821
31. Mar.	19,078	487,149	436,144	942,371	81,736	2,102	83,838	15,203	1,041,412
30. Apr.	17,251	484,002	446,888	948,141	84,096	2,107	86,203	15,537	1,049,880
	Central government								
1991 31. Dec.	73	0	845	918	536	2,959	3,495	-	4,414
1992 31. Dec.	21	0	3,086	3,106	6,398	2,373	8,771	-	11,878
1993 31. Dec.	172	100	3,004	3,276	9,395	172,961	182,357	-	185,633
1994 31. Dec.	758	0	2,837	3,594	4,270	214,380	218,650	-	222,244
1995 31. Dec.	205	0	2,524	2,729	10,182	249,829	260,010	-	262,740
1996 31. Dec.	369	0	1,877	2,247	5,587	265,028	270,614	-	272,861
1997 31. Dec.	1,085	10	4,953	6,047	7,203	282,927	290,130	-	296,177
1998 31. Dec.	2,932	90	21,133	24,155	16,132	274,713	290,844	-	314,999
1999 31. Dec.	2,511	8,316	40,967	51,794	38,407	242,328	280,735	0	332,529
2000 31. Dec.	4,373	5,550	42,105	52,029	55,301	239,647	294,948	0	346,977
2001 31. Dec.	2,969	3,482	57,431	63,881	95,891	260,451	356,342	0	420,224
2002 31. Dec.	1,665	5,632	84,751	92,048	108,172	320,952	429,123	0	521,172
2002 30. Sep.	8,542	5,499	83,841	97,881	122,628	322,340	444,967	0	542,848
31. Oct.	10,451	5,627	83,935	100,014	122,390	322,288	444,678	0	544,692
30. Nov.	11,532	5,569	83,998	101,099	126,778	317,106	443,884	0	544,984
31. Dec.	1,665	5,632	84,751	92,048	108,172	320,952	429,123	0	521,172
2003 31. Jan.	4,810	4,911	105,000	114,720	113,978	318,240	432,218	0	546,939
28. Feb.	2,997	2,455	91,645	97,098	120,665	322,843	443,507	0	540,606
31. Mar.	4,078	2,546	101,610	108,234	114,309	321,314	435,623	0	543,857
30. Apr.	5,607	9,517	87,271	102,394	114,237	330,236	444,473	0	546,867

## 1.5. Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Domestic Non-monetary Sectors (continued)\*

Claims						
Foreign currency claims						
Foreign currency loans			Total	Foreign currency securities	Total	Total
Overdrafts etc.	Up to 1 year	Over 1 year				
10	11	12	13=10+11+12	14	15=13+14	16=9+15
Total						
1,638	4,461	53,191	59,290	0	59,290	133,836
1,921	6,735	78,336	86,991	0	86,991	261,946
2,479	7,753	85,870	96,102	6,314	102,416	526,559
1,281	21,923	74,625	97,828	6,289	104,118	678,195
19	20,209	83,578	103,806	4,550	108,355	911,620
386	16,912	81,626	98,924	8,100	107,025	1,045,571
811	18,081	74,406	93,298	12,290	105,588	1,195,773
1,525	57,384	79,480	138,389	9,832	148,221	1,467,292
761	70,139	116,864	187,764	19,724	207,488	1,753,260
1,275	90,487	170,144	261,906	31,009	292,915	2,047,807
2,956	104,165	229,719	336,840	31,744	368,584	2,404,816
1,779	123,381	345,468	470,628	34,318	504,946	2,742,004
1,442	121,472	317,822	440,736	33,604	474,339	2,676,813
1,105	123,816	328,964	453,885	34,363	488,248	2,692,486
1,771	127,491	338,191	467,453	34,925	502,378	2,709,784
1,779	123,381	345,468	470,628	34,318	504,946	2,742,004
1,171	125,372	353,132	479,676	35,806	515,482	2,719,849
1,592	130,935	358,796	491,322	35,918	527,240	2,747,802
1,059	134,185	363,089	498,333	35,568	533,901	2,774,466
955	142,163	369,286	512,404	35,432	547,836	2,810,282
Enterprises and non-profit institutions						
1,638	4,461	48,528	54,627	0	54,627	111,643
1,917	6,735	68,381	77,033	0	77,033	214,843
2,471	7,753	72,745	82,969	0	82,969	261,227
1,270	12,187	62,872	76,329	0	76,329	325,890
5	16,953	58,360	75,318	0	75,318	438,094
368	16,094	64,452	80,913	0	80,913	520,154
717	18,081	62,362	81,160	0	81,160	591,954
1,397	47,911	60,474	109,783	0	109,783	760,139
626	69,374	84,733	154,733	834	155,567	893,520
1,144	88,011	132,454	221,609	802	222,411	1,077,965
2,811	102,343	206,873	312,027	0	312,027	1,327,960
1,635	121,297	294,597	417,529	0	417,529	1,478,958
1,281	120,230	275,444	396,955	0	396,955	1,411,729
924	121,345	283,691	405,960	0	405,960	1,416,236
1,621	125,884	292,287	419,792	0	419,792	1,432,823
1,635	121,297	294,597	417,529	0	417,529	1,478,958
1,015	123,453	312,473	436,942	0	436,942	1,446,357
1,425	128,790	319,342	449,557	0	449,557	1,481,378
909	132,080	323,608	456,597	0	456,597	1,498,009
808	140,133	329,690	470,631	0	470,631	1,520,511
Central government						
-	0	4,663	4,663	0	4,663	9,077
-	0	9,955	9,955	0	9,955	21,832
-	0	13,125	13,125	6,314	19,439	205,072
-	9,736	11,753	21,489	6,289	27,778	250,022
-	99	25,218	25,317	4,550	29,866	292,606
-	64	17,175	17,239	8,100	25,339	298,200
-	0	12,044	12,044	12,290	24,334	320,511
-	9,473	14,422	23,895	9,832	33,727	348,726
-	28	23,757	23,785	18,890	42,675	375,204
-	29	24,561	24,590	30,208	54,798	401,774
-	139	5,665	5,804	31,744	37,548	457,771
-	84	20,138	20,222	34,318	54,539	575,711
-	91	18,133	18,224	33,604	51,828	594,676
-	101	18,243	18,344	34,363	52,707	597,399
-	92	18,268	18,360	34,925	53,285	598,269
-	84	20,138	20,222	34,318	54,539	575,711
-	84	15,952	16,036	35,806	51,842	598,781
-	84	14,002	14,086	35,918	50,004	590,610
-	84	12,971	13,055	35,568	48,623	592,480
-	85	13,010	13,095	35,432	48,526	595,394

## 1.5. Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Domestic Non-monetary Sectors (continued)\*

Millions of Tolars	Claims											Total	
	Tolar claims												
	Tolar loans				Commercial papers and bonds			Shares and participations		Total	Foreign currency claims		
	Overdrafts etc.	Up to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total	Marketable	Investment	Total	Shares and participations	Total				
Column	1	2	3	4=1+2+3	5	6	7=5+6	8	9=4+7+8	10	11=9+10		
Code													
	Individuals												
1991 31. Dec.	3,380	758	6,233	10,371	-	-	-	-	10,371	0	10,371		
1992 31. Dec.	4,502	3,492	14,018	22,012	-	-	-	-	22,012	4	22,016		
1993 31. Dec.	12,954	6,989	35,274	55,217	-	-	-	-	55,217	7	55,225		
1994 31. Dec.	17,788	8,402	65,366	91,556	-	-	-	-	91,556	11	91,567		
1995 31. Dec.	26,278	7,298	126,890	160,466	-	-	-	-	160,466	13	160,479		
1996 31. Dec.	32,996	5,894	168,312	207,203	-	-	-	-	207,203	18	207,221		
1997 31. Dec.	40,336	6,344	194,128	240,807	-	-	-	-	240,807	94	240,901		
1998 31. Dec.	46,955	7,902	247,838	302,695	-	-	-	-	302,695	127	302,822		
1999 31. Dec.	57,897	26,650	351,401	435,947	-	-	-	-	435,947	2,962	438,910		
2000 31. Dec.	65,196	32,210	394,436	491,842	-	-	-	-	491,842	3,144	494,986		
2001 31. Dec.	73,832	37,883	420,489	532,204	-	-	-	-	532,204	3,580	535,784		
2002 31. Dec.	77,115	41,398	454,599	573,112	-	-	-	-	573,112	4,319	577,431		
2002 30. Sep.	73,804	41,384	452,251	567,440	-	-	-	-	567,440	4,189	571,628		
31. Oct.	75,453	41,813	454,293	571,559	-	-	-	-	571,559	4,239	575,798		
30. Nov.	80,220	42,243	455,044	577,507	-	-	-	-	577,507	4,190	581,697		
31. Dec.	77,115	41,398	454,599	573,112	-	-	-	-	573,112	4,319	577,431		
2003 31. Jan.	74,411	39,255	457,296	570,962	-	-	-	-	570,962	4,185	575,147		
28. Feb.	71,840	39,479	459,005	570,324	-	-	-	-	570,324	4,493	574,817		
31. Mar.	75,930	40,030	464,058	580,018	-	-	-	-	580,018	4,508	584,526		
30. Apr.	75,571	40,143	471,035	586,749	-	-	-	-	586,749	4,501	591,250		
	Other general government												
1991 31. Dec.	-	52	2,102	2,154	0	9	9	82	2,245	-	2,245		
1992 31. Dec.	-	416	1,781	2,198	0	3	3	145	2,346	-	2,346		
1993 31. Dec.	-	535	2,308	2,842	0	16	16	145	3,004	-	3,004		
1994 31. Dec.	-	1,612	3,536	5,148	0	40	40	0	5,188	-	5,188		
1995 31. Dec.	-	2,079	5,430	7,509	0	28	28	0	7,537	-	7,537		
1996 31. Dec.	-	3,969	6,628	10,597	0	23	23	0	10,620	-	10,620		
1997 31. Dec.	-	14,653	15,373	30,026	0	17	17	4	30,046	-	30,046		
1998 31. Dec.	-	11,919	23,310	35,230	0	9	9	4	35,242	-	35,242		
1999 31. Dec.	0	4,217	2,262	6,479	0	1,268	1,268	0	7,746	60	7,807		
2000 31. Dec.	0	16,280	3,867	20,147	0	1,325	1,325	0	21,473	52	21,525		
2001 31. Dec.	0	19,933	4,287	24,220	0	0	0	0	24,220	27	24,247		
2002 31. Dec.	0	19,846	9,097	28,942	0	0	0	0	28,942	14	28,956		
2002 30. Sep.	0	25,891	3,624	29,515	0	0	0	0	29,515	21	29,536		
31. Oct.	0	25,630	3,638	29,268	0	0	0	0	29,268	21	29,289		
30. Nov.	0	21,285	3,888	25,173	0	0	0	0	25,173	21	25,194		
31. Dec.	0	19,846	9,097	28,942	0	0	0	0	28,942	14	28,956		
2003 31. Jan.	0	15,274	9,009	24,283	0	0	0	0	24,283	14	24,297		
28. Feb.	0	13,087	8,924	22,011	0	0	0	0	22,011	14	22,026		
31. Mar.	0	11,684	8,872	20,556	0	0	0	0	20,556	14	20,571		
30. Apr.	0	11,682	8,865	20,546	0	0	0	0	20,546	14	20,561		
	Nonmonetary financial institutions												
1991 31. Dec.	128	252	38	418	0	0	0	82	500	0	500		
1992 31. Dec.	76	256	61	393	0	0	0	516	909	0	909		
1993 31. Dec.	145	939	555	1,639	0	0	0	394	2,032	0	2,032		
1994 31. Dec.	379	1,967	1,416	3,761	0	0	0	1,767	5,528	0	5,528		
1995 31. Dec.	84	3,559	1,420	5,063	0	305	305	4,378	9,746	3,157	12,903		
1996 31. Dec.	92	4,946	687	5,725	0	569	569	2,328	8,622	754	9,376		
1997 31. Dec.	114	7,217	2,383	9,714	0	266	266	2,380	12,361	0	12,361		
1998 31. Dec.	105	9,128	1,819	11,052	0	7	7	4,719	15,779	4,584	20,363		
1999 31. Dec.	243	17,226	3,897	21,366	0	1	1	10,229	31,596	6,223	37,819		
2000 31. Dec.	223	20,987	4,290	25,499	0	0	0	13,547	39,046	12,510	51,556		
2001 31. Dec.	131	20,019	8,089	28,239	244	78	322	15,091	43,652	15,402	59,054		
2002 31. Dec.	119	23,446	8,777	32,341	0	2,170	2,170	17,892	52,403	28,544	80,947		
2002 30. Sep.	188	21,151	8,835	30,175	244	2,038	2,282	15,440	47,896	21,347	69,243		
31. Oct.	173	21,982	8,771	30,926	244	2,050	2,295	15,221	48,442	25,321	73,763		
30. Nov.	66	21,460	8,631	30,156	472	2,155	2,626	13,928	46,711	25,089	71,800		
31. Dec.	119	23,446	8,777	32,341	0	2,170	2,170	17,892	52,403	28,544	80,947		
2003 31. Jan.	120	24,723	8,810	33,652	0	1,448	1,448	17,668	52,769	22,499	75,268		
28. Feb.	120	26,521	8,841	35,482	0	1,440	1,440	18,877	55,799	23,172	78,971		
31. Mar.	92	24,307	9,209	33,608	489	1,443	1,932	19,182	54,722	24,159	78,881		
30. Apr.	136	26,541	9,847	36,524	489	1,445	1,934	19,945	58,403	24,163	82,566		

## 1.6. Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Domestic Non-monetary Sectors

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities											Total	
	Tolar deposits												
	Tolar demand deposits	Tolar time deposits						Total	Tolar restricted deposits	Total	Foreign currency liabilities		
		1-30 days	31-90 days	91 days-1 year	Other short- term	Over 1 year	7=2+...+6						
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7=2+...+6	8	9=1+7+8	10	11=9+10		
Code													
1991 31. Dec.	10,372	167	972	892	251	748	3,030	51	13,454	27	13,480		
1992 31. Dec.	14,542	10,889	8,887	1,608	1,244	1,736	24,364	115	39,021	64	39,085		
1993 31. Dec.	22,442	19,686	14,713	5,415	1,049	3,646	44,509	121	67,071	122	67,193		
1994 31. Dec.	31,084	25,136	21,713	7,443	170	4,875	59,337	418	90,839	170	91,009		
1995 31. Dec.	35,103	20,432	15,643	21,184	0	8,290	65,549	94	100,746	202	100,948		
1996 31. Dec.	34,410	16,290	23,514	12,862	0	12,344	65,010	260	99,679	50,871	150,550		
1997 31. Dec.	33,318	30,385	22,045	25,358	0	14,039	91,828	158	125,303	53,105	178,408		
1998 31. Dec.	37,127	41,721	33,121	29,942	0	24,349	129,133	135	166,396	45,512	211,908		
1999 31. Dec.	26,448	50,308	34,172	27,168	0	27,328	138,976	490	165,914	47,971	213,885		
2000 31. Dec.	25,749	22,075	26,812	26,168	0	32,892	107,948	527	134,224	41,157	175,381		
2001 31. Dec.	21,201	28,448	24,492	36,181	0	35,692	124,814	269	146,284	9,430	155,714		
2002 31. Dec.	26,091	52,124	43,747	36,021	0	44,469	176,361	81	202,532	7,370	209,903		
2002 30. Sep.	14,761	35,138	40,481	40,429	0	44,944	160,992	62	175,816	8,712	184,528		
31. Oct.	14,244	33,669	55,815	36,798	0	44,971	171,252	62	185,558	8,330	193,888		
30. Nov.	15,475	11,899	57,367	35,868	0	46,056	151,191	89	166,754	9,341	176,095		
31. Dec.	26,091	52,124	43,747	36,021	0	44,469	176,361	81	202,532	7,370	209,903		
2003 31. Jan.	12,252	36,862	48,063	36,996	0	43,949	165,870	62	178,184	7,214	185,398		
28. Feb.	18,686	27,915	36,542	39,783	0	42,002	146,241	66	164,993	7,198	172,191		
31. Mar.	11,379	33,263	37,593	40,059	0	40,244	151,158	61	162,599	7,264	169,863		
30. Apr.	17,429	31,847	39,219	52,718	0	37,945	161,728	61	179,219	7,156	186,374		
<b>Nonmonetary financial institutions</b>													
1991 31. Dec.	35	26	0	19	157	42	244	-	279	2,732	3,011		
1992 31. Dec.	133	107	0	2	1,318	79	1,505	-	1,638	4,363	6,000		
1993 31. Dec.	219	168	0	1	4,110	572	4,850	-	5,069	4,853	9,922		
1994 31. Dec.	658	716	11,372	644	159	1,852	14,743	-	15,401	1,637	17,037		
1995 31. Dec.	759	1,796	15,262	6,088	172	4,555	27,873	-	28,632	673	29,304		
1996 31. Dec.	1,496	1,905	23,122	10,215	13	10,184	45,440	-	46,936	364	47,300		
1997 31. Dec.	3,272	4,922	9,634	29,511	0	41,273	85,340	81	88,693	0	88,693		
1998 31. Dec.	4,082	5,124	7,749	38,520	0	68,536	119,929	149	124,160	0	124,160		
1999 31. Dec.	5,139	7,783	4,108	46,430	0	88,830	147,151	137	152,426	528	152,954		
2000 31. Dec.	6,596	12,131	5,432	47,129	0	98,152	162,845	157	169,598	2,427	172,024		
2001 31. Dec.	5,946	10,429	9,511	66,425	0	133,842	220,207	2,255	228,408	10,644	239,052		
2002 31. Dec.	5,094	11,743	27,684	57,052	0	135,185	231,663	84	236,841	25,534	262,376		
2002 30. Sep.	10,492	7,517	19,096	69,033	0	142,777	238,423	8	248,923	16,325	265,248		
31. Oct.	5,524	6,005	18,148	68,422	0	141,049	233,624	1	239,150	19,449	258,599		
30. Nov.	11,853	12,754	38,773	67,699	0	142,253	261,479	89	273,421	39,103	312,523		
31. Dec.	5,094	11,743	27,684	57,052	0	135,185	231,663	84	236,841	25,534	262,376		
2003 31. Jan.	5,867	10,269	32,487	56,957	0	133,468	233,180	191	239,238	26,319	265,557		
28. Feb.	5,431	9,317	26,560	58,953	0	132,662	227,492	64	232,987	28,884	261,871		
31. Mar.	5,541	9,834	25,099	55,895	0	133,368	224,196	70	229,806	28,144	257,950		
30. Apr.	3,973	5,424	27,732	61,083	0	133,768	228,007	72	232,052	28,083	260,136		

## **1.6. Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Domestic Non-monetary Sectors (continued)**

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities										Total	
	Tolar deposits											
	Tolar demand deposits	Tolar savings deposits	Tolar time deposits						Tolar restricted deposits			
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8=3+...+7	9	10=1+2+8+9		
Code								Total				
1991 31. Dec.	29,496	7,133	1,172	12,720	7,504	1,781	5,097	28,274	1,009	65,912		
1992 31. Dec.	53,844	20,382	15,306	32,641	18,245	6,604	11,485	84,280	1,241	159,747		
1993 31. Dec.	79,430	29,873	28,992	53,526	44,326	10,899	19,345	157,088	1,521	267,913		
1994 31. Dec.	115,894	41,893	45,879	109,992	82,784	408	38,358	277,421	4,263	439,472		
1995 31. Dec.	139,961	54,676	39,998	109,631	131,480	258	68,790	350,157	3,825	548,619		
1996 31. Dec.	163,327	65,159	43,433	166,437	133,857	13	106,869	450,608	3,122	682,216		
1997 31. Dec.	187,948	79,059	74,487	185,845	215,824	0	171,946	648,103	3,141	918,251		
1998 31. Dec.	233,202	99,660	105,398	215,258	262,107	0	247,046	829,809	4,204	1,166,875		
1999 31. Dec.	268,595	124,482	116,561	205,532	308,702	0	260,114	890,909	3,894	1,287,880		
2000 31. Dec.	295,818	147,961	92,103	221,779	368,558	0	288,343	970,783	5,132	1,419,694		
2001 31. Dec.	344,452	170,654	98,526	256,042	521,605	0	385,496	1,261,670	6,325	1,783,101		
2002 31. Dec.	407,752	156,731	121,061	346,042	582,862	0	487,734	1,537,700	4,512	2,106,695		
2002 30. Sep.	375,472	158,765	81,282	315,265	568,802	0	470,341	1,435,690	5,657	1,975,584		
31. Oct.	357,030	154,945	81,446	339,218	568,509	0	475,301	1,464,473	4,336	1,980,785		
30. Nov.	399,860	156,462	74,875	370,049	581,806	0	480,534	1,507,263	6,098	2,069,684		
31. Dec.	407,752	156,731	121,061	346,042	582,862	0	487,734	1,537,700	4,512	2,106,695		
2003 31. Jan.	376,555	156,110	94,871	359,803	609,523	0	485,094	1,549,292	4,413	2,086,370		
28. Feb.	386,251	157,706	93,791	344,677	622,198	0	483,322	1,543,988	4,323	2,092,268		
31. Mar.	395,560	159,385	94,523	344,371	622,792	0	477,149	1,538,835	4,208	2,097,989		
30. Apr.	401,812	154,560	91,478	352,760	642,329	0	479,427	1,565,993	3,919	2,126,285		
<b>Enterprises and non-profit institutions</b>												
1991 31. Dec.	13,730	-	938	3,943	5,364	1,372	4,022	15,639	956	30,325		
1992 31. Dec.	24,794	-	4,244	19,458	13,651	4,042	7,894	49,289	1,111	75,194		
1993 31. Dec.	36,041	-	9,104	30,990	33,017	5,740	11,574	90,425	1,349	127,815		
1994 31. Dec.	49,491	-	14,115	46,875	52,290	79	20,308	133,667	3,792	186,950		
1995 31. Dec.	58,836	-	12,543	46,785	70,020	87	38,014	167,448	3,672	229,957		
1996 31. Dec.	70,223	-	18,440	70,439	65,998	0	54,810	209,687	2,858	282,767		
1997 31. Dec.	86,218	-	29,629	65,938	84,241	0	72,685	252,493	2,879	341,590		
1998 31. Dec.	102,931	-	43,214	72,396	80,656	0	90,437	286,704	3,870	393,505		
1999 31. Dec.	109,544	-	39,744	65,311	97,452	0	75,931	278,438	3,169	391,151		
2000 31. Dec.	116,402	-	39,906	63,533	93,704	0	78,942	276,084	4,179	396,666		
2001 31. Dec.	129,948	-	38,838	65,765	119,610	0	90,676	314,890	3,708	448,545		
2002 31. Dec.	130,256	-	32,129	102,389	136,666	0	102,190	373,374	4,028	507,658		
2002 30. Sep.	122,244	-	16,140	100,961	138,140	0	94,351	349,592	5,412	477,248		
31. Oct.	115,004	-	19,415	103,431	135,093	0	98,391	356,330	4,076	475,410		
30. Nov.	122,657	-	26,844	110,077	141,759	0	97,972	376,652	5,824	505,132		
31. Dec.	130,256	-	32,129	102,389	136,666	0	102,190	373,374	4,028	507,658		
2003 31. Jan.	116,297	-	23,001	104,215	145,125	0	102,017	374,358	4,046	494,701		
28. Feb.	116,458	-	31,801	102,853	147,801	0	101,065	383,520	4,037	504,015		
31. Mar.	120,835	-	26,209	105,856	151,664	0	95,658	379,386	3,920	504,141		
30. Apr.	116,590	-	28,166	103,737	152,340	0	97,265	381,507	3,638	501,735		
<b>Individuals</b>												
1991 31. Dec.	5,359	7,133	41	7,805	1,229	-	286	9,360	2	21,854		
1992 31. Dec.	14,375	20,382	66	4,296	2,984	-	1,776	9,122	15	43,894		
1993 31. Dec.	20,728	29,873	34	7,822	5,894	-	3,554	17,305	52	67,957		
1994 31. Dec.	34,661	41,893	5,912	30,032	22,407	-	11,323	69,674	54	146,283		
1995 31. Dec.	45,263	54,676	5,227	31,942	34,188	-	17,930	89,287	59	189,285		
1996 31. Dec.	57,198	65,159	6,797	49,362	44,782	-	29,531	130,472	5	252,833		
1997 31. Dec.	65,141	79,059	9,551	88,228	76,714	-	43,950	218,442	23	362,665		
1998 31. Dec.	89,061	99,660	15,339	101,992	112,987	-	63,724	294,042	50	482,814		
1999 31. Dec.	127,463	124,482	18,725	101,941	137,652	-	68,026	326,345	99	578,389		
2000 31. Dec.	147,070	147,961	17,991	126,001	201,557	-	78,357	423,907	269	719,206		
2001 31. Dec.	187,357	170,654	20,812	156,274	299,388	-	125,285	601,759	94	959,864		
2002 31. Dec.	246,311	156,731	25,066	172,221	353,123	-	205,890	756,301	320	1,159,663		
2002 30. Sep.	227,975	158,765	22,487	154,726	321,200	-	188,269	686,683	174	1,073,597		
31. Oct.	222,257	154,945	22,357	161,824	328,196	-	190,890	703,267	197	1,080,667		
30. Nov.	249,877	156,462	23,378	163,832	336,479	-	194,253	717,942	96	1,124,377		
31. Dec.	246,311	156,731	25,066	172,221	353,123	-	205,890	756,301	320	1,159,663		
2003 31. Jan.	242,139	156,110	24,740	175,038	370,446	-	205,661	775,884	114	1,174,247		
28. Feb.	245,675	157,706	24,759	178,722	375,661	-	207,593	786,736	156	1,190,273		
31. Mar.	257,806	159,385	25,218	175,824	375,174	-	207,879	784,095	157	1,201,443		
30. Apr.	263,820	154,560	26,041	182,072	376,189	-	210,449	794,750	148	1,213,279		

## 1.6. Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Domestic Non-monetary Sectors (continued)

Liabilities							
		Foreign currency liabilities					
Foreign currency demand deposits	Foreign currency savings deposits	Foreign currency time deposits		Total	Foreign currency restricted deposits etc.	Total	Total
		Short-term	Long-term				
11	12	13	14	15=13+14	16	17=11+12+15+16	18=10+17
Total							
7,376	30,031	2,611	15,202	17,812	7,962	63,181	129,093
25,784	36,296	28,594	25,829	54,423	11,704	128,207	287,955
40,068	39,989	63,870	47,872	111,742	18,512	210,311	478,224
49,912	55,231	87,428	41,054	128,482	11,831	245,455	684,927
64,265	85,335	111,633	53,333	164,966	10,986	325,553	874,172
68,188	115,019	149,559	33,437	182,996	68,833	435,035	1,117,251
65,975	117,202	167,933	34,679	202,612	71,734	457,522	1,375,773
66,048	126,572	181,786	39,443	221,228	59,499	473,348	1,640,223
97,130	142,907	201,683	45,954	247,637	57,550	545,224	1,833,104
117,302	147,429	306,788	79,360	386,148	53,188	704,067	2,123,761
154,744	233,091	399,758	104,659	504,417	39,233	931,485	2,714,586
166,086	230,820	448,344	119,309	567,654	25,604	990,163	3,096,859
165,222	228,152	429,611	112,898	542,509	32,276	968,159	2,943,743
161,030	226,261	436,080	112,663	548,743	31,594	967,628	2,948,412
175,956	229,432	454,163	114,347	568,510	35,241	1,009,140	3,078,824
166,086	230,820	448,344	119,309	567,654	25,604	990,163	3,096,859
161,261	226,674	450,287	117,156	567,442	27,663	983,040	3,069,410
170,297	228,059	444,286	119,724	564,010	29,763	992,129	3,084,397
170,237	232,275	441,161	117,626	558,786	31,725	993,023	3,091,012
167,486	233,150	436,673	115,553	552,226	30,387	983,249	3,109,534
Enterprises and non-profit institutions							
1,051	-	0	0	0	7,956	9,007	39,332
3,785	-	247	95	342	11,633	15,759	90,953
4,327	-	3,676	149	3,825	18,512	26,663	154,479
5,739	-	934	249	1,183	11,831	18,753	205,702
4,137	-	505	166	671	10,986	15,794	245,751
5,706	-	347	116	463	18,207	24,377	307,144
5,065	-	541	63	605	18,879	24,549	366,139
4,324	-	957	3	960	14,251	19,535	413,040
27,417	-	4,014	6	4,020	10,109	41,547	432,697
44,427	-	28,765	47	28,812	12,738	85,978	482,644
52,258	-	31,876	275	32,151	30,688	115,098	563,642
62,137	-	56,095	1,203	57,298	19,193	138,628	646,286
63,860	-	55,255	948	56,203	24,871	144,934	622,182
58,395	-	57,615	944	58,559	24,195	141,149	616,559
66,579	-	54,112	1,090	55,202	27,878	149,660	654,792
62,137	-	56,095	1,203	57,298	19,193	138,628	646,286
59,943	-	47,170	1,167	48,337	21,380	129,659	624,361
66,700	-	42,724	1,266	43,991	23,495	134,185	638,200
64,613	-	43,728	909	44,637	25,403	134,652	638,793
59,999	-	40,549	865	41,414	24,152	125,566	627,301
Individuals							
6,298	30,031	2,611	12,470	15,081	6	51,416	73,271
21,935	36,296	28,347	21,372	49,719	72	108,022	151,916
35,619	39,989	60,195	42,869	103,064	-	178,673	246,630
44,002	55,231	86,494	39,168	125,662	-	224,895	371,178
59,927	85,335	111,127	52,494	163,622	-	308,884	498,169
62,248	115,019	149,200	32,957	182,158	-	359,424	612,257
60,673	117,202	167,378	34,615	201,994	-	379,869	742,533
61,476	126,572	180,813	39,440	220,252	-	408,301	891,114
68,659	142,907	197,665	45,947	243,612	-	455,179	1,033,568
71,315	147,429	277,641	78,120	355,761	-	574,506	1,293,712
100,360	233,091	367,034	95,829	462,863	-	796,314	1,756,178
101,803	230,820	389,221	96,787	486,008	-	818,631	1,978,294
99,493	228,152	372,685	97,858	470,543	-	798,188	1,871,785
98,015	226,261	376,805	97,619	474,424	-	798,700	1,879,367
102,555	229,432	382,070	96,979	479,049	-	811,036	1,935,413
101,803	230,820	389,221	96,787	486,008	-	818,631	1,978,294
99,461	226,674	398,928	94,785	493,713	-	819,847	1,994,094
101,350	228,059	399,546	92,908	492,453	-	821,862	2,012,135
103,232	232,275	396,075	91,381	487,456	-	822,963	2,024,406
105,293	233,150	394,691	89,310	484,001	-	822,445	2,035,723

## 1.7. Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Non-residents

Millions of Tolars	Claims on non-residents															
	Tolar claims						Foreign currency claims									
	Tolar claims on banks			Total	Foreign currency claims on banks			Total	Foreign currency securities	For. curr. loans to non-monetary sector	Other foreign currency claims	Total	Total	Total		
	Deposits	Short-term loans	Total		Currency and deposits	Loans	Total									
Column	1	2	3=1+2	4	5=3+4	6	7	8	9=7+8	10=6+9	11	12	13	14=10+...+13	15=5+14	
Code																
1994	31. Dec.	12,591	227	12,818	25	12,843	156,597	16,981	9,391	26,372	182,970	13,539	29,965	51,732	278,206	291,049
1995	31. Dec.	4	420	424	141	564	197,679	14,906	10,720	25,626	223,305	19,601	32,924	30,074	305,904	306,468
1996	31. Dec.	0	150	150	106	256	252,458	16,910	12,221	29,132	281,590	20,218	31,969	31,141	364,918	365,174
1997	31. Dec.	8,496	285	8,781	298	9,080	173,233	26,187	22,976	49,163	222,397	23,309	29,166	32,301	307,173	316,253
1998	31. Dec.	0	441	441	497	939	177,168	25,216	24,220	49,437	226,604	31,520	30,814	32,969	321,908	322,847
1999	31. Dec.	3,849	788	4,637	328	4,964	187,267	31,257	24,584	55,842	243,109	34,547	38,581	34,520	350,756	355,720
2000	31. Dec.	0	414	414	1,264	1,678	258,896	39,362	27,481	66,843	325,739	47,380	35,414	37,001	445,534	447,212
2001	31. Dec.	3	1,060	1,063	470	1,533	341,962	44,533	27,896	72,429	414,391	74,910	36,384	38,324	564,009	565,543
2002	31. Dec.	9	4,640	4,649	2,227	6,876	261,347	35,667	25,531	61,198	322,544	60,998	59,709	31,920	475,171	482,048
2001	31. Jan.	0	299	299	1,224	1,523	270,567	36,768	27,448	64,217	334,784	54,170	36,502	37,268	462,723	464,247
	28. Feb.	4	471	475	1,315	1,790	302,436	37,098	27,522	64,620	367,056	57,161	36,700	37,505	498,422	500,212
	31. Mar.	4	339	344	197	541	304,768	37,616	28,204	65,820	370,588	54,959	37,938	37,666	501,150	501,690
	30. Apr.	0	583	583	182	766	294,672	37,984	28,090	66,074	360,746	57,856	37,805	37,789	494,196	494,962
	31. May	0	533	533	189	722	302,934	38,402	28,991	67,393	370,327	61,321	37,883	37,935	507,466	508,189
	30. Jun.	0	567	567	164	731	283,627	39,647	28,657	68,303	351,930	63,557	38,505	38,054	492,046	492,777
	31. Jul.	0	995	995	223	1,217	278,162	37,591	29,882	67,473	345,635	61,745	39,023	38,263	484,666	485,884
	31. Aug.	0	876	876	182	1,057	269,057	37,150	28,837	65,987	335,045	63,613	38,348	38,351	475,356	476,414
	30. Sep.	0	668	668	159	827	247,361	36,695	28,869	65,565	312,926	64,900	38,429	38,445	454,699	455,526
	31. Oct.	0	523	523	180	703	253,666	37,404	30,007	67,410	321,076	65,920	38,738	38,530	464,265	464,968
	30. Nov.	0	582	582	114	697	312,599	36,850	30,361	67,210	379,810	72,461	38,882	38,653	529,806	530,502
	31. Dec.	3	1,060	1,063	470	1,533	341,962	44,533	27,896	72,429	414,391	74,910	36,384	38,324	564,009	565,543
2002	31. Jan.	0	5,307	5,307	631	5,938	334,246	41,110	32,467	73,577	407,823	71,341	38,424	38,533	556,121	562,059
	28. Feb.	0	6,568	6,568	583	7,151	297,645	43,666	30,732	74,398	372,043	70,733	41,404	38,698	522,878	530,029
	31. Mar.	0	2,001	2,001	911	2,912	279,319	43,753	31,137	74,890	354,208	71,782	42,244	38,857	507,091	510,004
	30. Apr.	0	642	642	584	1,226	264,335	42,858	31,178	74,036	338,371	73,521	43,904	38,968	494,764	495,990
	31. May	0	3,296	3,296	624	3,920	256,386	39,126	24,183	63,309	319,695	73,749	44,892	39,111	477,447	481,367
	30. Jun.	0	2,545	2,545	393	2,938	231,430	45,630	23,637	69,267	300,696	68,820	43,064	39,191	451,772	454,710
	31. Jul.	0	3,900	3,900	63	3,963	224,399	44,162	25,060	69,221	293,620	67,186	47,812	39,328	447,945	451,908
	31. Aug.	0	2,067	2,067	26	2,093	239,736	42,480	25,055	67,535	307,271	63,440	48,080	39,443	458,234	460,326
	30. Sep.	0	2,209	2,209	1,027	3,235	226,445	43,781	25,773	69,554	295,999	57,496	50,922	39,543	443,960	447,195
	31. Oct.	0	1,648	1,648	2,405	4,053	242,566	27,323	25,189	52,512	295,077	57,956	50,964	39,685	443,682	447,735
	30. Nov.	0	3,860	3,860	2,122	5,982	260,516	30,824	25,449	56,273	316,788	57,355	59,501	39,788	473,432	479,414
	31. Dec.	9	4,640	4,649	2,227	6,876	261,347	35,667	25,531	61,198	322,544	60,998	59,709	31,920	475,171	482,048
2003	31. Jan.	3	4,109	4,112	2,005	6,117	261,501	33,093	24,646	57,740	319,241	61,224	61,655	32,053	474,173	480,290
	28. Feb.	7	402	409	5,948	6,356	262,283	34,339	24,421	58,760	321,044	60,740	61,173	32,158	475,114	481,471
	31. Mar.	0	539	539	3,168	3,707	270,877	36,192	24,443	60,635	331,511	62,774	66,544	32,304	493,133	496,840
	30. Apr.	6	616	622	1,234	1,856	263,755	32,757	25,898	58,655	322,410	62,259	66,094	32,334	483,097	484,953

## 1.8. Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Non-residents

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities to non-residents												Total		
	Tolar liabilities			Total	Foreign currency liabilities										
	Tolar loans and deposits of banks	Tolar liabilities to non-monetary sectors			Foreign currency liabilities to banks				Total	Foreign currency liabilities to non-monetary sectors	Total				
					Deposits	Loans		Total							
Column	1	2	3=1+2	4	5	6	7=5+6	8=4+7	9	10=8+9	11=3+10				
Code															
1994	31. Dec.	54	2,032	2,086	6,170	4,664	117,725	122,389	128,558	28,508	157,066	159,153			
1995	31. Dec.	216	1,759	1,975	9,752	12,596	134,324	146,920	156,672	38,640	195,312	197,287			
1996	31. Dec.	958	2,918	3,876	17,557	3,127	134,593	137,721	155,277	47,205	202,483	206,358			
1997	31. Dec.	401	3,762	4,162	18,914	1,572	129,230	130,801	149,716	52,416	202,132	206,294			
1998	31. Dec.	386	4,240	4,626	27,773	1,573	129,285	130,857	158,631	51,716	210,347	214,973			
1999	31. Dec.	3,698	6,538	10,236	36,525	4,606	183,704	188,310	224,835	48,292	273,126	283,362			
2000	31. Dec.	20,619	7,194	27,813	35,668	4,189	250,178	254,367	290,035	57,967	348,003	375,816			
2001	31. Dec.	42,399	15,546	57,945	43,573	6,176	280,066	286,242	329,815	74,373	404,188	462,133			
2002	31. Dec.	67,537	9,901	77,438	63,190	15,921	367,849	383,770	446,960	70,637	517,597	595,035			
2001	31. Jan.	24,373	7,165	31,538	19,163	1,129	249,383	250,512	269,675	58,450	328,125	359,662			
	28. Feb.	25,619	7,031	32,650	23,231	1,121	250,880	252,001	275,232	58,437	333,669	366,318			
	31. Mar.	25,875	7,007	32,882	41,073	939	249,467	250,407	291,480	62,620	354,100	386,982			
	30. Apr.	34,556	7,166	41,722	30,622	746	254,812	255,558	286,180	62,055	348,235	389,957			
	31. May	32,443	7,070	39,513	22,073	1,376	262,355	263,730	285,803	64,592	350,396	389,909			
	30. Jun.	34,529	7,814	42,343	23,637	739	256,875	257,615	281,252	65,843	347,095	389,438			
	31. Jul.	38,992	7,708	46,701	25,266	736	261,005	261,741	287,007	65,263	352,270	398,971			
	31. Aug.	38,400	7,316	45,716	24,690	738	257,424	258,163	282,853	65,523	348,376	394,092			
	30. Sep.	36,299	8,435	44,734	26,345	740	256,495	257,235	283,580	66,041	349,621	394,355			
	31. Oct.	38,915	7,965	46,881	27,067	1,658	266,649	268,308	295,375	70,143	365,518	412,398			
	30. Nov.	39,114	10,238	49,353	27,313	1,455	278,098	279,554	306,866	71,043	377,909	427,262			
	31. Dec.	42,399	15,546	57,945	43,573	6,176	280,066	286,242	329,815	74,373	404,188	462,133			
2002	31. Jan.	41,829	10,277	52,106	29,281	1,537	280,179	281,716	310,997	74,137	385,134	437,239			
	28. Feb.	71,654	8,996	80,650	41,349	1,747	282,417	284,164	325,513	74,224	399,737	480,387			
	31. Mar.	45,003	9,755	54,758	44,390	1,359	284,817	286,176	330,566	74,093	404,659	459,417			
	30. Apr.	46,286	8,719	55,005	53,979	1,571	283,161	284,731	338,711	72,143	410,854	465,859			
	31. May	48,835	9,376	58,210	51,048	2,326	285,699	288,025	339,073	69,256	408,330	466,540			
	30. Jun.	65,018	10,243	75,261	51,817	8,765	294,025	302,790	354,607	69,596	424,202	499,464			
	31. Jul.	55,621	9,927	65,549	51,445	4,312	314,347	318,659	370,104	70,616	440,720	506,269			
	31. Aug.	54,123	9,804	63,927	53,263	4,286	317,982	322,268	375,531	72,581	448,111	512,038			
	30. Sep.	53,025	8,719	61,744	52,688	4,568	318,266	322,834	375,521	71,410	446,932	508,675			
	31. Oct.	67,622	8,942	76,564	53,992	10,241	325,112	335,353	389,345	71,450	460,795	537,359			
	30. Nov.	71,538	9,442	80,980	57,040	6,315	350,764	357,080	414,120	72,475	486,594	567,574			
	31. Dec.	67,537	9,901	77,438	63,190	15,921	367,849	383,770	446,960	70,637	517,597	595,035			
2003	31. Jan.	84,778	9,394	94,171	61,823	12,476	371,257	383,733	445,556	71,876	517,432	611,603			
	28. Feb.	86,612	11,228	97,840	71,224	13,713	374,158	387,870	459,095	71,422	530,517	628,357			
	31. Mar.	91,827	9,864	101,690	70,993	11,478	380,673	392,151	463,144	72,167	535,311	637,001			
	30. Apr.	111,291	9,920	121,211	75,962	7,429	373,338	380,767	456,729	72,734	529,464	650,674			

## 1.9. Bank of Slovenia 10-day balance sheet

Millions of Tolars	Assets													Total	
	International monetary reserves						Other claims on nonresidents (net)	Loans to banks				Total			
	Gold	Reserve position with IMF	SDRs	Currency and deposits	Securities	Total		Liquidity	Lombard	Repurchase agreements	Other				
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6=1+...+5	7	8	9	10	11	12=8+...+11	13		
Code															
12.31.1998	15	10,544	38	254,089	321,861	586,548	7,384	0	0	3,454	455	3,909	597,840		
12.31.1999	18	21,174	316	171,077	430,803	623,388	10,114	2,065	859	18,550	501	21,975	655,477		
12.31.2000	20	18,719	838	224,289	482,847	726,713	13,107	0	0	6,299	486	6,785	746,604		
12.31.2001	16,869	20,217	1,261	476,752	588,344	1,103,444	18,826	0	0	0	475	475	1,122,745		
12.31.2002	18,403	26,679	1,543	577,977	936,926	1,561,527	18,725	0	0	1,148	139	1,287	1,581,539		
06.20.2002	19,116	25,861	1,380	519,628	637,685	1,203,669	19,835	0	0	0	98	98	1,223,601		
06.30.2002	17,555	25,103	1,339	554,685	640,573	1,239,255	18,917	0	0	2,255	99	2,354	1,260,526		
07.10.2002	17,555	29,994	1,339	528,819	645,520	1,223,228	18,919	0	0	0	119	119	1,242,267		
07.20.2002	17,555	30,012	1,339	512,319	646,107	1,207,332	18,920	0	0	904	123	1,027	1,227,278		
07.31.2002	17,089	30,703	1,362	548,219	647,525	1,244,898	19,259	0	0	0	142	142	1,264,299		
08.10.2002	17,089	30,062	1,366	513,577	670,244	1,232,338	19,287	0	635	0	148	783	1,252,408		
08.20.2002	17,089	30,070	1,470	542,999	657,380	1,249,007	19,287	0	0	0	136	136	1,268,431		
08.31.2002	17,557	28,992	1,469	549,221	662,956	1,260,194	19,288	0	981	0	154	1,135	1,280,617		
09.10.2002	17,553	28,751	1,469	664,230	661,650	1,373,654	19,264	0	0	0	143	143	1,393,061		
09.20.2002	17,553	28,751	1,469	652,786	663,517	1,364,076	19,264	0	4,184	0	160	4,344	1,387,684		
09.30.2002	17,570	28,858	1,479	635,495	703,539	1,386,941	19,444	0	3,422	0	116	3,538	1,409,923		
10.10.2002	17,570	28,863	1,479	648,055	698,609	1,394,575	19,445	0	0	0	101	101	1,414,121		
10.20.2002	17,570	28,863	1,479	689,072	667,639	1,404,623	19,445	0	0	0	93	93	1,424,160		
10.31.2002	17,931	28,777	1,474	662,878	697,448	1,408,510	19,446	0	0	1,370	91	1,460	1,429,416		
11.10.2002	17,931	29,153	1,615	692,797	700,801	1,442,298	19,432	0	0	342	111	454	1,462,183		
11.20.2002	17,931	28,118	1,580	662,063	717,036	1,426,729	19,432	0	0	0	116	116	1,446,277		
11.30.2002	17,922	27,578	1,572	808,976	719,038	1,575,085	19,308	0	0	0	241	241	1,594,634		
12.10.2002	17,922	27,578	1,572	657,605	847,427	1,552,104	19,324	0	0	0	109	109	1,571,538		
12.20.2002	17,922	28,391	1,572	581,843	935,181	1,564,909	19,325	0	0	1,147	116	1,263	1,585,496		
12.31.2002	18,403	26,679	1,543	577,977	936,926	1,561,527	18,725	0	0	1,148	139	1,287	1,581,539		
01.10.2003	18,403	26,679	1,543	709,354	822,067	1,578,046	18,725	0	0	1,149	126	1,274	1,598,046		
01.20.2003	18,403	26,910	1,543	774,473	766,582	1,587,911	18,727	0	0	2,300	110	2,409	1,609,047		
01.31.2003	19,178	26,053	1,518	750,645	766,981	1,564,376	18,289	0	0	2,763	75	2,838	1,585,504		
02.10.2003	19,178	26,053	1,518	742,168	783,413	1,572,331	18,289	0	0	2,765	68	2,833	1,593,453		
02.20.2003	19,178	26,053	1,601	758,738	765,781	1,571,351	18,289	0	0	3,119	67	3,187	1,592,827		
02.28.2003	18,061	25,841	1,589	768,399	770,654	1,584,544	18,260	0	300	5,009	74	5,383	1,608,186		
03.10.2003	18,061	25,841	1,589	748,205	769,933	1,563,628	18,285	0	480	1,802	62	2,344	1,584,258		
03.20.2003	18,061	25,841	1,589	701,393	844,147	1,591,029	18,287	0	0	5,781	102	5,884	1,615,200		
03.31.2003	17,595	26,179	1,609	521,516	984,638	1,551,536	18,410	0	0	1,446	103	1,550	1,571,496		
04.10.2003	17,595	28,892	1,609	426,698	1,083,763	1,558,557	18,399	0	0	2,778	125	2,903	1,579,859		
04.20.2003	17,595	28,892	1,609	400,386	1,102,800	1,551,282	18,411	0	560	5,050	118	5,728	1,575,421		
04.30.2003	17,347	28,055	1,589	365,945	1,150,799	1,563,735	18,064	0	300	1,710	130	2,140	1,583,939		
05.10.2003	17,347	28,829	1,660	350,195	1,159,284	1,557,314	18,060	0	0	2,320	79	2,399	1,577,773		
05.20.2003	17,347	28,829	1,660	345,105	1,165,538	1,558,479	18,065	0	0	1,200	131	1,331	1,577,874		
05.31.2003	17,303	26,488	1,584	337,180	1,177,419	1,559,975	17,039	0	0	1,200	102	1,302	1,578,316		

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities													Off balance items	
	Base money					Liabilities to residents in foreign currency								Buy / sell foreign exchange swap	Sell / buy foreign exchange swap
	Notes issue	Settlement account	Overnight deposits	Other deposits	Total	Foreign currency bills	Government deposits in for. curr.	Other	Total	Government time deposits	Tolar denominated bills	Net other liabilities	Total		
Column	1	2	3	4	5=1+2+3+4	6	7	8	9=6+7+8	10	11	12	13	14	15
Code															
12.31.1998	104,667	62,863	-	4,232	171,763	282,379	16,177	0	298,556	0	80,103	47,418	597,840	0	-
12.31.1999	142,489	61,253	-	4,464	208,205	310,388	23,946	0	334,334	0	27,371	85,568	655,477	3,848	-
12.31.2000	139,644	66,801	-	5,760	212,205	358,324	35,664	0	393,988	0	6,946	133,465	746,604	15,461	212
12.31.2001	165,777	78,594	35,372	12,530	292,273	458,777	31,185	0	489,962	19,896	125,912	194,701	1,122,745	260,909	0
12.31.2002	172,055	82,437	18,360	6,821	279,673	551,131	30,011	0	581,142	130,276	375,636	214,813	1,581,539	542,233	0
06.20.2002	154,211	71,500	400	12,641	238,753	520,290	26,107	4	546,401	18,008	211,854	208,586	1,223,601	323,388	-1
06.30.2002	166,569	100,520	17,650	13,986	298,725	545,001	25,235	0	570,236	5,000	184,386	202,178	1,260,526	343,516	0
07.10.2002	161,125	81,265	5,180	13,518	261,088	551,665	26,254	0	577,920	5,000	197,157	201,102	1,242,267	321,526	0
07.20.2002	161,636	72,165	13,180	7,438	254,419	552,695	26,540	0	579,234	17,990	175,634	200,002	1,227,278	303,713	0
07.31.2002	160,043	90,393	4,500	7,381	262,317	561,908	27,230	0	589,138	19,879	189,043	203,922	1,264,299	326,176	0
08.10.2002	157,920	72,401	30	6,611	236,963	564,412	27,337	0	591,749	19,882	199,713	204,102	1,252,408	311,326	0
08.20.2002	154,128	79,403	8,150	9,614	251,296	561,245	27,653	0	588,899	19,879	203,824	204,533	1,268,431	330,667	0
08.31.2002	161,155	87,528	2,547	6,818	258,048	560,103	27,644	0	587,748	19,878	206,032	208,911	1,280,617	340,721	0
09.10.2002	157,171	81,160	595	5,294	244,221	564,641	141,372	0	706,013	19,879	214,610	208,338	1,393,061	336,277	0
09.20.2002	159,405	76,752	0	5,284	241,442	561,961	140,872	0	702,833	19,883	216,146	207,380	1,387,684	333,973	0
09.30.2002	161,589	86,946	1,280	5,566	255,381	563,330	141,146	0	704,475	19,873	215,125	215,069	1,409,923	349,433	0
10.10.2002	158,261	83,223	1,075	5,047	247,605	563,325	140,307	0	703,632	19,867	231,701	211,317	1,414,121	360,492	0
10.20.2002	159,395	84,841	2,799	4,639	251,673	563,279	140,149	0	703,428	19,869	236,923	212,267	1,424,160	369,960	0
10.31.2002	165,971	80,657	75	5,324	252,027	562,990	27,335	0	590,325	133,461	236,137	217,465	1,429,416	372,250	0
11.10.2002	160,040	93,056	59	4,773	257,928	562,844	28,008	0	590,852	133,471	262,920	217,012	1,462,183	405,040	0
11.20.2002	155,020	75,847	7,049	5,840	243,756	563,009	27,989	0	590,998	130,573	265,705	215,246	1,446,277	391,670	0
11.30.2002	162,487	96,470	55,945	6,193	321,095	560,758	28,645	0	589,403	130,600	334,570	218,966	1,594,634	541,741	0
12.10.2002	159,177	85,555	1,619	5,348	251,699	571,026	28,212	743	599,981	130,611	373,434	215,814	1,571,538	507,969	0
12.20.2002	167,859	75,719	19,285	6,380	269,243	552,452	30,693	6	583,151	130,601	383,745	218,756	1,585,496	538,072	0
12.31.2002	172,055	82,437	18,360	6,821	279,673	551,131	30,011	0	581,142	130,276	375,636	214,813	1,581,539	542,233	0
01.10.2003	161,119	76,386	50	5,574	243,129	551,615	29,869	0	581,485	130,568	428,488	214,376	1,598,046	559,033	0
01.20.2003	160,242	89,956	4,865	6,179	261,242	550,456	30,487	0	580,943	111,425	439,754	215,683	1,609,047	567,871	0
01.31.2003	162,139	79,765	190	5,568	247,662	533,876	29,409	0	563,285	112,224	449,286	213,046	1,585,504	564,925	0
02.10.2003	159,208	86,434	155	4,741	250,538	536,090	29,180	0	565,270	112,215	451,130	214,301	1,593,453	570,795	0
02.20.2003	155,903	95,932	839	5,694	258,368	531,395	27,943	0	559,338	112,186	450,845	212,090	1,592,827	575,628	0
02.28.2003	162,529	101,111	393	5,287	269,319	530,883	27,901	0	558,783	112,192	451,646	216,245	1,608,186	588,373	0
03.10.2003	160,260	72,971	350	4,979	238,561	530,730	27,538	0	558,268	112,201	459,086	216,141	1,584,258	567,356	0
03.20.2003	159,871	109,722	390	5,283	275,266	537,525	27,717	0	565,242	99,130	454,529	221,033	1,615,200	596,307	0
03.31.2003	165,425	83,455	827	5,035	254,743	540,989	28,222	0	569,211	99,135	435,521	212,886	1,571,496	562,150	0
04.10.2003	162,626	88,880	114	4,393	256,012	542,020	28,602	0	570,622	99,155	437,386	216,684	1,579,859	569,906	0
04.20.2003	168,449	91,344	90	4,406	264,289	542,469	28,215	0	570,684	100,718	431,220	208,509	1,575,420	570,605	0
04.30.2003	173,959	89,973	237	4,944	269,114	541,033	28,009	0	569,041	100,708	427,204	217,873	1,583,939	580,423	0
05.10.2003	169,380	95,545	1,580	4,613	271,118	541,059	27,692	0	568,752	100,716	420,791	216,396	1,577,773	575,071	0
05.20.2003	166,618	87,615	108	5,357	259,698	544,240	35,382	0	579,623	100,707	427,610	210,237	1,577,874	571,812	0
05.31.2003	173,029	85,630	105	5,137	263,900	542,913	34,489	0	577,403	100,737	425,088	211,188	1,578,316	584,103	0

## 2.1. Bank of Slovenia Interest Rates

	Discount rate	Lombard rate	Interest rate on banks' reserves	General legal penal rate	Repo			Overnight deposit	Liquidity loan of last resort	
					7-day	28-day	60-day			
	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	
1993	20.33	21.33	1.00	55.31	-	-	-	-	-	
1994	16.00	17.00	1.00	48.53	-	...	-	-	-	
1995	11.50	12.50	1.00	32.21	-	...	-	-	...	
1996	10.00	11.00	1.00	27.76	-	14.34	-	-	27.76	
1997	10.00	11.00	1.00	26.84	-	13.38	-	-	26.84	
1998	10.00	11.00	1.00	26.55	-	10.64	-	-	26.55	
1999	8.00	9.00	1.00	20.68	-	8.61	-	-	20.68	
2000	8.67	9.67	1.00	24.65	9.56	8.84	10.62	-	24.65	
2001	10.75	11.75	1.00	27.99	11.02	-	11.27	4.92	27.99	
2002	9.75	10.96	1.00	21.16	9.61	-	-	4.00	21.25	
2001	Dec.	11.00	12.00	1.00	27.10	-	-	-	4.00	27.10
2002	Jan.	9.00	11.00	1.00	20.80	-	-	-	4.00	20.80
	Feb.	9.00	11.00	1.00	21.61	9.54	-	-	4.00	21.61
	Mar.	9.00	11.00	1.00	22.06	-	-	-	4.00	22.06
	Apr.	10.00	11.00	1.00	21.05	9.61	-	-	4.00	21.05
	May	10.00	11.00	1.00	22.06	-	-	-	4.00	22.06
	Jun.	10.00	11.00	1.00	21.05	10.42	-	-	4.00	21.05
	Jul.	10.00	11.00	1.00	20.80	9.50	-	-	4.00	20.80
	Aug.	10.00	11.00	1.00	20.80	-	-	-	4.00	20.80
	Sep.	10.00	11.00	1.00	21.05	-	-	-	4.00	21.05
	Oct.	10.00	11.00	1.00	20.80	9.67	-	-	4.00	-
	Nov.	10.00	11.00	1.00	21.05	9.50	-	-	4.00	-
	Dec.	10.00	10.50	1.00	20.80	9.01	-	-	4.00	-
2003	Jan.	-	10.50	1.00	20.80	9.03	-	-	4.00	-
	Feb.	-	10.50	1.00	21.61	9.27	-	-	4.00	-
	Mar.	-	9.75	1.00	19.55	9.27	-	-	4.00	-
	Apr.	-	9.75	1.00	19.76	8.53	-	-	4.00	-
	May	-	9.00	1.00	18.31	8.32	-	-	4.00	-

## 2.2. Interbank Money Market Rates and Indexation Clause

	Interbank Market		Revaluation Clauses							
	Overnight (SIONIA)	Till 30 days	Tolar Indexation Clause TOM			Foreign Exchange Clauses				
			monthly	annualized	monthly	EUR	USD			
	Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1993	...	39.1	1.7	22.38	1.9	24.9	2.5	33.6		
1994	...	29.1	1.4	18.73	0.6	6.9	-0.3	-4.1		
1995	...	12.2	0.7	8.19	0.6	7.6	0.0	-0.4		
1996	...	14.0	0.8	9.70	0.3	3.5	1.0	12.3		
1997	...	9.7	0.7	8.84	0.3	3.7	1.5	19.6		
1998	...	7.5	0.7	8.51	0.2	2.1	-0.4	-4.7		
1999	...	6.9	0.5	6.27	0.4	4.7	1.7	22.1		
2000	...	7.0	0.7	9.06	0.6	7.2	1.3	15.6		
2001	...	6.9	0.7	8.62	0.4	4.7	0.9	10.4		
2002	4.8	4.9	0.6	7.66	0.3	4.0	-1.0	-11.9		
2001	Dec.	...	4.7	0.6	7.30	0.3	3.8	1.2	14.7	
2002	Jan.	...	4.5	0.6	7.30	0.5	6.3	2.4	32.5	
	Feb.	...	4.7	0.6	8.11	0.4	4.8	0.4	5.9	
	Mar.	...	4.6	0.7	8.56	0.4	4.4	-0.3	-4.0	
	Apr.	...	4.7	0.6	7.55	0.3	3.8	-3.3	-33.4	
	May	...	4.7	0.7	8.56	0.3	4.1	-3.2	-31.5	
	Jun.	...	5.7	0.6	7.55	0.3	3.7	-5.8	-51.9	
	Jul.	...	5.1	0.6	7.30	0.3	3.8	1.8	22.9	
	Aug.	...	5.1	0.6	7.30	0.3	3.6	0.1	0.8	
	Sep.	...	5.1	0.6	7.55	0.3	3.3	1.1	13.6	
	Oct.	5.1	5.2	0.6	7.30	0.3	3.6	-0.2	-2.5	
	Nov.	4.9	5.1	0.6	7.55	0.3	3.5	-0.7	-8.5	
	Dec.	4.5	4.7	0.6	7.30	0.3	3.2	-4.4	-41.2	
2003	Jan.	5.0	5.1	0.6	7.30	0.3	3.7	-2.8	-28.5	
	Feb.	6.1	6.1	0.6	8.11	0.3	3.3	-0.4	-5.2	
	Mar.	6.0	6.1	0.5	6.05	0.2	2.9	1.1	13.6	
	Apr.	6.3	6.4	0.5	6.26	0.2	2.6	-2.0	-21.4	
	May	6.0	6.1	0.4	4.81	0.3	3.0	-7.1	-57.7	

## 2.3. Interest Rates for Bank of Slovenia Bills

Column Code	Tolar Bills										Bills with warrants	Twin Bills			In EUR						In USD							
	Number of days											Tolar part		Forex. part	Number of days						Number of days							
	2	7	12	14	30	60	270	360	n	n	n	n	n	n	r	n	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
1993	24.57	31.75	29.50	34.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.67	6.79	6.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1994	20.02	25.96	26.63	28.33	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	6.00	25.96	5.25	5.16	5.28	5.41	...	...	...	4.14	4.47	4.65	...	...	...	...	
1995	5.91	9.24	9.03	10.20	...	12.78	-	-	11.00	-	-	...	...	...	4.23	4.24	4.29	4.33	4.33	4.34	5.63	5.67	5.70	5.76	5.82	5.88		
1996	2.50	4.75	5.63	5.63	7.92	13.27	-	-	8.58	4.08	14.24	2.83	3.11	3.10	3.10	3.09	3.13	3.18	5.30	5.33	5.34	5.36	5.43	5.52				
1997	2.50	4.00	5.00	5.00	7.83	12.98	14.33	-	9.00	4.08	13.29	2.83	3.17	3.20	3.23	3.27	3.33	3.41	5.55	5.61	5.62	5.68	5.78	5.89				
1998	2.23	3.53	4.18	4.35	7.37	10.40	12.39	-	8.80	2.90	11.70	3.00	3.36	3.40	3.42	3.47	3.52	3.58	5.40	5.40	5.39	5.36	5.36	5.36				
1999	1.70	2.70	3.20	3.30	5.23	7.13	9.08	-	7.13	2.50	8.94	2.31	2.75	2.80	2.83	2.88	2.92	2.98	5.16	5.25	5.30	5.36	5.44	5.54				
2000	2.74	2.70	4.66	3.30	5.50	8.19	9.35	-	8.50	2.50	11.50	2.00	4.16	4.23	4.29	4.39	4.52	4.62	6.29	6.37	6.40	6.48	6.59	6.68				
2001	6.00	-	7.83	-	-	10.42	11.16	-	-	-	-	-	4.08	4.04	4.00	4.46	4.37	4.35	3.55	3.52	3.50	5.16	5.07	5.05				
2002	-	-	-	-	-	8.44	9.72	11.75	-	-	-	-	3.14	3.14	3.15	-	-	-	1.60	1.62	1.65	-	-	-				
2001	Jan.	5.00	-	7.00	-	-	10.00	11.00	-	-	-	-	4.60	4.59	4.55	4.48	4.39	4.36	5.52	5.44	5.38	5.28	5.18	5.15				
	Feb.	5.00	-	7.00	-	-	10.00	11.00	-	-	-	-	4.59	4.57	4.53	4.43	4.35	4.33	5.32	5.23	5.17	5.04	4.95	4.94				
	Mar.	6.50	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	-	-	-	-	-	4.45	4.40	4.36	-	-	-	4.78	4.70	4.62	-	-	-				
	Apr.	6.50	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	-	-	-	-	-	4.55	4.51	4.46	-	-	-	4.28	4.24	4.21	-	-	-				
	May	6.50	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	-	-	-	-	-	4.40	4.38	4.35	-	-	-	3.88	3.86	3.84	-	-	-				
	Jun.	6.50	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	11.50	-	-	-	-	4.29	4.26	4.21	-	-	-	3.59	3.56	3.56	-	-	-				
	Jul.	-	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	11.50	-	-	-	-	4.34	4.32	4.29	-	-	-	3.58	3.54	3.53	-	-	-				
	Aug.	-	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	11.50	-	-	-	-	4.18	4.14	4.08	-	-	-	3.37	3.34	3.32	-	-	-				
	Sep.	-	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	11.50	-	-	-	-	3.55	3.52	3.50	-	-	-	2.43	2.43	2.42	-	-	-				
	Oct.	-	-	7.00	-	-	11.00	11.50	-	-	-	-	3.45	3.40	3.33	-	-	-	2.20	2.18	2.16	-	-	-				
	Nov.	-	-	7.00	-	-	9.00	10.83	-	-	-	-	3.28	3.20	3.15	-	-	-	1.95	1.96	1.97	-	-	-				
	Dec.	-	-	6.50	-	-	8.00	10.08	-	-	-	-	3.28	3.20	3.15	-	-	-	1.74	1.73	1.76	-	-	-				
2002	Jan.	-	-	-	-	-	7.75	8.77	-	-	-	-	3.16	3.15	3.14	-	-	-	1.60	1.62	1.66	-	-	-				
	Feb.	-	-	-	-	-	7.75	8.94	-	-	-	-	3.19	3.20	3.21	-	-	-	1.67	1.70	1.74	-	-	-				
	Mar.	-	-	-	-	-	8.00	9.81	-	-	-	-	3.19	3.20	3.21	-	-	-	1.77	1.83	1.89	-	-	-				
	Apr.	-	-	-	-	-	8.25	9.76	-	-	-	-	3.19	3.23	3.26	-	-	-	1.70	1.77	1.83	-	-	-				
	May	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	9.97	-	-	-	-	3.27	3.32	3.39	-	-	-	1.70	1.77	1.83	-	-	-				
	Jun.	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	10.00	-	-	-	-	3.25	3.29	3.33	-	-	-	1.69	1.71	1.75	-	-	-				
	Jul.	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	10.00	-	-	-	-	3.21	3.24	3.25	-	-	-	1.67	1.68	1.69	-	-	-				
	Aug.	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	9.96	-	-	-	-	3.16	3.17	3.16	-	-	-	1.60	1.60	1.58	-	-	-				
	Sep.	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	10.00	-	-	-	-	3.16	3.17	3.16	-	-	-	1.65	1.65	1.65	-	-	-				
	Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	10.00	-	-	-	-	3.12	3.10	3.06	-	-	-	1.66	1.66	1.67	-	-	-				
	Nov.	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	9.91	12.00	-	-	-	-	3.01	2.92	2.88	-	-	-	1.22	1.22	1.22	-	-	-			
	Dec.	-	-	-	-	-	8.25	9.50	11.50	-	-	-	-	2.74	2.74	2.74	-	-	-	1.25	1.25	1.27	-	-	-			
2003	Jan.	-	-	-	-	-	8.25	9.29	11.50	-	-	-	-	2.66	2.64	2.62	-	-	-	1.17	1.17	1.18	-	-	-			
	Feb.	-	-	-	-	-	8.25	9.20	-	-	-	-	2.55	2.52	2.47	-	-	-	1.17	1.17	1.18	-	-	-				
	Mar.	-	-	-	-	-	7.50	8.29	-	-	-	-	2.38	2.34	2.31	-	-	-	1.08	1.06	1.04	-	-	-				
	Apr.	-	-	-	-	-	7.50	8.20	-	-	-	-	2.38	2.34	2.31	-	-	-	1.13	1.12	1.11	-	-	-				
	May	-	-	-	-	-	7.25	7.71	-	-	-	-	2.18	2.15	2.11	-	-	-	1.13	1.12	1.11	-	-	-				

## 2.4.1. Average Commercial Banks' Interest Rates (Tolar Indexation Clause)

	Lending												Deposits																	
	Short term loans						Long term loans						Demand deposits	Time deposits																
	Working capital loans			Consumer credits			For capital assets			For population housing programm				Till 30 days			31 - 90 days			91 - 180 days			181 days - 1 year			Over 1 year				
	r	Spread	n	r	Spread	n	r	Spread	n	r	Spread	n		n	Spread	n	Spread	r	Spread	n	r	Spread	n	r	Spread	n				
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
Code																														
1993	20.4	4.4	48.6	19.3	3.1	47.2	21.2	3.2	49.6	14.9	1.4	41.7		...	...	23.2	0.4	7.9	1.2	33.0	8.8	1.5	34.2	10.2	1.2	35.9	11.2	1.1	37.1	
1994	16.9	4.0	38.9	16.3	2.1	38.2	17.3	3.3	39.4	13.8	2.2	35.2		...	...	19.2	0.5	7.8	1.0	28.1	8.6	1.2	29.0	9.7	1.0	30.3	11.0	0.7	31.9	
1995	13.9	3.6	23.4	13.0	1.4	22.4	15.2	3.1	24.8	12.4	1.8	21.8		...	...	8.6	0.7	6.5	0.7	15.4	7.3	0.7	16.2	7.9	0.6	16.9	9.7	0.5	18.9	
1996	11.7	2.8	22.6	10.7	1.1	21.5	12.7	2.4	23.7	11.1	1.7	21.9		1.4	0.4	8.2	1.1	4.9	0.5	15.1	5.3	0.4	15.6	5.6	0.3	16.0	7.2	0.3	17.6	
1997	10.3	2.7	20.0	8.9	1.6	18.5	11.5	2.3	21.3	9.9	1.9	19.6		1.1	0.1	7.4	1.2	3.9	0.4	13.1	4.3	0.4	13.5	4.8	0.4	14.0	6.4	0.7	15.8	
1998	6.9	1.8	16.1	5.5	0.3	14.5	8.1	1.3	17.3	7.1	1.2	16.2		1.0	0.0	6.9	1.0	1.8	0.2	10.5	2.5	0.2	11.2	3.0	0.3	11.8	4.3	0.3	13.2	
1999	5.7	1.8	12.4	4.1	0.2	10.7	7.4	1.6	14.2	5.8	1.0	12.4		1.0	0.0	3.9	0.3	0.9	0.1	7.2	1.8	0.2	8.2	2.4	0.2	8.9	4.0	1.0	10.6	
2000	6.2	2.2	15.8	4.2	0.2	13.6	7.9	2.0	17.7	5.8	1.0	15.4		1.0	0.0	3.7	0.4	0.9	0.1	10.0	2.0	0.1	11.2	2.8	0.2	12.1	4.5	1.1	14.0	
2001	5.9	1.7	15.1	4.5	0.2	13.5	7.8	1.8	17.1	5.7	0.9	14.8		1.0	0.0	4.6	1.0	1.1	0.2	9.8	2.4	0.2	11.3	3.4	0.2	12.3	4.7	1.0	13.7	
2002	...	1.8	13.2	...	0.2	12.3	7.4	2.0	15.6	5.4	1.0	13.5		1.0	0.0	3.9	1.1	...	0.3	8.2	...	0.2	9.1	...	0.2	9.8	3.6	0.9	11.5	
2001	May	5.9	1.7	15.0	4.5	0.3	13.4	7.9	1.9	17.1	5.7	0.9	14.7		0.9	0.0	4.9	1.0	1.1	0.2	9.8	2.5	0.2	11.3	3.5	0.2	12.3	4.7	1.0	13.7
	Jun.	5.9	1.7	16.7	4.5	0.3	15.1	7.9	1.9	18.8	5.6	0.9	16.4		0.9	0.0	4.9	1.1	1.1	0.2	11.4	2.5	0.2	12.9	3.4	0.3	13.9	4.7	1.0	15.3
	Jul.	5.9	1.7	16.3	4.5	0.3	14.8	7.9	1.9	18.5	5.6	0.9	16.0		0.9	0.0	4.9	1.1	1.1	0.2	11.1	2.5	0.2	12.6	3.4	0.3	13.6	4.7	1.0	15.0
	Aug.	5.9	1.7	14.9	4.5	0.2	13.4	7.8	1.8	17.1	5.7	0.9	14.7		1.0	0.0	5.0	1.1	1.1	0.2	9.8	2.5	0.2	11.3	3.4	0.3	12.3	4.7	1.0	13.6
	Sep.	5.9	1.7	15.3	4.5	0.2	13.7	7.8	1.9	17.4	5.6	0.9	15.0		1.0	0.0	5.0	1.1	1.1	0.2	10.1	2.5	0.2	11.6	3.4	0.3	12.6	4.7	1.0	14.0
	Oct.	6.0	1.8	13.7	4.7	0.2	12.3	7.9	1.9	15.8	5.7	0.9	13.4		1.0	0.0	5.0	1.1	1.1	0.2	8.5	2.5	0.2	10.0	3.4	0.3	11.0	4.7	1.0	12.3
	Nov.	6.0	1.8	14.0	4.7	0.2	12.6	7.9	1.9	16.0	5.6	1.0	13.6		1.0	0.0	5.0	1.1	1.1	0.2	8.8	2.5	0.2	10.3	3.4	0.3	11.2	4.7	1.0	12.6
	Dec.	6.0	1.8	13.7	4.7	0.2	12.3	7.9	1.9	15.8	5.6	1.0	13.3		1.1	0.1	4.7	0.9	1.1	0.2	8.5	2.5	0.2	10.0	3.4	0.3	11.0	4.7	1.0	12.3
2002	Jan.	6.0	1.8	13.7	4.7	0.2	12.3	7.8	2.0	15.7	5.6	1.0	13.3		1.1	0.1	4.3	0.8	1.0	0.1	8.4	2.3	0.2	9.8	3.2	0.2	10.7	4.6	1.0	12.2
	Feb.	5.9	1.8	14.5	4.6	0.2	13.1	7.7	2.0	16.5	5.7	1.0	14.2		1.1	0.1	4.3	0.8	0.9	0.2	9.1	2.1	0.2	10.4	3.0	0.2	11.3	4.4	1.0	12.8
	Mar.	5.9	1.8	14.9	4.6	0.2	13.5	7.6	2.0	16.8	5.6	1.0	14.7		1.1	0.1	3.8	1.1	0.8	0.1	9.4	2.0	0.2	10.7	2.8	0.2	11.6	4.1	0.9	13.0
	Apr.	5.8	1.8	13.8	4.5	0.2	12.4	7.5	2.0	15.6	5.6	1.0	13.6		1.1	0.1	3.8	1.1	0.6	0.1	8.2	1.8	0.1	9.5	2.6	0.2	10.3	3.8	0.9	11.6
	May	5.7	1.8	14.8	4.4	0.1	13.3	7.4	2.0	16.6	5.4	1.1	14.5		1.1	0.1	3.8	1.1	0.6	0.1	9.2	1.6	0.1	10.3	2.3	0.2	11.1	3.5	0.9	12.4
	Jun.	5.7	1.8	13.7	4.4	0.1	12.2	7.4	2.0	15.5	5.4	1.1	13.4		1.1	0.1	3.9	1.1	0.5	0.1	8.1	1.5	0.1	9.1	2.2	0.2	10.0	3.4	0.8	11.2
	Jul.	-	1.9	12.2	-	0.3	11.8	7.3	2.1	15.2	5.4	1.0	13.1		1.0	0.0	3.7	1.2	-	0.4	7.9	-	0.2	8.5	-	0.2	9.1	3.3	0.8	10.9
	Aug.	-	1.9	12.2	-	0.3	11.7	7.2	2.1	15.0	5.4	1.0	13.0		1.0	0.0	3.7	1.1	-	0.4	7.8	-	0.2	8.3	-	0.3	8.9	3.3	0.8	10.8
	Sep.	-	1.9	12.2	-	0.3	11.7	7.2	2.1	15.3	5.3	1.0	13.3		1.0	0.0	3.7	1.1	-	0.4	7.8	-	0.2	8.3	-	0.3	8.9	3.3	0.8	11.1
	Oct.	-	1.9	12.1	-	0.3	11.7	7.2	2.1	15.0	5.3	1.0	13.0		1.0	0.0	3.9	1.2	-	0.4	7.8	-	0.2	8.2	-	0.3	8.9	3.3	0.8	10.8
	Nov.	-	1.8	12.0	-	0.3	11.6	6.9	2.1	15.0	5.3	1.0	13.2		1.0	0.0	4.0	1.1	-	0.4	7.6	-	0.2	8.1	-	0.3	8.7	3.1	0.8	10.8
	Dec.	-	1.7	11.8	-	0.3	11.6	6.9	2.1	14.7	5.2	1.0	12.9		1.0	0.0	4.0	1.0	-	0.4	7.6	-	0.2	8.0	-	0.3	8.6	3.0	0.8	10.5
2003	Jan.	-	1.7	11.8	-	0.2	11.5	6.8	2.1	14.5	5.2	1.0	12.9		1.0	0.0	3.9	1.1	-	0.3	7.2	-	0.2	7.6	-	0.3	8.4	2.7	0.8	10.2
	Feb.	-	1.8	11.6	-	0.2	11.1	6.6	2.1	15.3	5.1	0.9	13.6		1.0	0.0	4.0	1.1	-	0.4	7.1	0.2	7.5	-	0.3	8.1	2.5	0.8	10.8	
	Mar.	-	1.7	11.4	-	0.2	11.1	6.5	2.1	12.9	4.8	1.0	11.2		1.0	0.0	4.0	1.1	-	0.3	6.8	-	0.2	7.1	-	0.2	7.8	2.4	0.8	8.6
	Apr.	-	1.7	11.2	-	0.1	10.8	6.4	2.1	13.1	4.7	0.9	11.3		1.0	0.0	4.0	1.1	-	0.3	6.4	-	0.2	6.7	-	0.2	7.3	2.3	0.7	8.7
	May	-	1.7	11.1	-	0.1	10.7	6.4	2.1	11.5	4.7	1.0	9.7		1.0	0.0	4.0	1.1	-	0.3	6.3	-	0.2	6.6	-	0.3	7.2	2.3	0.7	7.2

## 2.4.2. Average Commercial Banks' Interest Rates (Foreign Exchange Indexation Clause)

	Lending												Deposits																	
	Short term working capital loans						Long term loans for capital assets						Foreign exchange deposits (EUR)						Time deposits											
	Demand deposits			Time			Till 30 days			31 - 90 days			91 - 180 days			181 days - 1 year			Over 1 year											
	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	n	
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					
Code																														
1993	19.4	3.7	50.5	19.7	3.3	50.8	2.9	1.0	6.5	0.9	...	...	...	7.7	1.4	35.7	8.6	0.8	36.8	9.9	0.8	38.4	9.9	0.9	38.4					
1994	16.8	3.8	25.0	17.1	3.7	25.3	2.6	0.5	5.2	0.7	...	...	...	7.5	2.0	15.1	8.3	1.6	15.9	9.0	1.8	16.6	10.7	1.1	18.4					
1995	14.3	2.7	23.6	15.3	2.8	24.7	2.3	0.5	4.8	0.9	2.8	0.0	11.2	5.8	1.5	14.5	6.5	1.3	15.1	7.4	0.9	16.1	8.8	0.8	17.7					
1996	12.2	3.1	16.6	13.1	2.7	17.6	1.5	0.3	3.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	4.4	3.9	1.2	8.0	4.4	1.1	8.5	5.1	0.7	9.2	6.4	0.9	10.5					
1997	11.2	3.0	15.6	12.4	2.7	16.8	1.4	0.3	3.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	4.1	3.2	0.9	7.3	3.7	0.9	7.8	4.2	0.9	8.3	5.7	1.3	9.8					
1998	9.4	2.8	11.7	10.5	2.2	12.9	1.4	0.3	3.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	2.3	1.7	0.2	3.9	2.5	0.2	4.7	3.0	0.2	5.2	4.3	0.7	6.6					
1999	7.3	1.8	12.4	8.6	1.4	13.8	1.1	0.3	2.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	4.9	0.9	0.1	5.7	1.9	0.1	6.7	2.4	0.2	7.3	4.0	0.9	9.0					
2000	7.2	1.9	15.0	8.8	1.6	16.6	0.9	0.2	3.2	1.3	0.1	0.0	7.3	0.9	0.0	8.2	2.0	0.1	9.4	2.8	0.1	10.2	4.5	1.1	12.1					
2001	6.9	1.3	12.0	8.1	0.9	13.2	0.8	0.2	3.0	1.1	0.1	0.0	4.8	1.2	0.1	5.9	2.5	0.1	7.3	3.4	0.2	8.2	4.7	1.0	9.7					
2002	6.9	1.5	11.1	7.7	0.9	12.0	0.7	0.1	2.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	4.1	1.5	0.1	5.6	2.5	0.1	6.6	3.2	0.2	7.3	3.8	0.8	8.0					
2001	May	7.0	1.2	11.4	8.2	1.4	12.7	0.9	0.2	3.3	1.2	0.1	0.0	4.3	1.1	0.1	5.4	2.5	0.1	6.8	3.5	0.2	7.8	4.8	0.9	9.2				
	Jun.	6.9	1.2	11.6	8.5	0.5	13.1	0.9	0.2	3.2	1.2	0.1	0.0	4.4	1.3	0.1	5.7	2.6	0.2	7.1	3.5	0.2	8.0	4.8	0.9	9.3				
	Jul.	6.9	1.2	11.9	8.4	0.5	13.5	0.8	0.2	3.1	1.1	0.1	0.0	4.8	1.3	0.1	6.1	2.6	0.2	7.5	3.5	0.2	8.3	4.8	0.9	9.7				
	Aug.	7.0	1.2	12.1	8.5	0.5	13.6	0.8	0.2	3.1	1.1	0.1	0.0	4.8	1.3	0.1	6.1	2.7	0.2	7.5	3.5	0.2	8.4	4.8	0.9	9.7				
	Sep.	7.1	1.3	10.4	8.5	0.8	11.9	0.8	0.2	2.9	1.1	0.1	0.0	3.2	1.3	0.1	4.5	2.6	0.1	5.8	3.5	0.2	6.7	4.7	1.0	8.0				
	Oct.	6.9	1.2	9.6	7.7	0.7	10.5	0.7	0.1	2.4	1.0	0.1	0.0	2.6	1.3	0.1	3.9	2.6	0.2	5.3	3.4	0.2	6.1	4.7	1.0	7.4				
	Nov.	6.9	1.2	10.6	7.4	0.7	11.1	0.7	0.1	2.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	3.5	1.3	0.2	4.8	2.6	0.2	6.2	3.4	0.2	7.0	4.7	1.0	8.3				
	Dec.	6.9	1.2	10.9	7.7	0.7	11.8	0.7	0.1	2.2	0.9	0.1	0.0	3.9	1.3	0.1	5.2	2.6	0.2	6.5	3.4	0.2	7.4	4.7	1.0	8.7				
2002	Jan.	7.0	1.5	13.8	8.0	0.6	14.8	0.7	0.1	2.2	0.9	0.1	0.0	6.4	1.2	0.1	7.6	2.5	0.2	9.0	3.3	0.2	9.9	4.7	1.0	11.3				
	Feb.	7.0	1.5	12.2	7.8	0.7	13.0	0.7	0.1	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	4.9	1.1	0.1	6.0	2.3	0.2	7.2	3.1	0.2	8.1	4.4	1.0	9.5				
	Mar.	7.0	1.5	11.7	7.8	0.7	12.5	0.7	0.1	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	4.5	1.0	0.1	5.4	2.2	0.2	6.7	2.9	0.2	7.4	4.2	0.9	8.8				
	Apr.	7.0	1.5	11.1	7.8	0.7	11.9	0.7	0.1	2.4	1.1	0.1	0.0	3.9	0.8	0.1	4.6	2.0	0.1	5.8	2.7	0.1	6.6	3.9	0.9	7.8				
	May	7.0	1.5	11.4	7.8	0.7	12.1	0.7	0.1	2.4	1.1	0.1	0.0	4.2	0.8	0.1	4.9	1.8	0.1	5.9	2.5	0.1	6.7	3.7	0.8	7.9				
	Jun.	7.0	1.5	11.0	7.8	0.7	11.8	0.7	0.1	2.5	1.1	0.1	0.0	3.8	0.8	0.1	4.6	1.8	0.1	5.6	2.6	0.1	6.3	3.7	0.7	7.5				
	Jul.	5.9	0.0	10.0	7.5	0.9	11.6	0.8	0.2	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	3.9	2.6	0.1	6.5	3.4	0.1	7.4	4.0	0.1	8.0	3.6	0.7	7.6				
	Aug.	7.0	1.8	10.8	7.5	1.2	11.4	0.8	0.2	2.3	1.0	0.2	0.1	3.7	2.1	0.3	5.8	3.1	0.1	6.7	3.7	0.2	7.4	3.6	0.6	7.3				
	Sep.	6.9	1.8	10.4	7.5	1.2	11.1	0.8	0.2	2.2	0.9	0.2	0.1	3.5	1.8	0.1	5.2	2.8	0.1	6.1	3.4	0.2	6.8	3.6	0.7	7.0				
	Oct.	6.7	1.8	10.5	7.5	1.2	11.4	0.8	0.2	2.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	3.8	1.9	0.2	5.6	2.7	0.1	6.4	3.5	0.2	7.2	3.6	0.7	7.4				
	Nov.	6.9	1.9	10.6	7.5	1.2	11.2	0.8	0.2	2.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	3.6	1.9	0.2	5.4	2.7	0.2	6.3	3.5	0.2	7.0	3.4	0.7	7.0				
	Dec.	6.4	0.7	9.9	7.5	1.3	11.0	0.8	0.2	2.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	3.4	2.0	0.2	5.3	2.8	0.1	6.1	3.4	0.2	6.8	3.4	0.7	6.7				
2003	Jan.	6.3	0.7	10.3	7.4	1.3	11.4	0.7	0.2	1.9	0.7	0.2	0.1	4.0	2.0	0.2	5.8	2.7	0.1	6.5	3.3	0.2	7.2	3.2	0.7	7.0				
	Feb.	6.3	0.7	9.8	7.3	1.3	10.8	0.7	0.2	1.9	0.7	0.2	0.1	3.6	1.8	0.2	5.2	2.6	0.1	6.0	3.2	0.2	6.6	3.0	0.6	6.4				
	Mar.	6.2	0.7	9.3	7.2	1.3	10.4	0.7	0.2	1.8	0.6	0.3	0.2	3.2	1.7	0.2	4.7	2.2	0.3	5.3	3.0	0.2	6.0	3.0	0.6	6.0				
	Apr.	6.1	0.7	8.9	7.2	1.3	10.0	0.6	0.1	1.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	2.9	1.7	0.2	4.4	2.4	0.1	5.1	3.0	0.2	5.7	2.9	0.6	5.6				
	May	6.0	0.6	9.2	7.1	1.2	10.3	0.6	0.1	1.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	3.3	1.7	0.2	4.8	2.4	0.1	5.5	3.0	0.2	6.1	2.9	0.6	6.0				

## 2.5.1. Average Effective Commercial Banks' Interest Rates (Tolar Indexation Clause)

Column Code	Lending				Deposits					
	Short term loans		Long term loans		Demand deposits	Time deposits				
	r	h	r	n		n	Till 30 days	31 days - 1 year	Over 1 year	r
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1997	9.7	18.9	9.8	19.0	1.1	7.7	5.0	14.3	6.9	15.8
1998	7.1	15.6	7.9	16.6	1.0	7.2	3.0	11.8	5.9	14.6
1999	5.2	11.3	6.3	12.8	1.0	4.3	2.0	8.2	4.9	11.4
2000	5.0	13.9	6.1	15.3	1.0	4.1	2.0	11.1	4.5	14.1
2001	5.0	13.6	6.0	14.7	1.0	5.2	2.5	11.2	4.5	13.5
2002	...	12.5	...	13.5	1.1	4.7	...	9.7	...	12.1
1998 III	6.7	14.6	7.5	15.5	1.0	5.9	2.4	10.3	5.7	13.7
IV	5.9	11.9	6.8	13.1	1.0	5.7	2.0	8.2	5.4	11.8
1999 I	5.5	11.5	6.6	13.0	1.0	5.2	1.9	8.2	5.1	11.6
II	5.1	9.9	6.4	11.6	1.0	4.1	2.0	6.9	4.9	9.9
III	5.0	11.1	6.1	12.5	1.0	4.0	1.9	8.1	4.7	11.3
IV	5.1	12.7	6.1	14.2	1.0	4.0	2.0	9.7	4.7	12.8
2000 I	5.0	13.7	6.1	15.1	1.0	4.1	2.0	10.8	4.4	13.6
II	4.9	14.0	6.0	15.3	1.0	4.0	2.0	11.2	4.5	14.5
III	4.9	13.9	6.1	15.5	1.0	4.0	2.0	11.2	4.5	14.4
IV	5.0	14.1	6.1	15.3	1.0	4.3	2.1	11.2	4.5	14.0
2001 I	5.0	14.0	6.1	15.1	1.0	4.9	2.2	11.2	4.3	13.5
II	5.0	14.2	6.1	15.4	1.0	5.2	2.5	11.7	4.5	14.1
III	4.9	14.0	6.0	15.0	1.0	5.4	2.6	11.9	4.7	14.1
IV	4.9	12.3	6.0	13.4	1.0	5.3	2.6	10.2	4.7	12.2
2002 I	4.9	12.8	6.1	14.1	1.0	4.8	2.5	10.8	4.4	12.8
II	...	13.0	...	13.9	1.1	4.5	...	10.2	...	12.3
III	-	12.2	...	13.1	1.1	4.6	-	9.2	...	11.8
IV	-	12.0	...	12.9	1.1	4.8	-	8.7	...	11.7
2003 I	-	11.8	...	12.5	1.0	4.8	-	8.3	...	10.9

## 2.5.2. Average Effective Commercial Banks' Interest Rates (Foreign Exchange Indexation Clause)

Column Code	Lending				Deposits			
	Short term loans		Long term loans		Time deposits			
	r(D)	n	r(D)	n	31 days - 1 year		Over 1 year	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1997	8.7	13.5	8.7	14.4	4.8	9.6	6.6	10.9
1998	7.1	9.4	7.6	9.2	3.0	2.9	5.9	8.3
1999	5.9	11.4	6.9	12.2	1.7	7.3	5.1	10.2
2000	5.9	13.6	6.9	14.7	2.1	9.5	5.1	12.9
2001	5.7	10.7	7.0	12.2	2.9	8.0	5.3	10.2
2002	...	9.1	...	10.3	...	7.4	...	9.2
1998 III	7.0	10.1	6.9	7.1	2.3	-3.4	5.9	8.7
IV	6.9	15.4	7.5	15.8	1.4	9.1	5.8	14.3
1999 I	6.5	11.6	6.9	11.9	1.7	6.0	5.3	9.6
II	6.1	16.3	7.0	16.5	1.4	11.5	5.3	15.1
III	5.3	9.9	6.5	10.7	1.6	7.5	5.0	9.2
IV	5.8	7.7	7.0	9.6	2.2	4.1	4.9	7.0
2000 I	5.9	16.3	6.6	16.8	1.9	11.4	4.8	15.1
II	5.5	13.2	6.9	15.1	2.0	9.6	4.9	13.2
III	5.9	12.7	7.1	14.1	2.2	8.9	5.2	12.2
IV	6.2	12.0	7.0	12.7	2.3	8.0	5.4	11.1
2001 I	6.0	14.1	7.2	14.9	2.5	10.2	5.5	13.1
II	5.9	10.3	7.0	11.5	2.7	7.7	5.2	9.7
III	5.6	9.4	7.0	11.3	3.1	7.3	5.3	9.6
IV	5.4	9.1	7.0	10.9	3.1	6.8	5.1	8.5
2002 I	5.4	10.4	6.3	11.6	3.1	8.5	5.0	10.4
II	...	9.7	...	10.4	...	7.3	...	9.0
III	...	8.0	...	9.9	...	6.8	...	8.7
IV	...	8.3	...	9.5	...	7.1	...	8.7
2003 I	...	7.6	...	9.2	...	6.6	...	7.6

## 2.6.1. Government Short - term Securities Rates

Government security	Issued	Maturity	Interest rate	Issued capital	Currency of the issue	Indexation of the principal	Currency of the payments	Number of issued securities								
								100	500	1,000	10,000	100,000	10 mln	50 mln	100 mln	
<b>Treasury Bills - 1 month</b>																
100. issue	03.04.2003	05.05.2003	7.30%	5,020,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	502	-	-	-
101. issue	10.04.2003	08.05.2003	7.18%	5,010,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	501	-	-	-
102. issue	17.04.2003	15.05.2003	7.59%	5,010,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	501	-	-	-
103. issue	24.04.2003	22.05.2003	7.44%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-
104. issue	05.05.2003	29.05.2003	7.39%	5,010,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	501	-	-	-
105. issue	08.05.2003	05.06.2003	7.08%	5,020,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	502	-	-	-
106. issue	15.05.2003	12.06.2003	7.12%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-
107. issue	22.05.2003	19.06.2003	6.90%	5,040,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	504	-	-	-
108. issue	29.05.2003	29.06.2003	6.95%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-
<b>Treasury Bills - 3 months</b>																
58. issue	27.02.2003	29.05.2003	8.30%	5,000,010,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	500,001	-	-	-	-
59. issue	27.03.2003	26.06.2003	7.90%	5,000,020,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	500,002	-	-	-	-
60. issue	24.04.2003	24.07.2003	7.28%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	-
61. issue	29.05.2003	28.08.2003	6.90%	5,000,010,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	500,001	-	-	-	-
<b>Treasury Bills - 6 months</b>																
20. issue	27.12.2002	26.06.2003	8.75%	6,500,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	650,000	-	-	-	-
21. issue	27.02.2003	28.08.2003	8.29%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	-
22. issue	24.04.2003	30.10.2003	7.22%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	-
<b>Treasury Bills - 12 months</b>																
13. issue	30.05.2002	29.05.2003	9.52%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	-
14. issue	25.07.2002	24.07.2003	9.35%	6,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	600,000	-	-	-	-
15. issue	26.09.2002	25.09.2003	8.99%	6,000,010,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	600,001	-	-	-	-
16. issue	28.11.2002	27.11.2003	9.00%	6,500,010,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	650,001	-	-	-	-
17. issue	30.01.2003	29.01.2004	8.27%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	-
18. issue	27.03.2003	25.03.2004	7.33%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	-
19. issue	29.05.2003	27.05.2004	6.49%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	-

In case of dematerialised securities, the interest rate is applied from the day of issue.

## 2.6.2. Government Long - term Securities Rates

Government security	Issued	Maturity	Interest rate	Issued capital	Currency of the issue	Indexation of the principal	Currency of the payments
<b>Government securities</b>							
RS04	04.04.1997	30.06.2022	8,00%	101,709,280	EUR	-	SIT
RS06	29.05.1997	15.02.2015	3,00%	43,711,900,000	SIT	90%DPC	SIT
RS08	30.06.1993	31.05.2003	5,00%	49,357,322	EUR	-	SIT in EUR
RS10	15.10.1997	31.05.2007	4,50%	52,189,610,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS13	29.06.1998	29.06.2008	5,55%	54,555,154	EUR	-	SIT
RS14	01.06.1999	01.06.2003	TOM + 4,00%	6,304,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS16	24.02.2000	24.02.2003	TOM + 4,20%	6,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS17	24.02.2000	24.02.2005	TOM + 4,70%	9,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS18	26.04.2000	26.04.2010	6,00%	50,000,000	EUR	-	SIT
RS19	24.07.2000	24.07.2003	TOM + 4,20%	6,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS20	01.12.2000	01.12.2003	TOM + 4,20%	6,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS21	01.02.2001	01.03.2015	TOM + 1,00%	20,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS22	13.02.2001	13.02.2006	TOM + 4,70%	8,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS23	13.02.2001	13.02.2011	6,00%	40,000,000	EUR	-	SIT
RS24	13.03.2001	13.03.2004	TOM + 4,20%	11,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS25	18.04.2001	18.04.2006	TOM + 4,70%	8,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS26	01.06.2001	01.06.2011	5,375%	50,000,000	EUR	-	SIT
RS27	04.12.2001	04.12.2006	TOM + 4,70%	17,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS28	15.01.2002	15.01.2005	TOM + 4,20%	10,500,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS29	15.01.2002	15.01.2012	5,375%	55,000,000	EUR	-	SIT
RS30	01.01.2002	15.09.2008	TOM + 1,00%	30,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS31	15.01.2002	15.01.2007	TOM + 4,70%	2,947,680,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS32	15.01.2002	15.01.2012	5,375%	23,865,500	EUR	-	SIT
RS33	31.12.2001	31.12.2022	8,00%	127,166,004	EUR	-	SIT
RS34	18.02.2002	18.02.2007	TOM + 4,20%	16,910,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS35	18.03.2002	18.03.2007	TOM + 4,20%	14,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS36	18.03.2002	18.03.2005	9,00%	12,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS37	19.04.2002	19.04.2007	TOM + 4,00%	17,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS38	19.04.2002	19.04.2017	5,625%	100,000,000	EUR	-	SIT
RS39	01.01.2002	01.01.2008	TOM + 1,00%	30,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS40	31.05.2002	31.05.2007	TOM + 3,90%	15,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS41	17.06.2002	17.06.2007	TOM + 3,90%	12,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS42	15.07.2002	15.07.2005	9,00%	12,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS43	15.10.2002	15.10.2007	TOM + 3,00%	15,600,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS44	08.11.2002	08.11.2012	6,65%	2,964,930,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS45	08.11.2002	08.11.2005	8,20%	12,112,490,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS46	08.11.2002	08.11.2007	3,00%	48,488,500,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS47	08.11.2002	08.11.2012	3,25%	60,524,470,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS48	02.12.2002	02.12.2012	4,75%	60,000,000	EUR	-	SIT
RS49	10.01.2003	10.01.2022	4,75%	29,788,960	EUR	-	SIT
RS50	24.02.2003	24.02.2013	4,50%	61,281,800	EUR	-	SIT
RS51	24.02.2003	24.02.2006	7,75%	44,470,500,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS52	08.04.2003	08.04.2008	6,25%	15,558,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS53	08.04.2003	08.04.2018	4,875%	36,384,100	SIT	-	SIT
RS15 - serija F	16.11.1995	15.07.2003	5,20%	8,981,300,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija G	16.11.1995	15.10.2004	5,35%	8,981,300,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija H	16.11.1995	15.10.2005	5,55%	4,790,200,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija I	16.11.1995	15.10.2006	5,70%	8,981,300,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija J	16.11.1995	15.10.2007	5,90%	8,645,200,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija K	16.11.1995	15.10.2008	6,10%	8,981,300,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija L	16.11.1995	15.07.2009	6,25%	8,981,300,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija N	16.11.1995	15.07.2005	5,55%	4,000,000,000	SIT	TOM ali EUR	SIT
RS15 - serija O	16.11.1995	15.07.2006	5,70%	4,000,000,000	SIT	TOM ali EUR	SIT
RS15 - serija P	16.11.1995	15.07.2007	5,90%	4,000,000,000	SIT	TOM ali EUR	SIT
RS15 - serija R	16.11.1995	15.07.2008	6,10%	4,000,000,000	SIT	TOM ali EUR	SIT
RS15 - serija S	16.11.1995	15.07.2009	6,25%	4,000,000,000	SIT	TOM ali EUR	SIT
RS15 - serija T	16.11.1995	15.07.2010	6,50%	4,000,000,000	SIT	TOM ali EUR	SIT
<b>Eurobonds</b>							
EUROBOND - EUR	16.06.1997	16.06.2004	5,75%	204,516,000	EUR	-	EUR
EUROBOND - EUR	27.05.1998	27.05.2005	5,375%	500,000,000	EUR	-	EUR
EUROBOND - EUR	18.03.1999	18.03.2009	4,875%	400,000,000	EUR	-	EUR
EUROBOND - EUR	24.03.2000	24.03.2010	6,00%	500,000,000	EUR	-	EUR
EUROBOND - EUR	11.04.2001	11.04.2011	5,375%	450,000,000	EUR	-	EUR
NFA USD - 2	11.06.1996	27.12.2006	USD-LIBOR + 13/16%	219,895,000	USD	-	USD
NFA EUR - 2	11.06.1996	27.12.2006	EUR-LIBOR + 13/16%	47,966,160	EUR	-	EUR

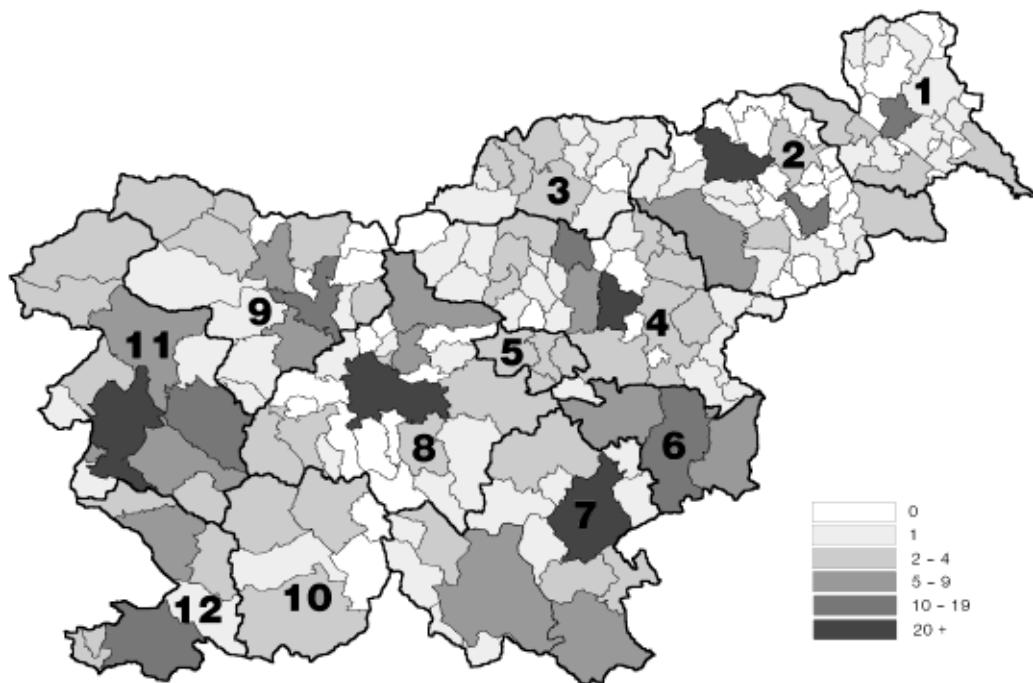
In case of dematerialised securities, the interest rate is applied from the day of issue.

## 2.7. 1. Network of Commercial Banks

No.	Region <sup>2</sup>	Commercial banks (Head offices) <sup>1</sup>					Network <sup>3</sup> (31.12.2001)			Total
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	H.office	Branch	Agency	
1	Pomurska	1	1	1	1	0	0	11	25	36
2	Podravska	3	4	4	4	4	4	14	58	76
3	Koroška	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	10	19
4	Savinjska	3	2	2	2	1	1	31	54	86
5	Zasavska	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	11
6	Spodnjeposavska	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	18	23
7	Jugovzhodna Slovenija	1	1	1	1	0	0	11	38	49
8	Osrednjeslovenska	16	13	14	14	13	13	27	81	121
9	Gorenjska	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	37	52
10	Notranjsko-kraška	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	11
11	Goriška	1	1	1	1	1	1	29	37	67
12	Obalno-kraška	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	20	35
	TOTAL	30	26	27	27	23	23	171	392	586

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Number of employees in commercial banks	10,317	10,417	10,386	10,445	10,929	11,258

No.	Region <sup>2</sup>	Memo item: population <sup>4</sup> (30.06.2002)	ATMs (31.03.2003)	EFT POS (31.03.2003)
1	Pomurska	123,776	52	1,553
2	Podravska	319,941	190	4,700
3	Koroška	73,994	39	817
4	Savinjska	257,629	143	3,742
5	Zasavska	46,104	14	410
6	Spodnjeposavska	70,064	32	1,130
7	Jugovzhodna Slovenija	138,414	52	1,940
8	Osrednjeslovenska	492,951	383	7,498
9	Gorenjska	197,487	84	2,810
10	Notranjsko-kraška	50,825	27	802
11	Goriška	120,073	90	1,840
12	Obalno-kraška	104,460	67	2,811
	Total	1,995,718	1,173	30,053



Number of banks' units in local communities by statistical region of RS

## 2.7.2. RTGS and Giro Clearing Transactions

	RTGS		Giro Clearing			
	Number	Value in billion SIT	Number	Gross Value in billion SIT	Net Value in billion SIT	Net Cash Flow in %
	Column	1	2	3	4	5
Code						
1998	224,270	15,216.80	171,527	17.01	4.18	24.59
1999	511,321	23,184.37	9,789,220	1,259.30	1,077.41	85.56
2000	1,039,796	22,218.30	34,837,077	2,801.55	1,296.40	46.27
2001	1,444,594	29,153.14	48,180,832	3,794.08	1,431.45	37.73
2002	1,351,429	40,137.66	50,486,456	4,461.62	1,097.55	24.60
1998	apr.	19,571	1,291.89	-	-	-
	maj	26,496	1,491.05	-	-	-
	jun.	27,434	1,955.26	-	-	-
	jul.	29,335	1,802.80	-	-	-
	avg.	27,148	1,589.47	-	-	-
	sept.	28,122	1,695.02	-	-	-
	okt.	27,348	1,677.25	14,967	1.48	0.51
	nov.	20,365	1,933.75	70,244	6.76	1.76
	dec.	18,451	1,780.31	86,316	8.77	1.91
1999	jan.	14,601	1,459.17	71,452	7.66	1.92
	feb.	13,219	1,375.60	72,153	7.55	1.75
	mar.	35,942	1,801.00	254,406	33.53	25.08
	apr.	35,415	1,834.64	864,563	116.65	107.14
	maj	37,782	2,006.27	947,978	127.85	117.21
	jun.	44,022	2,223.04	1,031,911	140.33	128.30
	jul.	43,831	2,112.79	1,019,921	131.13	119.96
	avg.	38,943	2,020.82	886,142	114.02	104.09
	sept.	41,872	2,099.86	957,314	126.20	115.73
	okt.	64,302	1,974.28	1,048,584	135.22	113.93
	nov.	68,248	2,017.89	1,095,658	140.33	115.67
	dec.	73,144	2,258.99	1,539,138	178.82	126.63
2000	jan.	68,595	1,937.40	1,370,576	156.15	99.38
	feb.	67,819	1,698.55	1,737,278	174.49	96.64
	mar.	79,342	1,857.98	2,508,443	226.66	107.92
	apr.	71,708	1,680.92	2,289,008	208.73	93.09
	maj	81,434	1,814.37	2,804,753	246.39	113.10
	jun.	82,641	1,947.18	3,279,130	259.47	110.31
	jul.	79,963	1,851.73	3,318,325	255.33	105.78
	avg.	75,098	1,692.33	3,261,219	246.22	100.70
	sept.	80,979	1,742.59	3,193,046	251.74	111.76
	okt.	108,312	1,856.93	3,571,176	243.39	116.35
	nov.	118,208	1,930.11	3,708,585	257.68	117.66
	dec.	125,697	2,208.20	3,795,538	275.28	123.73
2001	jan.	133,038	2,002.19	3,583,057	257.56	117.49
	feb.	102,726	1,790.97	3,356,207	238.81	101.37
	mar.	118,273	1,961.07	3,872,164	283.21	121.68
	apr.	128,319	2,058.70	3,823,266	290.14	124.44
	maj	129,109	2,498.94	3,990,589	312.38	121.37
	jun.	120,409	2,220.71	4,026,246	315.70	118.86
	jul.	121,736	2,718.34	4,304,742	345.76	127.30
	avg.	109,486	2,311.94	3,939,403	320.63	112.64
	sept.	105,394	2,424.43	3,780,896	310.12	112.09
	okt.	119,117	2,789.31	4,464,007	364.85	129.02
	nov.	120,915	2,893.40	4,412,399	364.46	119.10
	dec.	136,072	3,483.14	4,627,856	390.44	126.08
2002	jan.	120,200	3,141.02	4,289,175	365.00	111.95
	feb.	107,083	2,943.41	4,022,575	330.55	98.88
	mar.	118,623	2,914.00	4,493,462	378.52	105.57
	apr.	129,986	3,277.58	4,631,298	406.41	107.88
	maj	126,813	3,150.73	4,454,975	399.25	100.92
	jun.	119,567	2,919.20	4,198,013	360.81	86.97
	jul.	113,645	3,814.82	4,293,168	386.44	92.86
	avg.	93,196	3,025.96	3,695,102	333.61	74.82
	sept.	97,352	2,855.05	3,833,971	346.59	76.32
	okt.	105,884	3,219.43	4,173,838	378.26	79.30
	nov.	101,489	4,162.85	4,010,337	365.45	75.67
	dec.	117,581	4,713.59	4,390,542	410.75	86.41
2003	jan.	100,028	3,740.72	3,692,875	353.44	72.93
	feb.	91,032	3,289.88	3,515,627	324.14	66.72
	mar.	99,131	3,478.68	3,925,854	355.99	68.68
	apr.	108,147	3,306.23	4,033,310	385.74	75.06
	maj	100,805	3,146.44	3,825,605	365.99	69.54

## 2.8. Modern Payment Instruments

### 2.8.1. Payment Cards

	Number of cards in circulation - cards issued in Slovenia							
	Credit cards <sup>1</sup>						Total	Debit cards <sup>2</sup>
	Domestic cards	Under licence	Issued by banks	Issued by enterprises	Personal cards	Business cards		
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7=1+2,3+4,5+6	8
Code								
1996 31.dec.	309,259	159,653	343,521	125,391	404,456	64,456	468,912	-
1997 31.dec.	382,150	212,567	421,228	173,489	515,261	79,456	594,717	289,301
1998 31.dec.	350,567	243,296	415,666	178,197	510,145	83,718	593,863	775,032
1999 31.dec.	374,929	272,887	438,823	208,993	551,645	96,171	647,816	961,982
2000 31.dec.	418,565	323,506	498,670	243,401	629,879	112,192	742,071	1,392,379
2001 31.mar.	430,981	333,223	501,998	262,206	650,364	113,840	764,204	1,416,139
30.jun.	438,996	337,818	511,763	265,051	658,270	118,544	776,814	1,441,477
30.sep.	445,639	340,447	512,241	273,845	669,171	116,915	786,086	1,477,001
31.dec.	443,541	344,238	512,994	274,785	676,018	111,761	787,779	1,495,660
2002 31.mar.	446,672	348,888	517,344	278,216	685,615	109,945	795,560	1,534,584
30.jun.	454,332	356,535	525,690	285,177	699,343	111,524	810,867	1,574,579
30.sep.	462,121	367,435	531,640	297,916	714,416	115,140	829,556	1,648,911
31.dec.	477,072	370,378	539,853	307,597	733,119	114,331	847,450	1,707,668
2003 31.mar.	492,466	378,620	549,690	321,396	753,848	117,238	871,086	1,771,492

In thousands	Volume of transactions in Slovenia								Number of transaction abroad <sup>4</sup>	
	Cards issued in Slovenia						Cards issued abroad <sup>3</sup>			
	Credit cards <sup>1</sup>									
Column	Domestic cards	Under licence	Issued by banks	Issued by enterprises	Personal cards	Business cards	Total	Debit cards <sup>2</sup>		
Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7=1+2,3+4,5+6	8		
1996	18,543	5,717	18,419	5,841	21,315	2,945	24,260	-	1,212 725	
1997	21,981	9,017	23,114	7,884	27,106	3,892	30,998	45	1,755 948	
1998	25,993	12,245	28,147	10,091	33,231	5,006	38,238	1,216	2,278 1,278	
1999	28,396	15,798	33,050	11,144	38,704	5,490	44,194	5,264	2,925 1,433	
2000	31,794	20,139	38,426	13,506	44,209	7,724	51,933	13,933	3,745 1,558	
2001	33,366	21,697	40,218	14,846	47,777	7,286	55,063	26,388	4,585 1,623	
2002	31,877	23,117	40,599	14,394	49,138	5,856	54,994	31,988	4,752 1,788	
2001 III	7,878	5,411	10,062	3,227	11,793	1,496	13,289	6,824	1,515 486	
IV	8,078	5,706	10,325	3,458	12,208	1,576	13,784	7,703	985 402	
2002 I	7,567	5,422	9,799	3,190	11,683	1,306	12,989	6,938	925 392	
II	7,862	5,522	9,827	3,556	11,946	1,438	13,384	7,486	1,094 413	
III	8,121	5,935	10,403	3,652	12,559	1,496	14,055	8,807	1,696 553	
IV	8,327	6,239	10,570	3,996	12,951	1,615	14,566	8,757	1,037 430	
2003 I	9,171	5,586	9,656	5,101	12,383	2,374	14,757	8,215	956 387	

Millions of Tolars	Value of transactions in Slovenia								Value of transaction abroad <sup>4</sup>	
	Cards issued in Slovenia						Cards issued abroad <sup>3</sup>			
	Credit cards <sup>1</sup>									
Column	Domestic cards	Under licence	Issued by banks	Issued by enterprises	Personal cards	Business cards	Total	Debit cards <sup>2</sup>		
Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7=1+2,3+4,5+6	8		
1996	73,407	32,737	81,075	25,070	88,826	17,319	106,144	-	17,142 11,897	
1997	90,417	52,743	108,890	34,270	120,033	23,127	143,160	239	25,565 17,162	
1998	111,565	73,086	138,320	46,332	152,454	32,198	184,651	6,890	33,552 22,638	
1999	127,134	97,561	167,751	56,944	185,451	39,244	224,695	30,034	42,727 27,284	
2000	178,771	143,089	218,963	102,897	245,942	75,918	321,860	92,982	58,499 28,552	
2001	186,422	170,049	251,098	105,373	287,814	68,657	356,471	162,896	77,047 32,158	
2002	193,263	189,545	266,733	116,076	314,342	68,466	382,809	209,688	86,323 35,523	
2001 III	47,694	42,302	62,950	27,046	72,662	17,335	89,997	42,515	24,286 8,661	
IV	49,395	46,290	66,883	28,801	77,363	18,321	95,685	47,444	18,034 8,364	
2002 I	44,585	43,459	62,912	25,132	72,877	15,167	88,044	43,779	17,751 8,266	
II	47,190	45,594	64,624	28,161	75,505	17,280	92,784	49,032	20,681 8,591	
III	49,347	47,545	67,683	29,209	79,933	16,959	96,892	57,111	28,593 9,736	
IV	52,141	52,946	71,514	33,574	86,028	19,060	105,088	59,766	19,298 8,931	
2003 I	49,714	47,139	65,056	31,797	79,033	17,819	96,853	51,321	17,980 8,224	

## 2.8.2. Other Modern Payment Instruments

	ATMs			EFTPOS terminals			Cheques			
	Number of ATMs <sup>1</sup>	Volume of transactions at ATMs in thousands	Value of transactions at ATMs in millions of Tolars	Number of EFT/POS <sup>1</sup>	Volume of transactions by EFT/POS in thousands <sup>2</sup>	Value of transactions by EFT/POS in millions of Tolars <sup>2</sup>	Number of issued cheque cards in thousands <sup>1</sup>	Number of encashed cheques in thousands	Value of transactions in millions of Tolars	
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Code										
1996	401	16,785	129,495	4,559	...	...	944	34,196	294,600	
1997	501	20,886	168,684	8,073	...	...	1,071	31,174	290,259	
1998	612	27,934	224,010	11,361	...	...	1,233	26,692	266,650	
1999	757	34,515	307,768	15,269	38,149	223,694	1,392	23,012	249,995	
2000	865	41,048	425,016	21,723	58,842	381,748	1,476	13,205	158,841	
2001	1,027	46,734	566,099	26,186	87,202	563,675	1,566	5,663	90,049	
2002	1,095	52,160	642,742	29,452	107,307	708,564	1,695	4,532	82,477	
1999	III	712	8,707	79,510	14,057	...	1,344	5,554	60,639	
	IV	757	9,464	89,326	15,269	8,931	58,815	1,392	5,696	62,946
2000	I	768	9,248	85,099	16,286	10,691	69,020	1,430	5,193	56,007
	II	786	10,544	106,118	18,677	12,146	79,468	1,461	3,873	46,032
	III	838	10,307	112,640	20,306	16,139	104,957	1,521	2,211	29,797
	IV	865	10,949	121,159	21,723	19,865	128,302	1,476	1,928	27,005
2001	I	892	10,824	118,095	22,662	19,923	122,672	1,504	1,527	22,702
	II	932	11,918	137,803	23,540	20,110	133,195	1,490	1,478	23,787
	III	954	11,684	139,698	25,079	20,793	137,831	1,532	1,338	21,566
	IV	1,027	12,308	149,581	26,186	26,376	169,977	1,566	1,321	21,994
2002	I	1,018	12,020	142,102	27,030	24,280	153,752	1,552	1,181	20,494
	II	1,057	13,379	163,997	27,983	23,149	153,231	1,574	1,217	21,107
	III	1,045	13,008	164,751	28,713	29,334	197,494	1,654	1,065	20,539
	IV	1,095	13,753	171,892	29,452	30,600	205,008	1,695	1,069	20,337
2003	I	1,173	13,164	162,743	30,053	28,688	184,409	1,710	1,054	22,206

	Electronic banking <sup>3</sup>										
	Users		Volume of transactions in thousands				Value of transactions in millions of Tolars				
	Natural persons, Sole proprietors	Legal entities	Natural persons,		Sole proprietors		Legal entities		Natural persons,		
			Domestic transactions	Cross border transactions	Domestic transactions	Cross border transactions	Domestic transactions	Cross border transactions	Domestic transactions	Cross border transactions	
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Code											
2000	I	8,459	133	178	0	4	1	9,660	0	1,195	2,313
	II	15,485	207	217	0	5	5	11,735	5	2,539	11,925
	III	13,773	299	271	0	14	8	14,131	7	6,007	20,730
	IV	15,082	1,206	318	0	136	10	19,024	12	69,654	32,956
2001	I	17,974	2,878	363	0	555	15	21,282	18	222,756	59,777
	II	25,003	4,702	497	0	962	21	31,381	54	426,093	80,653
	III	57,401	10,158	1,178	0	2,271	24	73,542	67	1,013,522	96,823
	IV	63,440	14,091	1,366	0	3,112	33	88,689	248	1,464,512	113,635
2002	I	71,626	18,688	1,450	1	3,726	41	86,618	752	1,728,695	125,756
	II	84,733	29,048	1,667	1	5,308	60	203,307	1,395	2,565,478	194,402
	III	91,879	31,908	1,814	3	7,026	95	127,447	3,794	3,633,938	349,052
	IV	98,669	34,094	2,173	2	7,819	90	156,404	3,952	4,724,601	349,930
2003	I	105,110	38,128	2,159	2	7,119	86	135,557	4,168	3,893,164	302,771

## 2.9. The Ljubljana Stock Exchange:

### Turnover by Market Segment and by Type of Securities

Column Code	Turnover by Market Segment and by Type of Securities														
	Total		Official Market		Free Market		Shares		PIF		Bonds		Short-Term Securities		
	Mio SIT	Mio SIT	%	Mio SIT	%	Mio SIT	%	Mio SIT	%	Mio SIT	%	Mio SIT	%	Mio SIT	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1992	13,583	-	-	-	-	274	2.0	-	-	8,154	60.0	5,155	38.0		
1993	87,227	-	-	-	-	34,795	39.9	-	-	36,360	41.7	16,073	18.4		
1994	112,830	-	-	-	-	53,352	47.3	-	-	33,014	29.3	26,464	23.5		
1995	88,092	61,726	70.1	26,366	29.9	45,216	51.3	-	-	22,738	25.8	20,138	22.9		
1996	87,004	64,716	74.4	22,288	25.6	67,081	77.1	-	-	13,221	15.2	6,702	7.7		
1997	108,296	62,931	58.1	45,366	41.9	87,555	80.8	-	-	11,526	10.6	9,216	8.5		
1998	173,375	135,373	78.1	38,002	21.9	133,757	77.1	10,036	5.8	22,070	12.7	7,512	4.3		
1999	265,631	164,842	62.1	100,789	37.9	168,383	63.4	55,503	20.9	35,298	13.3	6,446	2.4		
2000	269,617	146,187	54.2	123,430	45.8	145,323	53.9	64,665	24.0	56,442	20.9	3,187	1.2		
2001	348,644	233,299	66.9	115,344	33.1	237,140	68.0	57,054	16.4	51,620	14.8	2,830	0.8		
2002	481,041	322,660	67.1	158,381	32.9	278,838	58.0	90,971	18.9	110,571	23.0	662	0.1		
1998	Nov.	20,177	15,112	74.9	5,065	25.1	13,515	67.0	3,560	17.6	2,978	14.8	123	0.6	
	Dec.	35,907	28,237	78.6	7,670	21.4	23,369	65.1	2,952	8.2	8,533	23.8	1,053	2.9	
1999	Jan.	23,418	17,632	75.3	5,786	24.7	16,615	71.0	2,675	11.4	4,076	17.4	53	0.2	
	Feb.	22,830	17,691	77.5	5,139	22.5	18,057	79.1	2,485	10.9	1,943	8.5	345	1.5	
	Mar.	24,339	16,932	69.6	7,407	30.4	18,564	76.3	3,322	13.7	1,639	6.7	813	3.3	
	Apr.	17,122	10,096	59.0	7,027	41.0	9,390	54.8	2,366	13.8	3,474	20.3	1,892	11.1	
	May	14,105	9,491	67.3	4,615	32.7	9,645	68.4	2,804	19.9	1,462	10.4	194	1.4	
	Jun.	19,048	11,991	63.0	7,056	37.1	12,987	68.2	3,582	18.8	2,302	12.1	176	0.9	
	Jul.	9,993	5,979	59.8	4,014	40.2	6,748	67.5	1,524	15.3	1,571	15.7	149	1.5	
	Aug.	17,816	8,522	47.8	9,294	52.2	8,403	47.2	6,886	38.7	1,935	10.9	591	3.3	
	Sep.	23,546	12,504	53.1	11,042	46.9	12,753	54.2	6,512	27.7	4,184	17.8	97	0.4	
	Oct.	27,707	16,080	58.0	11,627	42.0	12,872	46.5	8,846	31.9	5,937	21.4	52	0.2	
	Nov.	21,428	11,197	52.3	10,231	47.8	12,477	58.2	5,236	24.4	2,515	11.7	1,201	5.6	
	Dec.	44,278	26,728	60.4	17,550	39.6	29,871	67.5	9,266	20.9	4,259	9.6	883	2.0	
2000	Jan.	20,762	11,554	55.7	9,208	44.4	10,256	49.4	4,346	20.9	5,068	24.4	1,092	5.3	
	Feb.	21,753	10,951	50.3	10,802	49.7	10,865	50.0	3,306	15.2	7,524	34.6	59	0.3	
	Mar.	28,021	15,379	54.9	12,643	45.1	15,665	55.9	6,547	23.4	5,809	20.7	0	0.0	
	Apr.	16,776	9,681	57.7	7,095	42.3	7,910	47.2	2,850	17.0	5,758	34.3	257	1.5	
	May	15,167	7,441	49.1	7,726	50.9	6,580	43.4	4,907	32.4	3,680	24.3	0	0.0	
	Jun.	23,393	13,757	58.8	9,636	41.2	13,772	58.9	4,952	21.2	4,669	20.0	0	0.0	
	Jul.	17,555	11,221	63.9	6,334	36.1	11,596	66.1	1,895	10.8	4,063	23.2	0	0.0	
	Aug.	10,889	5,425	49.8	5,464	50.2	6,337	58.2	2,985	27.4	1,567	14.4	0	0.0	
	Sep.	18,966	7,240	38.2	11,726	61.8	10,132	53.4	5,935	31.3	2,899	15.3	0	0.0	
	Oct.	19,640	10,433	53.1	9,207	46.9	11,968	60.9	4,994	25.4	2,678	13.6	0	0.0	
	Nov.	23,572	12,273	52.1	11,299	47.9	12,147	51.5	7,659	32.5	3,766	16.0	0	0.0	
	Dec.	53,123	30,832	58.0	22,291	42.0	28,095	52.9	14,290	26.9	8,960	16.9	1,779	3.4	
2001	Jan.	33,268	19,860	59.7	13,408	40.3	19,145	57.5	10,407	31.3	3,716	11.2	0	0.0	
	Feb.	18,737	12,525	66.8	6,212	33.2	10,102	53.9	2,764	14.8	5,630	30.0	241	1.3	
	Mar.	18,043	10,802	59.9	7,241	40.1	10,518	58.3	4,229	23.4	3,297	18.3	0	0.0	
	Apr.	17,513	11,623	66.4	5,890	33.6	10,035	57.3	3,344	19.1	4,085	23.3	50	0.3	
	May	26,114	17,542	67.2	8,572	32.8	17,835	68.3	4,335	16.6	3,594	13.8	350	1.3	
	Jun.	31,816	17,166	54.0	14,650	46.0	20,352	64.0	8,559	26.9	2,905	9.1	0	0.0	
	Jul.	30,807	24,675	80.1	6,131	19.9	24,653	80.0	1,951	6.3	4,203	13.6	0	0.0	
	Aug.	18,767	12,901	68.7	5,866	31.3	13,199	70.3	2,447	13.0	3,121	16.6	0	0.0	
	Sep.	35,868	23,082	64.4	12,785	35.6	30,066	83.8	3,705	10.3	2,091	5.8	5	0.0	
	Oct.	30,897	22,564	73.0	8,333	27.0	22,465	72.7	4,162	13.5	4,270	13.8	0	0.0	
	Nov.	40,230	28,126	69.9	12,104	30.1	30,143	74.9	4,563	11.3	4,338	10.8	1,186	2.9	
	Dec.	46,585	32,433	69.6	14,152	30.4	28,629	61.5	6,586	14.1	10,371	22.3	998	2.1	
2002	Jan.	30,038	23,391	77.9	6,646	22.1	20,088	66.9	3,016	10.0	6,934	23.1	0	0.0	
	Feb.	30,660	17,551	57.2	13,109	42.8	14,684	47.9	7,442	24.3	8,533	27.8	0	0.0	
	Mar.	37,324	22,519	60.3	14,805	39.7	20,242	54.2	8,565	22.9	8,517	22.8	0	0.0	
	Apr.	40,918	27,541	67.3	13,377	32.7	28,027	68.5	7,585	18.5	5,307	13.0	0	0.0	
	May	35,982	25,382	70.5	10,600	29.5	19,609	54.5	6,710	18.6	9,662	26.9	0	0.0	
	Jun.	31,289	19,792	63.3	11,497	36.7	13,200	42.2	7,453	23.8	10,636	34.0	0	0.0	
	Jul.	40,151	31,590	78.7	8,561	21.3	24,586	61.2	5,365	13.4	10,200	25.4	0	0.0	
	Aug.	38,160	29,086	76.2	9,074	23.8	26,748	70.1	4,922	12.9	6,490	17.0	0	0.0	
	Sep.	41,533	26,795	64.5	14,738	35.5	27,727	66.8	8,232	19.8	5,574	13.4	0	0.0	
	Oct.	52,608	31,822	60.5	20,787	39.5	31,950	60.7	13,791	26.2	6,634	12.6	234	0.4	
	Nov.	40,334	25,403	63.0	14,931	37.0	22,267	55.2	7,824	19.4	10,243	25.4	0	0.0	
	Dec.	62,044	41,788	67.4	20,256	32.6	29,708	47.9	10,067	16.2	21,842	35.2	427	0.7	
2003	Jan.	41,500	31,219	75.2	10,281	24.8	18,253	44.0	4,931	11.9	17,968	43.3	348	0.8	
	Feb.	26,383	14,686	55.7	11,697	44.3	9,875	37.4	6,847	26.0	9,661	36.6	0	0.0	
	Mar.	24,883	15,725	63.2	9,158	36.8	8,759	35.2	3,891	15.6	12,233	49.2	0	0.0	
	Apr.	21,130	12,260	58.0	8,869	42.0	9,898	46.8	2,438	11.5	8,793	41.6	0	0.0	
	May	18,641	12,674	68.0	5,967	32.0	6,624	35.5	2,369	12.7	9,648	51.8	0	0.0	

Source: The Ljubljana Stock Exchange and computations in BS.

## 2.10. The Ljubljana Stock Exchange:

### Market Capitalization and Turnover Ratio

		Market Capitalization and Turnover Ratio											
		Total		Official Market		Free Market		Shares		PIF		Bonds	
		Mio SIT	Ratio	Mio SIT	Ratio	Mio SIT	Ratio	Mio SIT	Ratio	Mio SIT	Ratio	Mio SIT	Ratio
Column	Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1992		33,356	0.253	-	-	-	-	2,538	0.108	-	-	30,818	0.265
1993		62,869	1.132	-	-	-	-	18,593	1.871	-	-	44,276	0.821
1994		75,579	1.143	-	-	-	-	27,642	1.930	-	-	47,937	0.689
1995		100,701	0.675	95,071	0.649	5,630	1.106	40,477	1.117	-	-	60,224	0.378
1996		177,182	0.453	140,101	0.462	37,081	0.420	124,990	0.537	-	-	52,192	0.253
1997		399,344	0.248	337,086	0.187	62,258	0.581	315,945	0.277	-	-	83,400	0.138
1998		710,252	0.234	524,334	0.258	185,918	0.164	483,037	0.277	82,106	0.122	145,108	0.152
1999		919,692	0.282	635,850	0.259	283,842	0.332	566,461	0.297	132,468	0.419	220,763	0.160
2000		1,138,431	0.234	808,009	0.181	330,422	0.364	705,093	0.206	178,324	0.363	255,015	0.221
2001		1,379,969	0.251	985,291	0.237	394,677	0.285	849,989	0.279	169,061	0.337	360,919	0.143
2002		2,174,207	0.221	1,553,214	0.208	620,993	0.254	1,233,107	0.226	250,361	0.363	690,739	0.160
1999	Jan.	776,931	0.030	574,772	0.031	202,159	0.028	540,644	0.031	90,928	0.029	145,359	0.028
	Feb.	796,969	0.028	587,859	0.030	209,110	0.023	558,826	0.032	93,815	0.026	144,328	0.013
	Mar.	761,247	0.031	555,313	0.030	205,933	0.032	524,348	0.035	93,742	0.035	143,157	0.011
	Apr.	747,787	0.020	551,663	0.018	196,125	0.026	516,083	0.018	87,598	0.027	144,106	0.024
	May	759,399	0.018	548,506	0.017	210,893	0.021	519,257	0.019	96,653	0.029	143,488	0.010
	Jun.	825,264	0.023	607,296	0.020	217,968	0.032	505,539	0.026	103,978	0.034	215,747	0.011
	Jul.	858,194	0.011	628,782	0.010	229,412	0.017	526,128	0.013	114,326	0.013	217,740	0.007
	Aug.	885,742	0.019	660,561	0.013	225,182	0.039	566,357	0.015	102,066	0.067	217,320	0.009
	Sep.	893,925	0.026	646,792	0.019	247,133	0.044	566,064	0.023	118,911	0.055	208,950	0.020
	Oct.	923,877	0.030	639,306	0.025	284,571	0.041	578,791	0.022	129,480	0.068	215,606	0.028
	Nov.	899,672	0.022	633,297	0.018	266,375	0.034	555,842	0.022	127,673	0.041	216,157	0.012
	Dec.	919,692	0.047	635,850	0.042	283,842	0.059	566,461	0.053	132,468	0.070	220,763	0.019
2000	Jan.	1,025,675	0.019	685,239	0.017	340,436	0.024	625,761	0.016	180,778	0.024	219,135	0.023
	Feb.	1,015,726	0.021	692,143	0.016	323,582	0.033	610,579	0.018	166,231	0.020	238,915	0.031
	Mar.	1,031,277	0.027	724,439	0.021	306,837	0.041	631,126	0.025	150,931	0.043	249,220	0.023
	Apr.	1,036,131	0.016	729,886	0.013	306,244	0.022	629,390	0.013	150,764	0.019	255,976	0.022
	May	1,019,044	0.015	718,622	0.010	300,421	0.026	614,924	0.011	143,749	0.034	260,371	0.014
	Jun.	1,030,455	0.023	719,678	0.019	310,777	0.031	617,909	0.022	147,458	0.034	265,088	0.018
	Jul.	1,020,058	0.017	713,209	0.016	306,849	0.021	629,171	0.018	145,077	0.013	245,810	0.017
	Aug.	1,046,803	0.010	730,453	0.007	316,350	0.017	644,338	0.010	150,599	0.020	251,866	0.006
	Sep.	1,014,816	0.019	709,251	0.010	305,565	0.038	616,679	0.016	144,900	0.041	253,237	0.011
	Oct.	1,056,450	0.019	736,342	0.014	320,108	0.029	640,138	0.019	157,086	0.032	259,226	0.010
	Nov.	1,071,994	0.022	758,279	0.016	313,715	0.036	666,417	0.018	166,338	0.046	239,240	0.016
	Dec.	1,138,431	0.045	808,009	0.038	330,422	0.062	705,093	0.040	178,324	0.080	255,015	0.035
2001	Jan.	1,136,930	0.029	831,749	0.024	305,181	0.044	727,110	0.026	157,149	0.066	252,671	0.015
	Feb.	1,130,714	0.016	822,039	0.015	308,676	0.019	714,794	0.014	161,352	0.017	254,568	0.022
	Mar.	1,124,272	0.016	800,104	0.014	324,167	0.022	686,579	0.015	158,122	0.027	279,570	0.012
	Apr.	1,123,874	0.016	803,091	0.014	320,783	0.018	677,996	0.015	152,906	0.022	292,972	0.014
	May	1,160,611	0.022	836,392	0.021	324,219	0.025	712,106	0.025	148,245	0.029	300,261	0.012
	Jun.	1,191,804	0.027	862,636	0.020	329,169	0.045	736,978	0.028	147,483	0.058	307,343	0.009
	Jul.	1,221,661	0.025	887,589	0.028	334,072	0.018	759,319	0.032	153,164	0.013	309,177	0.014
	Aug.	1,257,673	0.015	910,590	0.014	347,083	0.017	789,513	0.017	157,960	0.015	310,199	0.010
	Sep.	1,263,876	0.028	909,602	0.025	354,274	0.036	785,343	0.038	163,408	0.023	315,126	0.007
	Oct.	1,302,727	0.024	925,415	0.024	377,312	0.022	798,571	0.028	162,591	0.026	341,565	0.013
	Nov.	1,353,788	0.029	958,360	0.029	395,428	0.028	835,697	0.036	167,120	0.027	350,971	0.012
	Dec.	1,379,969	0.033	985,291	0.033	394,677	0.033	849,989	0.034	169,061	0.039	360,919	0.029
2002	Jan.	1,444,902	0.021	1,033,481	0.023	411,422	0.016	873,532	0.023	174,713	0.017	396,658	0.017
	Feb.	1,481,247	0.021	1,043,120	0.017	438,127	0.030	873,347	0.017	186,136	0.040	421,763	0.020
	Mar.	1,618,969	0.023	1,152,423	0.020	466,546	0.032	973,240	0.021	203,090	0.042	442,639	0.019
	Apr.	1,771,624	0.023	1,247,076	0.022	524,548	0.026	1,038,481	0.027	241,547	0.031	491,597	0.011
	May	1,826,198	0.020	1,295,843	0.020	530,354	0.020	1,120,106	0.018	229,486	0.029	476,606	0.020
	Jun.	1,831,489	0.017	1,295,939	0.015	535,550	0.021	1,083,474	0.012	224,279	0.033	523,736	0.020
	Jul.	1,805,433	0.022	1,290,926	0.024	514,508	0.017	1,045,052	0.024	215,831	0.025	544,550	0.019
	Aug.	1,946,824	0.020	1,415,876	0.021	530,949	0.017	1,165,264	0.023	235,997	0.021	545,564	0.012
	Sep.	1,994,050	0.021	1,449,229	0.018	544,821	0.027	1,207,807	0.023	233,318	0.035	552,925	0.010
	Oct.	2,120,356	0.025	1,525,847	0.021	594,509	0.035	1,270,587	0.025	244,775	0.056	604,994	0.011
	Nov.	2,203,964	0.018	1,569,419	0.016	634,545	0.024	1,266,718	0.018	266,504	0.029	670,742	0.015
	Dec.	2,174,207	0.028	1,553,214	0.027	620,993	0.032	1,233,107	0.024	250,361	0.040	690,739	0.032
2003	Jan.	2,150,910	0.019	1,521,805	0.021	629,105	0.016	1,232,539	0.015	245,842	0.020	672,529	0.027
	Feb.	1,949,083	0.014	1,333,880	0.011	615,203	0.019	1,042,081	0.009	235,496	0.029	671,506	0.014
	Mar.	1,964,765	0.013	1,346,885	0.012	617,880	0.015	1,039,447	0.008	234,592	0.017	690,726	0.018
	Apr.	1,984,576	0.011	1,374,471	0.009	610,105	0.015	1,040,509	0.010	228,085	0.011	715,982	0.012
	May	1,990,208	0.009	1,362,817	0.009	627,391	0.010	1,062,141	0.006	222,637	0.011	705,430	0.014

Source: The Ljubljana Stock Exchange and computations in BS.

## 2.11. The Ljubljana Stock Exchange:

### Slovenian Stock Exchange Index and Bond Index

Column Code	Slovenian Stock Exchange Index (SBI)					Bond Index (BIO)					
	SBI	dT	d%	min	max	BIO	dT	d%	min	max	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1994	1,396.8	-171.0	-10.9	1,131.2	1,598.0	-	-	-	-	-	
1995	1,448.8	51.9	3.7	1,017.0	1,590.2	111.7	11.1	11.1	100.5	113.5	
1996	1,183.3	-265.5	-18.3	891.9	1,589.2	107.9	-3.8	-3.4	106.6	112.0	
1997	1,404.7	221.4	18.7	1,156.1	1,655.4	107.3	-0.6	-0.5	104.9	111.0	
1998	1,705.8	301.1	21.4	1,378.5	2,026.5	108.2	0.9	0.8	101.7	108.2	
1999	1,806.3	100.5	5.9	1,679.5	1,981.9	108.5	0.3	0.3	104.5	110.5	
2000	1,807.9	1.7	0.1	1,584.2	1,903.7	109.0	0.5	0.5	104.0	109.6	
2001	2,151.6	343.7	19.0	1,700.2	2,159.4	109.3	0.2	0.2	107.8	110.1	
2002	3,340.2	1,188.6	55.2	2,140.8	3,547.6	111.0	1.7	1.6	107.2	111.1	
1998	Oct.	1,654.8	-103.4	-5.9	1,620.6	1,715.2	105.4	0.1	0.1	105.4	107.1
	Nov.	1,652.4	-2.4	-0.2	1,644.1	1,707.3	106.5	1.0	1.0	105.9	106.8
	Dec.	1,705.8	53.4	3.2	1,660.7	1,705.8	108.2	1.7	1.6	106.6	108.2
1999	Jan.	1,886.9	181.1	10.6	1,679.5	1,886.9	110.3	2.1	1.9	107.2	110.3
	Feb.	1,935.0	48.1	2.6	1,875.4	1,981.9	106.1	-4.3	-3.9	106.1	110.5
	Mar.	1,804.1	-130.9	-6.8	1,799.7	1,931.9	106.2	0.1	0.1	105.3	107.5
	Apr.	1,786.3	-17.8	-1.0	1,766.2	1,845.5	107.5	1.3	1.2	106.1	107.8
	May	1,755.8	-30.6	-1.7	1,744.5	1,802.6	106.8	-0.7	-0.6	106.3	107.2
	Jun.	1,699.3	-56.5	-3.2	1,697.9	1,760.9	106.8	-0.1	-0.1	106.3	106.9
	Jul.	1,779.5	80.2	4.7	1,691.3	1,779.5	106.8	0.0	0.0	106.2	106.9
	Aug.	1,922.3	142.8	8.0	1,764.1	1,922.3	106.2	-0.7	-0.6	104.5	106.8
	Sep.	1,905.2	-17.1	-0.9	1,902.9	1,974.1	107.0	0.9	0.8	106.4	107.3
	Oct.	1,845.0	-60.2	-3.2	1,835.6	1,903.2	107.0	-0.1	-0.1	106.6	107.1
	Nov.	1,817.7	-27.3	-1.5	1,816.5	1,860.3	107.1	0.2	0.2	106.5	107.7
	Dec.	1,806.3	-11.4	-0.6	1,779.0	1,820.1	108.5	1.4	1.3	106.8	109.5
2000	Jan.	1,901.5	95.3	5.3	1,794.7	1,903.7	106.7	-1.8	-1.7	105.6	107.9
	Feb.	1,771.8	-129.7	-6.8	1,771.8	1,897.6	106.5	-0.2	-0.2	106.4	107.0
	Mar.	1,729.3	-42.5	-2.4	1,726.0	1,775.4	106.2	-0.2	-0.2	106.0	106.8
	Apr.	1,716.3	-13.0	-0.8	1,700.4	1,756.6	106.8	0.6	0.6	106.1	106.8
	May	1,635.2	-81.1	-4.7	1,584.2	1,709.7	106.2	-0.6	-0.6	106.0	106.9
	Jun.	1,624.2	-11.0	-0.7	1,613.3	1,691.8	105.6	-0.7	-0.6	104.0	106.6
	Jul.	1,671.7	47.6	2.9	1,623.5	1,677.4	106.4	0.8	0.8	105.3	106.9
	Aug.	1,703.1	31.4	1.9	1,668.3	1,737.7	106.4	0.0	0.0	106.3	107.2
	Sep.	1,632.3	-70.8	-4.2	1,632.3	1,697.1	107.2	0.9	0.8	106.1	107.8
	Oct.	1,676.4	44.1	2.7	1,632.3	1,686.1	107.4	0.1	0.1	107.0	108.3
	Nov.	1,737.2	60.8	3.6	1,675.3	1,737.2	107.8	0.5	0.4	107.4	108.0
	Dec.	1,807.9	70.7	4.1	1,729.6	1,816.4	109.0	1.2	1.1	108.0	109.6
2001	Jan.	1,875.4	67.4	3.7	1,804.7	1,903.0	109.5	0.5	0.4	108.0	109.5
	Feb.	1,808.5	-66.9	-3.6	1,778.0	1,867.8	108.9	-0.6	-0.6	108.3	109.5
	Mar.	1,728.7	-79.8	-4.4	1,728.0	1,799.4	108.7	-0.2	-0.2	107.8	109.0
	Apr.	1,702.0	-26.7	-1.5	1,700.2	1,763.7	109.2	0.5	0.4	108.3	109.2
	May	1,768.8	66.8	3.9	1,710.5	1,768.8	109.1	-0.1	-0.1	108.7	109.5
	Jun.	1,812.5	43.7	2.5	1,780.1	1,828.2	109.2	0.1	0.1	108.9	109.3
	Jul.	1,900.5	88.0	4.9	1,810.9	1,900.5	109.1	-0.1	-0.1	108.4	109.5
	Aug.	1,975.6	75.1	4.0	1,904.4	1,975.6	109.8	0.8	0.7	108.4	109.8
	Sep.	1,989.2	13.6	0.7	1,934.4	2,035.8	109.4	-0.4	-0.4	109.1	110.1
	Oct.	2,032.4	43.2	2.2	1,968.4	2,032.4	109.4	0.0	0.0	109.1	109.5
	Nov.	2,129.8	97.5	4.8	2,018.8	2,129.8	109.8	0.3	0.3	109.4	110.1
	Dec.	2,151.6	21.8	1.0	2,130.2	2,159.4	109.3	-0.5	-0.5	109.2	109.9
2002	Jan.	2,203.0	51.4	2.4	2,140.8	2,251.9	108.4	-0.8	-0.8	108.3	109.0
	Feb.	2,214.8	11.8	0.5	2,197.7	2,250.0	107.7	-0.8	-0.7	107.3	108.4
	Mar.	2,550.6	335.8	15.2	2,220.8	2,550.6	107.9	0.3	0.2	107.2	108.3
	Apr.	2,715.7	165.1	6.5	2,492.3	2,715.7	108.3	0.4	0.4	107.5	108.3
	May	2,927.1	211.5	7.8	2,732.1	2,927.1	107.9	-0.4	-0.4	107.9	108.4
	Jun.	2,871.8	-55.3	-1.9	2,792.3	2,949.5	108.2	0.3	0.3	108.0	108.5
	Jul.	2,783.3	-88.5	-3.1	2,699.8	2,845.6	108.3	0.1	0.1	107.6	108.3
	Aug.	3,154.0	370.7	13.3	2,800.0	3,256.7	108.6	0.3	0.2	107.5	108.6
	Sep.	3,311.7	157.7	5.0	3,161.3	3,351.2	108.6	0.0	0.0	107.8	108.6
	Oct.	3,429.9	118.2	3.6	3,119.2	3,472.1	109.1	0.5	0.5	108.4	109.7
	Nov.	3,460.4	30.4	0.9	3,402.3	3,547.6	109.8	0.6	0.6	109.2	110.7
	Dec.	3,340.2	-120.2	-3.5	3,260.3	3,382.2	111.0	1.2	1.1	109.8	111.1
2003	Jan.	3,305.8	-34.4	-1.0	3,228.3	3,371.9	111.9	0.9	0.8	110.2	111.9
	Feb.	3,215.2	-90.5	-2.7	3,210.0	3,349.1	113.6	1.8	1.6	111.7	113.7
	Mar.	3,183.0	-32.3	-1.0	3,117.3	3,271.9	114.5	0.8	0.7	113.4	114.6
	Apr.	3,178.2	-4.7	-0.1	3,171.8	3,234.1	114.4	-0.1	-0.1	113.4	114.5
	May	3,164.4	-13.8	-0.4	3,155.4	3,218.7	114.2	-0.2	-0.2	114.2	114.6

Source: The Ljubljana Stock Exchange and computations in BS.

## 2.12.1.a. Selected Bank of Slovenia Exchange Rates - Average Rates

Column Code	EUR	GBP	CHF	USD	JPY	CZK	HUF	PLN	SKK	HRK	
	Tolars per 1 unit of currency										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1992	105.0788	142.7461	57.9490	81.2870	0.6422	2.8170	1.0106	0.0060	-	0.4271	
1993	132.2802	170.0252	76.6669	113.2419	1.0248	3.8509	1.2306	0.0063	-	0.0491	
1994	152.3622	197.0006	94.2149	128.8086	1.2598	4.4723	1.2408	0.0057	4.0159	21.2188	
1995	153.1177	186.9737	100.2418	118.5185	1.2644	4.4366	0.9665	49.0672	3.9584	22.5009	
1996	169.5098	211.4174	109.6247	135.3654	1.2453	4.9776	0.9097	50.3619	4.4139	24.8883	
1997	180.3985	261.5308	110.0789	159.6893	1.3224	5.0803	0.8582	48.8393	4.7465	25.9223	
1998	186.2659	275.2013	114.6526	166.1346	1.2743	5.1514	0.7841	47.8055	4.7157	26.0659	
1999	193.6253	294.0493	120.9907	181.7704	1.6053	5.2556	0.7665	45.8644	4.3976	25.6099	
2000	205.0316	336.5545	131.7159	222.6824	2.0673	5.7624	0.7888	51.2137	4.8181	26.9045	
2001	217.1851	349.3743	143.8502	242.7488	1.9989	6.3822	0.8476	59.3171	5.0203	29.1298	
2002	226.2237	360.0079	154.1931	240.2447	1.9171	7.3500	0.9332	58.8916	5.3062	30.5910	
2001	Dec.	221.0769	356.3918	149.9460	247.8044	1.9517	6.7924	0.8934	61.6220	5.1339	30.0072
2002	Jan.	221.9922	360.2415	150.5535	251.4046	1.8971	6.9255	0.9117	61.9130	5.2238	29.6089
	Feb.	222.9589	364.8031	150.8887	256.6023	1.9212	7.0142	0.9171	61.3277	5.2799	29.9054
	Mar.	223.8126	363.6806	152.4773	255.6975	1.9489	7.1259	0.9155	61.7451	5.3391	30.3445
	Apr.	224.5620	365.8837	153.1699	253.9750	1.9389	7.4011	0.9279	62.5148	5.3919	30.4400
	May	225.3053	359.1179	154.6487	246.1370	1.9452	7.3755	0.9250	60.7775	5.2493	30.5983
	Jun.	225.9745	350.9855	153.5540	237.0903	1.9201	7.4501	0.9319	58.9150	5.1037	30.8348
	Jul.	226.6962	354.5039	154.9766	228.3385	1.9359	7.6360	0.9200	55.5339	5.0974	30.8331
	Aug.	227.3710	357.6643	155.4272	232.6333	1.9523	7.3965	0.9346	55.6744	5.1790	30.8757
	Sep.	228.0310	361.4872	155.6284	232.4664	1.9271	7.5554	0.9361	56.0485	5.3068	31.0871
	Oct.	228.6678	363.1139	156.0785	233.1563	1.8812	7.4714	0.9392	56.4932	5.4712	30.7818
	Nov.	229.3464	360.3644	156.2916	229.2173	1.8849	7.4628	0.9641	58.0069	5.5236	30.7724
	Dec.	229.9663	358.2494	156.6234	226.2178	1.8526	7.3857	0.9750	57.7493	5.5087	31.0100
2003	Jan.	230.7019	351.1390	157.8315	217.5326	1.8320	7.3364	0.9616	56.8118	5.5433	30.7075
	Feb.	231.2969	346.2344	157.5873	214.5393	1.7970	7.3188	0.9442	55.6049	5.5116	30.4581
	Mar.	231.9026	340.0503	157.8920	214.8451	1.8101	7.3107	0.9455	53.6860	5.5566	30.2470
	Apr.	232.3835	337.4386	155.4735	214.4403	1.7886	7.3519	0.9469	54.0856	5.6645	30.8252
	May	232.9593	327.0806	153.7702	201.6995	1.7193	7.4277	0.9490	53.8280	5.6676	30.9370

## 2.12.1.b. Selected Bank of Slovenia Exchange Rates - End of Month Rates

Column Code	EUR	GBP	CHF	USD	JPY	CZK	HUF	PLN	SKK	HRK	
	Tolars per 1 unit of currency										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1992	31. Dec.	119.4741	149.2738	67.5004	98.7005	0.7925	3.3584	1.1692	0.0063	-	0.1300
1993	31. Dec.	147.8001	195.2084	89.8447	131.8420	1.1819	4.2931	1.2808	0.0061	3.8730	0.0200
1994	31. Dec.	155.1327	197.6472	96.5088	126.4576	1.2687	4.5533	1.1607	0.0053	4.0795	22.0000
1995	31. Dec.	161.4538	194.5444	109.4581	125.9902	1.2224	4.7260	0.9314	50.0004	4.2194	23.6770
1996	31. Dec.	175.4113	239.0169	104.6444	141.4792	1.2201	5.2536	0.8988	49.7196	4.4357	25.5786
1997	31. Dec.	186.7343	281.5091	116.3514	169.1792	1.3063	4.9700	0.8426	47.3093	4.8667	26.8496
1998	31. Dec.	188.9271	269.5999	117.7452	161.2011	1.3976	5.4048	0.7441	47.1241	4.3637	25.7502
1999	31. Dec.	197.3215	318.1579	122.9647	196.7705	1.9249	5.4681	0.7758	47.4582	4.6526	25.7617
2000	31. Dec.	211.5062	339.3329	138.9295	227.3771	1.9798	6.0387	0.7980	54.9224	4.8113	27.9818
2001	31. Dec.	221.4095	363.5027	149.5606	250.9458	1.9138	6.9234	0.9033	63.3051	5.1816	30.1816
2002	31. Dec.	230.2673	354.0940	158.5099	221.0708	1.8542	7.3194	0.9768	57.6331	5.5300	30.8380
2001	31. Dec.	221.4095	363.5027	149.5606	250.9458	1.9138	6.9234	0.9033	63.3051	5.1816	30.1816
2002	31. Jan.	222.5694	363.9729	151.3254	257.0085	1.9410	6.9640	0.9154	62.3374	5.2514	29.4116
	28. Feb.	223.3767	365.8914	151.2572	258.1494	1.9148	7.0399	0.9117	61.5295	5.3503	30.1930
	31. Mar.	224.1923	366.0282	152.8549	257.2488	1.9421	7.2013	0.9217	62.4630	5.3587	30.3924
	30. Apr.	224.8751	363.4051	153.6557	248.8107	1.9460	7.3759	0.9273	62.6009	5.3446	30.4453
	31. May	225.6383	353.0563	153.8093	240.9379	1.9478	7.4021	0.9282	59.9544	5.1677	30.6399
	30. Jun.	226.3098	348.5443	153.7535	226.8770	1.9138	7.7281	0.9257	55.7894	5.1386	30.9344
	31. Jul.	227.0316	360.7112	155.7037	230.8874	1.9328	7.4866	0.9314	55.6136	5.1110	30.6812
	31. Aug.	227.7093	358.7668	155.0203	231.0362	1.9569	7.4799	0.9308	55.8947	5.2443	30.8947
	30. Sep.	228.3133	363.0937	155.6646	233.4731	1.9066	7.5351	0.9398	56.1684	5.4399	31.1244
	31. Oct.	229.0068	362.7543	156.3613	232.9672	1.8965	7.4249	0.9522	57.5727	5.5124	30.6130
	30. Nov.	229.6486	358.9381	155.5990	231.2675	1.8886	7.4501	0.9682	57.6225	5.4742	30.9208
	31. Dec.	230.2673	354.0940	158.5099	221.0708	1.8542	7.3194	0.9768	57.6331	5.5300	30.8380
2003	31. Jan.	230.9874	353.0298	157.1022	214.8720	1.8007	7.3521	0.9496	56.5425	5.5367	30.4974
	28. Feb.	231.5699	338.8497	158.2735	214.0005	1.8304	7.3201	0.9530	55.1265	5.5373	30.3340
	31. Mar.	232.1401	338.4460	157.1381	216.3266	1.8014	7.2931	0.9400	53.1140	5.6052	30.2936
	30. Apr.	232.6343	337.4446	154.3487	212.0834	1.7648	7.4000	0.9482	54.7517	5.6782	30.8043
	31. May	233.2213	324.7755	152.7117	197.1273	1.6598	7.4516	0.9381	53.0712	5.6635	30.9111

## 2.12.2. Selected Bank of Slovenia Exchange Rates: Daily Rates

	Column	EUR	GBP	CHF	USD	JPY	CZK	HUF	PLN	SKK	HRK
		Tolars per 1 units of currency									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Code										
Mar.	28	232.1230	340.6060	156.8823	216.4519	1.8060	7.2967	0.9428	53.4083	5.6028	30.2362
	29	232.1401	338.4460	157.1381	216.3266	1.8014	7.2931	0.9400	53.1140	5.6052	30.2936
	30	232.1401	338.4460	157.1381	216.3266	1.8014	7.2931	0.9400	53.1140	5.6052	30.2936
	31	232.1401	338.4460	157.1381	216.3266	1.8014	7.2931	0.9400	53.1140	5.6052	30.2936
Apr.	1	232.1556	336.5062	157.2976	212.9868	1.7955	7.2765	0.9423	52.6466	5.6280	30.2917
	2	232.1722	336.1891	157.2556	213.3151	1.8051	7.2597	0.9369	52.4351	5.6313	30.5409
	3	232.1888	337.3856	156.6198	214.2754	1.8045	7.2468	0.9387	52.8483	5.6694	30.6399
	4	232.1994	339.1257	156.4054	217.0494	1.8179	7.2927	0.9437	53.3914	5.6524	30.7671
	5	232.2252	339.3617	156.3174	216.7898	1.8040	7.3172	0.9461	53.3140	5.6439	30.9551
	6	232.2252	339.3617	156.3174	216.7898	1.8040	7.3172	0.9461	53.3140	5.6439	30.9551
	7	232.2252	339.3617	156.3174	216.7898	1.8040	7.3172	0.9461	53.3140	5.6439	30.9551
	8	232.2468	340.2385	156.1638	219.4734	1.8178	7.3566	0.9491	53.6888	5.6473	30.9766
	9	232.2723	337.6542	156.4018	217.6873	1.8166	7.3714	0.9496	53.6116	5.6452	30.9408
	10	232.2917	336.1188	156.2465	216.1456	1.8014	7.4217	0.9522	54.2446	5.6670	30.9433
	11	232.3202	336.6959	155.5750	215.2907	1.7969	7.3893	0.9523	54.6096	5.6650	30.8240
	12	232.3504	339.7432	155.0139	216.4016	1.8014	7.3910	0.9511	54.5987	5.6533	30.8239
	13	232.3504	339.7432	155.0139	216.4016	1.8014	7.3910	0.9511	54.5987	5.6533	30.8239
	14	232.3504	339.7432	155.0139	216.4016	1.8014	7.3910	0.9511	54.5987	5.6533	30.8239
	15	232.3774	340.4298	155.3533	216.3260	1.7919	7.3579	0.9484	54.7595	5.6601	30.8520
	16	232.4008	339.2712	154.8616	215.8455	1.7910	7.3759	0.9479	54.8788	5.6780	30.9785
	17	232.4276	338.1257	155.0137	214.7336	1.7830	7.3509	0.9466	54.1903	5.6703	30.8977
	18	232.4570	335.9205	154.9300	213.0483	1.7870	7.3709	0.9464	54.5162	5.6815	30.9242
	19	232.4772	335.9497	154.9435	213.0668	1.7872	7.3716	0.9465	54.5209	5.6820	30.9269
	20	232.4772	335.9497	154.9435	213.0668	1.7872	7.3716	0.9465	54.5209	5.6820	30.9269
	21	232.4772	335.9497	154.9435	213.0668	1.7872	7.3716	0.9465	54.5209	5.6820	30.9269
	22	232.4772	335.9497	154.9435	213.0668	1.7872	7.3716	0.9465	54.5209	5.6820	30.9269
	23	232.5053	334.0593	154.5502	211.8885	1.7692	7.3457	0.9460	54.5275	5.6695	30.9388
	24	232.5285	335.1521	154.3092	212.5489	1.7659	7.3480	0.9473	54.6419	5.6735	30.9090
	25	232.5495	336.1999	154.5179	211.2358	1.7595	7.3371	0.9469	54.1241	5.6826	30.8544
	26	232.5752	336.5290	154.8334	211.9136	1.7530	7.3751	0.9474	54.4864	5.6874	30.6464
	27	232.5752	336.5290	154.8334	211.9136	1.7530	7.3751	0.9474	54.4864	5.6874	30.6464
	28	232.5752	336.5290	154.8334	211.9136	1.7530	7.3751	0.9474	54.4864	5.6874	30.6464
	29	232.6045	336.2795	154.7704	210.7307	1.7547	7.3859	0.9477	54.4346	5.6790	30.8412
	30	232.6343	337.4446	154.3487	212.0834	1.7648	7.4000	0.9482	54.7517	5.6782	30.8043
May	1	232.6630	333.6627	153.7150	209.0977	1.7500	7.4054	0.9477	54.5914	5.6896	30.7227
	2	232.6630	333.6627	153.7150	209.0977	1.7500	7.4054	0.9477	54.5914	5.6896	30.7227
	3	232.6630	333.6627	153.7150	209.0977	1.7500	7.4054	0.9477	54.5914	5.6896	30.7227
	4	232.6630	333.6627	153.7150	209.0977	1.7500	7.4054	0.9477	54.5914	5.6896	30.7227
	5	232.6630	333.6627	153.7150	209.0977	1.7500	7.4054	0.9477	54.5914	5.6896	30.7227
	6	232.7121	332.5884	153.8084	207.2974	1.7442	7.4456	0.9500	54.6632	5.6621	30.6927
	7	232.7331	330.3991	153.5787	205.3407	1.7373	7.4403	0.9506	54.6142	5.6478	30.7157
	8	232.7718	328.1712	153.6448	204.1679	1.7414	7.4242	0.9506	53.9023	5.6425	30.7087
	9	232.8098	328.3636	154.6395	204.9923	1.7628	7.4250	0.9520	54.2554	5.6507	30.8235
	10	232.8431	324.8822	154.3336	202.6838	1.7281	7.4133	0.9501	53.7297	5.6606	31.0168
	11	232.8431	324.8822	154.3336	202.6838	1.7281	7.4133	0.9501	53.7297	5.6606	31.0168
	12	232.8431	324.8822	154.3336	202.6838	1.7281	7.4133	0.9501	53.7297	5.6606	31.0168
	13	232.8736	324.3817	153.8846	201.0998	1.7249	7.4102	0.9508	53.6649	5.6642	30.9672
	14	232.9124	325.1604	153.7782	202.3390	1.7312	7.4034	0.9528	53.9149	5.6642	31.0633
	15	232.9394	327.3000	153.9586	202.8205	1.7363	7.4048	0.9526	53.9212	5.6704	31.1291
	16	232.9761	328.8765	154.2786	203.1001	1.7550	7.4293	0.9525	53.8424	5.6740	31.0428
	17	232.9896	330.3411	154.7178	203.7157	1.7511	7.4485	0.9514	53.8816	5.6785	31.0777
	18	232.9896	330.3411	154.7178	203.7157	1.7511	7.4485	0.9514	53.8816	5.6785	31.0777
	19	232.9896	330.3411	154.7178	203.7157	1.7511	7.4485	0.9514	53.8816	5.6785	31.0777
	20	233.0029	325.7871	154.0210	199.2670	1.7272	7.4352	0.9514	53.6997	5.6784	31.0381
	21	233.0376	326.6577	154.0541	199.9293	1.7084	7.4173	0.9521	53.8392	5.6755	31.0593
	22	233.0578	327.0528	154.5784	199.0416	1.7056	7.4163	0.9484	53.3863	5.6636	30.9584
	23	233.0789	325.3929	154.1629	199.2298	1.6993	7.4340	0.9489	53.7345	5.6724	31.0036
	24	233.1018	324.1126	153.3161	197.6947	1.6901	7.4364	0.9481	53.6063	5.6668	30.9980
	25	233.1018	324.1126	153.3161	197.6947	1.6901	7.4364	0.9481	53.6063	5.6668	30.9980
	26	233.1018	324.1126	153.3161	197.6947	1.6901	7.4364	0.9481	53.6063	5.6668	30.9980
	27	233.1280	323.4744	152.7807	197.3654	1.6824	7.4313	0.9488	53.6803	5.6686	31.0134
	28	233.1505	321.8533	152.7253	195.7274	1.6775	7.4306	0.9492	53.3403	5.6721	30.9341
	29	233.1788	324.7163	153.0647	198.7715	1.6794	7.4446	0.9483	53.5366	5.6819	30.8646
	30	233.2031	326.0670	152.4203	198.4876	1.6704	7.4423	0.9336	53.0164	5.6466	30.8682
	31	233.2213	324.7755	152.7117	197.1273	1.6598	7.4516	0.9381	53.0712	5.6635	30.9111

## 2.13.1. Turnover and Exchange Rates on the Spot Exchange Market and on the Foreign Currency Exchange Market by the Contract Agreement

	Spot exchange market - Exchange rate (EUR)					Spot exchange market - Turnover						
	Banks - Enterprises	Banks - Foreign	Banks - Population	Banks - Banks	Total	Enterprises - Banks	Banks - Enterprises	Balance	Foreign - Banks	Banks - Foreign	Balance	
	SIT per EUR					Millions of EUR						
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8=6-7	9	10	11=9-10	
Code												
1992	109.3290	...	...	108.2038	109.1241	1,951.3	1,217.9	733.4	...	...	...	
1993	134.8423	...	...	134.5027	134.8145	2,710.7	2,263.6	447.2	...	...	...	
1994	153.0411	...	...	151.5834	153.0276	3,467.6	2,825.3	642.3	...	...	...	
1995	154.1221	...	...	154.2307	154.1258	4,007.6	3,745.8	261.9	...	...	...	
1996	169.8358	...	...	169.2982	169.8246	4,363.4	4,107.6	255.8	...	...	...	
1997	180.9447	...	...	180.7671	180.9358	4,976.7	4,641.9	334.8	...	...	...	
1998	186.5801	...	...	186.6063	186.5849	5,116.1	5,099.4	16.7	...	...	...	
1999	194.3859	...	...	194.5066	194.3912	5,142.4	5,413.7	-271.3	...	...	...	
2000	206.3268	206.4382	206.1082	206.6156	206.3459	5,565.6	5,738.8	-173.2	813.4	547.3	266.1	
2001	218.0387	218.0186	217.9604	218.1894	218.0322	6,488.8	5,913.5	575.2	2,314.3	1,181.6	1,132.7	
2002	226.4614	226.4071	226.6359	226.4877	226.4486	6,760.2	6,397.3	362.9	3,531.7	4,274.6	-742.9	
1999	Jan.	188.9423	...	188.9885	188.9504	369.5	391.9	-22.4	...	...	...	
	Feb.	190.2994	...	190.3932	190.2966	377.1	368.7	8.4	...	...	...	
	Mar.	190.5247	...	190.6199	190.5348	441.7	470.6	-28.9	...	...	...	
	Apr.	192.0588	...	192.2022	192.0785	400.1	450.0	-49.8	...	...	...	
	May	194.0806	...	194.3491	194.1163	404.0	487.8	-83.8	...	...	...	
	Jun.	195.2729	...	196.0933	195.3131	445.6	523.3	-77.7	...	...	...	
	Jul.	196.8572	...	196.9894	196.8578	475.7	461.9	13.8	...	...	...	
	Aug.	196.8478	...	196.7401	196.8314	428.2	371.1	57.0	...	...	...	
	Sep.	196.3250	...	196.1598	196.3198	438.5	485.1	-46.6	...	...	...	
	Oct.	196.6459	196.4787	196.4903	196.5989	412.0	439.1	-27.1	21.0	23.4	-2.4	
	Nov.	196.9618	196.6684	196.6803	196.8490	438.9	448.4	-9.5	11.6	11.2	0.4	
	Dec.	197.8138	197.8729	197.3942	198.0962	197.8095	511.1	515.8	-4.6	18.8	21.2	-2.4
2000	Jan.	199.6078	199.6254	199.2377	199.7239	199.6132	370.4	457.4	-87.0	21.4	15.4	5.9
	Feb.	201.0896	201.1152	200.7153	201.4202	201.0943	394.0	429.6	-35.6	13.6	20.8	-7.2
	Mar.	202.8456	202.7212	202.2670	202.7857	202.8317	501.2	555.6	-54.4	26.2	44.6	-18.4
	Apr.	203.6894	203.8255	203.3312	203.8237	203.6784	419.9	408.6	11.3	20.0	30.9	-10.8
	May	204.6656	204.3870	204.3973	204.9229	204.6399	484.2	505.3	-21.1	53.5	32.8	20.7
	Jun.	206.2179	206.8117	205.9336	206.5744	206.2567	474.5	493.2	-18.7	32.6	23.0	9.5
	Jul.	207.5472	207.8679	207.6083	207.9198	207.6016	473.9	449.5	24.5	70.2	29.9	40.4
	Aug.	208.1924	208.6019	208.3277	208.5535	208.2421	460.4	432.9	27.5	64.9	32.2	32.7
	Sep.	208.9665	209.2450	208.8802	209.3669	209.0325	463.2	490.1	-26.9	96.0	43.7	52.3
	Oct.	209.8739	209.7164	209.7664	210.1181	209.8404	485.0	491.6	-6.6	230.8	156.5	74.3
	Nov.	210.9981	211.1183	210.8303	211.3669	211.0348	501.4	530.8	-29.4	101.0	48.4	52.6
	Dec.	212.2271	212.2226	212.0032	212.8115	212.2854	537.5	494.2	43.3	83.2	69.0	14.1
2001	Jan.	213.5169	213.7530	213.2010	213.9541	213.5993	438.1	512.4	-74.3	79.6	42.2	37.3
	Feb.	214.7788	215.0824	214.4704	215.0942	214.8489	444.5	414.5	30.0	110.9	51.6	59.4
	Mar.	215.6974	215.8226	215.4421	215.8788	215.7265	536.4	520.5	15.8	215.8	107.1	108.6
	Apr.	216.3031	216.1529	216.0873	216.5192	216.2458	546.8	457.4	89.5	292.4	39.4	253.0
	May	217.0574	216.9175	216.7645	217.0780	217.0091	545.6	497.4	48.2	226.9	143.2	83.7
	Jun.	217.8899	217.7815	217.6478	217.7103	217.8220	511.9	493.7	18.2	287.1	133.4	153.7
	Jul.	218.6788	218.7147	218.7817	218.7457	218.6769	692.9	495.7	197.2	257.1	152.4	104.8
	Aug.	219.5504	219.3778	219.5298	219.7152	219.5040	534.5	435.3	99.3	168.4	69.6	98.8
	Sep.	219.8998	219.7337	219.7656	220.0459	219.8678	511.9	496.7	15.2	134.5	28.7	105.7
	Oct.	220.3805	220.3218	220.4719	220.3892	220.3575	546.8	530.4	16.4	181.4	135.1	46.2
	Nov.	221.0915	221.0233	221.3527	221.2044	221.0814	553.1	499.8	53.3	176.5	115.1	61.4
	Dec.	221.6199	221.5427	222.0097	221.9373	221.6472	626.3	559.7	66.5	183.7	163.8	19.9
2002	Jan.	222.5118	222.2913	222.7810	222.7784	222.5079	568.3	551.0	17.4	163.8	210.7	-46.9
	Feb.	223.3042	223.2938	223.4540	223.2954	223.3019	445.1	484.4	-39.3	165.6	268.4	-102.8
	Mar.	224.0161	223.9854	224.1389	224.0876	224.0071	504.8	514.3	-9.6	136.9	213.5	-76.6
	Apr.	224.7506	224.7172	224.9178	224.8627	224.7468	599.3	519.5	79.8	304.9	300.7	4.2
	May	225.4943	225.4118	225.6378	225.5115	225.4594	580.0	559.8	20.2	494.8	439.7	55.1
	Jun.	226.1743	226.2168	226.3092	226.2520	226.1933	521.0	503.9	17.1	371.6	361.2	10.4
	Jul.	226.8982	226.8499	227.0725	226.9396	226.8867	608.5	568.7	39.8	521.0	502.8	18.2
	Aug.	227.5777	227.3833	227.7047	227.5000	227.5006	560.3	464.7	95.6	266.9	282.3	-15.4
	Sep.	228.2656	228.2104	228.3863	228.2183	228.2447	515.6	504.2	11.4	161.2	363.7	-202.5
	Oct.	228.8726	228.8836	229.0417	228.7986	228.8690	591.8	541.9	49.9	320.6	538.1	-217.5
	Nov.	229.5236	229.5695	229.7810	229.5128	229.5423	597.1	550.5	46.6	291.9	482.8	-191.0
	Dec.	230.1476	230.0731	230.4059	230.0959	230.1232	668.3	634.4	34.0	332.6	310.7	21.9
2003	Jan.	230.8739	230.8876	231.1573	230.9850	230.8881	510.8	507.7	3.1	488.1	438.3	49.9
	Feb.	231.5477	231.5830	231.7512	231.5776	231.5626	521.3	488.4	32.9	395.4	392.7	2.7
	Mar.	232.0390	231.9093	232.3525	231.8969	231.9927	535.8	589.4	-53.6	534.2	264.7	269.4
	Apr.	232.5291	232.4242	232.7911	232.5223	232.4874	621.5	569.1	52.4	663.5	343.4	320.1
	May	233.0373	233.0864	233.3664	233.0948	233.0594	584.8	563.4	21.4	388.0	138.0	249.9

Spot exchange market - Turnover						Exchange offices				
Population - Banks	Banks - Population	Balance	Banks - Banks	Total turnover	Total balance	Middle rate	Purchases	Sales	Balance	
Millions of EUR						SIT per EUR	Millions of EUR			
12	13	14=12-13	15	16	17=8+11+14	18	19	20	21=19-20	Column Code
...	...	...	255.9	3,597.1	733.4	111.0571	822.1	966.0	-143.9	1992
...	...	...	210.4	5,232.3	447.2	134.6792	1,416.0	1,468.9	-52.9	1993
...	...	...	145.2	6,475.9	642.3	150.2712	1,941.7	1,629.2	312.5	1994
...	...	...	325.0	8,117.1	261.9	154.1153	1,895.0	2,011.1	-116.1	1995
...	...	...	375.8	8,911.0	255.8	169.5566	2,097.7	2,019.2	78.5	1996
...	...	...	480.6	10,187.9	334.8	180.1366	2,418.9	1,974.0	445.0	1997
...	...	...	575.8	10,882.0	16.7	186.3112	2,169.1	1,969.1	200.0	1998
...	...	...	513.7	11,281.7	-254.6	194.4018	1,907.4	1,966.1	-58.7	1999
264.0	135.1	128.9	1,086.8	14,151.1	221.8	206.1232	1,898.0	1,944.0	-46.0	2000
346.1	178.1	168.0	1,935.6	18,358.0	1,875.9	217.8704	2,223.6	1,981.0	242.6	2001
460.1	281.2	179.0	1,967.7	23,672.8	-201.0	226.6245	1,588.9	1,878.4	-289.4	2002
...	...	...	38.4	806.0	-22.4	189.0585	136.1	125.3	10.8	Jan. 1999
...	...	...	15.2	765.1	8.4	190.1713	131.8	123.9	7.9	Feb.
...	...	...	63.2	983.6	-28.9	190.3985	170.5	150.7	19.8	Mar.
...	...	...	24.6	881.0	-49.8	191.9842	161.6	178.7	-17.2	Apr.
...	...	...	35.8	933.4	-83.8	194.8573	168.0	172.4	-4.4	May
...	...	...	22.2	999.8	-77.7	195.2146	188.7	187.1	1.6	Jun.
...	...	...	49.4	996.8	13.8	197.0660	171.0	242.8	-71.8	Jul.
...	...	...	38.3	841.8	57.0	197.0131	167.4	173.1	-5.7	Aug.
...	...	...	60.9	984.5	-46.6	196.3304	162.5	155.9	6.6	Sep.
5.8	3.1	2.7	59.1	963.4	-26.8	196.4624	159.2	152.7	6.4	Oct.
9.7	4.0	5.7	50.2	973.9	-3.4	196.7083	142.4	135.9	6.4	Nov.
20.9	8.2	12.8	56.4	1,152.3	5.7	197.5574	148.4	167.5	-19.1	Dec.
18.6	6.5	12.1	59.7	949.6	-69.0	199.3368	130.5	124.8	5.7	Jan. 2000
20.5	6.8	13.7	53.1	938.5	-29.1	200.7562	141.0	133.5	7.5	Feb.
23.3	10.4	12.9	47.7	1,208.9	-60.0	202.3814	158.5	155.2	3.3	Mar.
20.4	9.6	10.8	51.1	960.5	11.2	203.4441	151.0	160.3	-9.3	Apr.
23.0	10.2	12.8	48.6	1,157.6	12.4	204.4955	162.8	155.2	7.5	May
22.5	12.2	10.3	75.3	1,133.4	1.0	206.0168	170.0	182.5	-12.5	Jun.
20.5	12.8	7.7	145.5	1,202.3	72.5	207.6654	179.7	220.0	-40.4	Jul.
21.5	10.6	10.9	92.6	1,115.2	71.1	208.1192	176.8	172.7	4.1	Aug.
23.9	13.2	10.7	139.9	1,269.9	36.1	208.8284	166.8	159.5	7.3	Sep.
25.6	13.1	12.5	94.4	1,497.1	80.1	209.5118	162.2	158.0	4.2	Oct.
22.9	14.1	8.9	91.6	1,310.3	32.0	210.7630	146.2	154.0	-7.8	Nov.
21.2	15.5	5.7	187.4	1,408.0	63.2	212.1605	152.5	168.2	-15.7	Dec.
20.5	15.3	5.2	145.0	1,253.1	-31.7	213.2478	135.1	141.6	-6.6	Jan. 2001
19.4	11.6	7.9	186.0	1,238.5	97.2	214.5006	130.6	132.0	-1.4	Feb.
24.1	16.9	7.2	179.8	1,600.7	131.7	215.4841	155.5	149.3	6.2	Mar.
26.2	13.1	13.1	94.3	1,469.6	355.6	215.9975	162.7	159.4	3.3	Apr.
26.5	11.8	14.7	225.1	1,676.5	146.6	216.7641	163.1	152.8	10.3	May
26.8	14.9	11.9	209.6	1,677.4	183.7	217.5663	167.4	179.6	-12.2	Jun.
26.8	17.0	9.8	239.6	1,881.5	311.7	218.5719	187.6	222.5	-34.9	Jul.
25.4	12.7	12.6	102.2	1,348.1	210.7	219.2599	184.9	177.9	7.0	Aug.
32.8	14.8	18.0	131.1	1,350.5	139.0	219.5652	181.0	147.7	33.4	Sep.
39.3	15.6	23.7	113.2	1,562.0	86.3	220.2894	214.2	166.5	47.7	Oct.
37.9	16.1	21.8	104.1	1,502.5	136.5	221.2708	240.8	162.2	78.6	Nov.
40.5	18.4	22.2	205.3	1,797.7	108.6	221.9276	300.8	189.6	111.1	Dec.
35.2	20.7	14.5	247.1	1,796.9	-15.0	222.7579	150.3	173.2	-22.8	Jan. 2002
35.6	18.7	17.0	204.0	1,621.7	-125.1	223.4524	112.8	130.0	-17.2	Feb.
40.5	21.7	18.7	51.6	1,483.3	-67.5	224.1921	120.2	132.7	-12.6	Mar.
35.9	18.7	17.2	199.5	1,978.6	101.2	224.9171	126.9	157.3	-30.4	Apr.
38.4	24.5	13.9	102.0	2,239.3	89.2	225.6222	130.2	141.7	-11.5	May
43.5	28.6	15.0	115.6	1,945.4	42.4	226.3243	129.0	161.5	-32.5	Jun.
57.5	50.4	7.1	250.7	2,559.7	65.1	227.0095	168.4	245.9	-77.5	Jul.
38.4	21.6	16.9	246.1	1,880.2	97.0	227.6863	148.4	173.2	-24.8	Aug.
35.0	19.3	15.7	183.2	1,782.2	-175.4	228.3376	133.6	133.5	0.1	Sep.
35.8	16.5	19.4	86.5	2,131.3	-148.2	229.0210	131.4	143.5	-12.1	Oct.
32.4	17.9	14.5	147.8	2,120.4	-129.8	229.7418	116.1	129.6	-13.5	Nov.
31.8	22.6	9.2	133.5	2,133.8	65.1	230.4315	121.5	156.1	-34.6	Dec.
32.8	19.9	12.9	135.6	2,133.2	65.9	231.1023	104.7	125.6	-20.9	Jan. 2003
29.2	19.2	10.0	109.4	1,955.6	45.6	231.7182	99.7	118.7	-19.0	Feb.
34.4	20.2	14.3	113.2	2,091.9	230.1	232.2813	116.9	132.9	-16.0	Mar.
37.1	22.3	14.8	133.5	2,390.5	387.3	232.6379	132.8	160.7	-27.9	Apr.
33.4	20.0	13.4	206.1	1,933.7	284.7	233.2338	123.6	142.5	-19.0	May

## 2.13.2. Turnover and Exchange Rates on the Spot Exchange Market and on the Foreign Currency Exchange Market by the Contract Agreement - Daily Rates

	Spot exchange market - Exchange rate (EUR)					Spot exchange market - Turnover						
	Banks - Enterprises	Banks - Foreign	Banks - Population	Banks - Banks	Total	Enterprises - Banks	Banks - Enterprises	Balance	Foreign - Banks	Banks - Foreign	Balance	
	SIT per EUR					Millions of EUR						
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8=6-7	9	10	11=9-10	
Code												
2003 Feb.	12	231.2797	231.3875	231.6599	0.0000	231.3361	17.6	21.8	-4.1	12.1	15.1	-3.0
	13	231.3845	231.1394	231.2328	231.2860	231.2655	26.2	15.7	10.5	12.1	11.5	0.6
	14	231.4065	231.3877	231.6245	231.5030	231.3814	48.6	18.1	30.5	6.1	13.6	-7.4
	17	231.7833	231.4144	231.8589	231.5000	231.7490	26.6	33.9	-7.3	4.4	4.2	0.2
	18	231.3606	231.4349	231.7947	231.4092	231.3827	39.5	34.0	5.5	8.2	7.1	1.0
	19	231.5121	231.5388	231.8739	231.5209	231.5349	18.4	25.7	-7.3	17.9	14.9	3.0
	20	231.5358	231.4023	231.8164	231.3834	231.4603	36.4	16.7	19.7	8.0	9.7	-1.6
	21	231.5192	231.5125	231.8157	231.3246	231.5109	27.0	27.4	-0.4	10.7	12.4	-1.6
	24	231.8517	231.6501	232.0704	231.9588	231.7546	27.4	24.1	3.3	30.7	32.6	-2.0
	25	231.6871	231.6463	231.8927	231.5800	231.6660	19.2	23.7	-4.5	28.0	18.4	9.6
	26	231.7888	231.8043	232.0138	231.7962	231.7935	22.3	29.0	-6.7	50.8	34.9	15.9
	27	231.6500	231.6519	231.9899	230.7653	231.6370	29.0	20.4	8.6	30.5	29.6	0.9
	28	231.9356	231.8897	232.1614	232.0573	231.9101	36.1	37.4	-1.3	72.9	70.7	2.2
2003 Mar.	3	231.7736	231.7402	232.0845	231.6814	231.7627	19.5	33.4	-13.8	55.8	32.8	23.0
	4	231.4621	231.7422	231.9146	231.7500	231.6267	27.1	21.5	5.6	28.9	24.1	4.8
	5	231.7841	231.6724	232.0775	231.8826	231.7676	16.2	23.1	-6.8	13.7	9.2	4.4
	6	231.9622	231.9098	232.1985	231.7733	231.9318	18.2	14.5	3.7	14.4	13.6	0.8
	7	231.8716	231.5101	232.1405	231.8200	231.7270	19.6	16.7	2.9	14.0	10.0	4.0
	10	231.8567	231.8997	232.2477	232.1550	231.8878	21.3	26.9	-5.5	32.4	15.0	17.4
	11	231.9757	231.9935	232.1524	232.0516	231.9861	18.5	21.4	-2.9	5.9	8.6	-2.7
	12	232.0035	231.9454	232.3150	232.4227	232.0180	28.6	39.8	-11.2	6.2	6.0	0.2
	13	232.4784	232.4879	232.4473	232.3752	232.4039	27.6	19.6	7.9	20.0	8.2	11.9
	14	232.2826	232.0448	232.5216	232.0543	232.1471	39.8	19.1	20.7	29.9	5.8	24.1
	17	231.7714	231.8898	232.2877	0.0000	231.8473	32.9	43.0	-10.1	54.8	10.3	44.5
	18	232.8330	232.9883	232.7551	232.2000	232.7841	30.7	23.0	7.7	32.8	6.1	26.7
	19	231.8865	231.7369	232.3333	232.0100	231.9140	23.9	37.9	-14.0	3.9	2.9	1.0
	20	232.1373	231.9855	232.4031	232.1084	232.0934	30.0	21.5	8.5	9.3	7.7	1.6
	21	232.2203	232.0967	232.6499	232.0742	232.1927	23.8	20.9	2.9	7.5	3.0	4.6
	24	232.0688	231.9214	232.4394	230.0949	231.9983	25.8	25.4	0.4	25.1	8.3	16.8
	25	231.8007	231.5353	232.3630	231.6296	231.6722	16.7	31.9	-15.2	22.2	18.6	3.6
	26	232.2349	231.6457	232.5140	231.8240	232.0390	21.4	39.7	-18.3	16.4	15.3	1.1
	27	232.0923	231.6948	232.2671	231.8798	231.8950	27.6	31.5	-3.9	55.2	22.1	33.1
	28	232.2274	232.1056	232.6024	232.1536	232.1561	27.7	27.3	0.4	40.8	26.3	14.6
	31	232.0892	232.0599	232.4956	232.1457	232.1312	38.7	51.3	-12.6	44.8	11.0	33.9
2003 Apr.	1	232.2874	232.2237	232.6030	232.2071	232.2790	25.8	28.6	-2.8	8.4	9.2	-0.8
	2	232.3452	232.3469	232.6136	232.1833	232.3488	27.5	26.2	1.3	31.8	7.6	24.2
	3	232.5639	232.6275	232.7260	232.3613	232.5950	15.8	18.3	-2.5	38.7	23.0	15.7
	4	232.3562	232.2967	232.6104	232.3100	232.3159	27.3	17.4	9.9	24.6	6.0	18.6
	7	232.9326	232.6853	232.8193	232.7840	232.7946	25.3	31.3	-6.0	33.4	19.5	14.0
	8	232.1803	231.5506	232.3309	232.2115	232.0177	20.7	21.9	-1.2	6.6	11.5	-4.9
	14	232.4716	232.3961	232.8278	232.4388	232.4401	34.2	37.1	-2.9	32.0	30.1	1.9
	15	232.4587	232.4107	232.8179	232.7366	232.4480	36.7	28.4	8.3	28.2	26.0	2.2
	16	232.3688	232.1190	232.7756	232.7555	232.3353	22.1	33.0	-10.9	25.4	7.0	18.4
	17	232.4075	232.0977	232.5183	232.4650	232.3474	31.1	25.4	5.7	48.0	7.3	40.6
	18	232.6659	232.4523	232.8981	232.5054	232.6039	33.9	20.1	13.7	1.7	0.0	1.7
	22	232.6457	232.3992	233.0770	232.4924	232.5327	27.0	25.5	1.5	23.2	18.8	4.4
	23	232.6738	232.5659	232.9671	232.4876	232.6234	30.6	29.7	0.9	22.1	10.9	11.2
	24	232.6246	232.2291	232.9787	232.6600	232.4804	38.0	22.7	15.3	63.0	19.0	44.0
	25	232.8205	232.7524	233.0222	232.6267	232.7908	40.7	35.0	5.7	22.3	13.5	8.8
	28	232.3435	232.5205	232.9075	232.7409	232.4569	29.2	53.7	-24.4	25.3	33.0	-7.7
	29	232.9022	232.7615	233.0585	232.8203	232.8353	26.1	21.2	4.9	33.6	5.0	28.6
	30	232.6628	232.6372	232.9689	232.7367	232.6471	54.8	30.5	24.4	91.2	28.4	62.8
2003 May	5	232.4288	232.6031	233.0697	232.8486	232.5392	26.7	39.0	-12.3	28.6	30.1	-1.5
	6	232.7316	232.9713	233.2052	232.8584	232.7759	28.5	35.1	-6.6	7.1	0.9	6.2
	7	232.8728	232.8383	233.1478	232.8966	232.9411	17.5	23.0	-5.6	71.2	2.3	68.9
	8	233.1989	234.2642	233.4578	232.8840	233.3003	21.3	25.8	-4.5	3.2	2.8	0.4
	9	232.7694	232.3102	232.5699	232.9902	232.6750	31.0	21.6	9.3	10.6	7.3	3.3
	12	232.6012	232.7206	233.1472	233.0173	232.7043	22.1	35.0	-12.9	8.6	9.1	-0.4
	13	233.2043	233.7459	233.4570	233.0400	233.2363	30.2	35.5	-5.3	4.2	3.8	0.3
	14	233.1027	233.3090	233.4846	233.0866	233.0485	32.1	24.8	7.3	52.4	0.0	52.4
	15	233.1977	233.1362	233.5707	233.1346	233.1747	43.3	31.3	12.0	3.8	2.2	1.5
	16	233.3948	233.1804	233.6931	233.1347	233.3157	39.3	20.3	19.0	11.4	7.7	3.7
	19	232.0181	232.9358	232.7640	233.1200	232.0194	29.9	38.3	-8.4	1.5	0.7	0.8
	20	233.2391	233.0732	233.5748	233.1594	233.2360	22.0	26.0	-4.0	2.0	5.1	-3.1
	21	232.8772	233.3925	233.3840	233.0148	232.9611	37.0	31.2	5.8	45.6	0.3	45.3
	22	233.3281	234.0327	233.6045	233.1600	233.4624	31.2	19.3	11.9	5.5	7.8	-2.3
	23	233.2055	233.2047	233.4685	233.2624	233.2057	24.0	17.8	6.2	13.8	5.9	7.9
	26	233.1793	233.1605	233.5240	233.2454	233.1908	21.0	28.7	-7.7	15.9	10.6	5.3
	27	233.1976	232.7782	233.4748	233.2575	233.1612	27.1	32.7	-5.6	8.4	5.4	3.0
	28	234.0049	234.3970	234.1408	233.2522	233.9144	34.4	32.0	2.4	43.3	12.3	31.0
	29	233.3092	233.1284	233.6120	233.1322	233.2146	29.5	20.1	9.4	19.1	11.1	8.0
	30	233.2691	232.5857	233.2403	233.0219	233.0636	36.7	25.9	10.8	31.7	12.6	19.2

Population - Banks	Banks - Population	Spot exchange market - Turnover					Exchange offices				Column Code
		Balance	Banks - Banks	Total turnover	Total balance	Middle rate	Purchases	Sales	Balance		
12	13	14=12-13	15	16	17=8+11+14	SIT per EUR	Millions of EUR	18	19	20	21=19-20
1.4	0.7	0.7	0.0	68.8	-6.4	231.6919	3.8	4.9	-1.0	12	2003 Feb.
1.1	0.9	0.3	5.0	72.4	11.3	231.6695	4.3	5.6	-1.3	13	
1.6	1.0	0.6	10.5	99.4	23.7	231.7933	5.1	7.1	-2.0	14	
1.9	1.9	0.0	5.0	77.8	-7.1	231.7976	6.1	5.9	0.1	17	
1.3	0.9	0.5	5.2	96.3	7.0	231.8369	4.8	5.8	-1.0	18	
1.2	0.9	0.3	17.5	96.5	-4.0	231.8619	4.3	5.7	-1.4	19	
1.4	0.7	0.7	1.5	74.3	18.7	231.8290	4.5	6.4	-1.9	20	
1.7	1.0	0.7	3.9	84.1	-1.4	231.9585	4.8	7.2	-2.3	21	
1.6	1.1	0.6	6.1	123.6	1.9	231.8914	5.7	5.6	0.0	24	
1.9	0.7	1.1	0.5	92.3	6.2	232.0130	4.1	4.5	-0.3	25	
1.1	0.7	0.4	25.2	164.1	9.7	232.0137	4.2	4.5	-0.2	26	
1.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	112.1	10.5	231.9919	4.1	4.3	-0.2	27	
1.4	0.8	0.6	4.9	224.2	1.4	232.1021	5.5	7.0	-1.6	28	
1.6	0.7	0.9	3.5	147.5	10.1	232.0673	5.8	6.3	-0.5	3	2003 Mar.
1.4	0.8	0.6	2.0	105.9	11.0	232.1298	4.4	5.1	-0.7	4	
1.0	0.9	0.1	2.7	66.8	-2.3	232.1611	4.2	5.0	-0.8	5	
1.3	1.1	0.2	1.2	64.4	4.8	232.1732	3.7	4.8	-1.0	6	
1.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	63.9	7.7	232.2268	5.0	7.1	-2.1	7	
1.8	1.0	0.8	0.1	98.5	12.6	232.2353	6.0	6.3	-0.3	10	
1.3	0.6	0.7	1.9	58.2	-4.9	232.3220	4.0	5.1	-1.0	11	
1.2	0.9	0.3	1.2	83.9	-10.7	232.2914	4.5	5.6	-1.1	12	
1.2	0.8	0.3	12.0	89.5	20.1	232.3058	4.8	5.6	-0.7	13	
1.9	1.4	0.5	3.5	101.3	45.3	232.3813	5.2	7.0	-1.8	14	
2.1	1.2	0.9	0.0	144.3	35.4	232.3774	6.6	6.2	0.4	17	
1.6	1.3	0.3	3.3	98.7	34.8	232.4390	4.9	6.2	-1.3	18	
1.8	1.3	0.5	2.3	73.9	-12.5	232.4006	5.1	6.1	-1.1	19	
1.8	1.3	0.6	8.7	80.3	10.7	232.3752	5.0	6.4	-1.4	20	
1.7	1.0	0.7	3.1	60.8	8.2	232.5115	5.3	6.6	-1.3	21	
2.3	1.2	1.2	2.0	90.1	18.5	232.4332	5.7	6.3	-0.5	24	
1.7	0.8	0.9	28.8	120.7	-10.7	232.4575	5.1	5.2	-0.1	25	
1.2	0.8	0.4	5.0	99.8	-16.8	232.4599	4.2	4.7	-0.5	26	
2.1	0.7	1.4	21.5	160.7	30.6	232.4582	4.8	4.9	-0.2	27	
1.4	0.7	0.7	7.3	131.5	15.7	232.4678	5.8	6.1	-0.4	28	
1.9	0.8	1.1	2.4	150.9	22.4	232.4959	6.3	6.7	-0.5	31	
1.3	0.9	0.4	4.2	78.4	-3.2	232.5847	4.6	5.5	-0.9	1	2003 Apr.
1.2	1.4	-0.2	1.5	97.2	25.4	232.5689	4.6	5.7	-1.1	2	
1.3	1.2	0.1	1.4	99.7	13.3	232.6684	4.4	5.7	-1.3	3	
1.9	1.1	0.8	0.2	78.5	29.3	232.6473	5.4	7.0	-1.7	4	
2.1	1.3	0.7	0.4	113.3	8.7	232.7275	6.0	6.6	-0.7	7	
3.1	0.8	2.3	6.3	70.9	-3.8	232.7533	4.7	5.0	-0.4	8	
2.1	1.0	1.1	8.0	144.5	0.1	232.8464	6.9	5.7	1.2	14	
1.7	0.9	0.8	5.6	127.5	11.3	232.8504	5.6	6.3	-0.7	15	
1.8	0.9	1.0	2.2	92.4	8.5	232.8551	5.5	6.4	-0.9	16	
1.6	1.0	0.6	6.0	120.5	47.0	232.8539	6.0	6.9	-0.9	17	
1.8	1.3	0.5	2.1	60.9	15.9	232.9184	7.3	9.3	-1.9	18	
2.2	1.0	1.2	9.8	107.4	7.1	232.9242	7.9	7.5	0.4	22	
1.8	1.0	0.8	8.0	103.9	12.9	232.9372	5.8	7.1	-1.3	23	
1.9	1.1	0.8	30.8	176.5	60.1	232.9168	5.9	8.7	-2.8	24	
2.2	1.5	0.6	3.0	118.3	15.1	232.9956	7.2	11.4	-4.2	25	
2.3	1.4	0.9	6.5	151.3	-31.3	232.9701	7.7	9.0	-1.4	28	
1.5	0.7	0.8	6.0	94.0	34.2	233.0965	6.1	8.6	-2.5	29	
1.5	1.0	0.5	1.5	209.0	87.6	233.0568	7.2	11.2	-3.9	30	
1.8	1.2	0.6	7.0	134.2	-13.2	233.1071	7.5	7.5	0.0	5	2003 May
1.5	0.8	0.7	16.8	90.6	0.2	233.2162	5.2	6.0	-0.8	6	
1.4	1.0	0.5	8.5	124.8	63.8	233.2167	4.7	5.5	-0.9	7	
1.2	0.8	0.4	4.8	59.9	-3.6	233.1765	5.0	6.7	-1.7	8	
1.8	1.0	0.7	12.2	85.6	13.3	233.2682	5.5	6.8	-1.3	9	
2.0	0.8	1.2	14.6	92.1	-12.1	233.2770	6.4	6.6	-0.2	12	
1.4	1.0	0.5	14.0	90.1	-4.5	233.3176	5.1	5.7	-0.6	13	
2.1	0.7	1.4	5.5	117.6	61.1	233.3355	5.0	5.5	-0.5	14	
1.4	1.0	0.4	9.3	92.3	14.0	233.3312	5.3	7.3	-2.0	15	
2.1	1.1	1.0	9.5	91.5	23.7	233.3829	6.1	8.4	-2.3	16	
2.4	1.5	0.9	2.3	76.5	-6.6	233.3792	6.6	7.0	-0.4	19	
1.2	1.2	0.0	5.3	62.8	-7.0	233.4205	4.9	6.5	-1.6	20	
1.8	0.7	1.1	11.8	128.4	52.2	233.4863	4.9	6.1	-1.2	21	
1.3	1.0	0.2	0.5	66.7	9.9	233.4669	5.0	6.3	-1.2	22	
1.5	0.9	0.6	25.0	89.0	14.7	233.4987	5.7	7.3	-1.6	23	
2.3	0.9	1.5	25.5	105.0	-0.9	233.4915	5.9	5.8	0.1	26	
1.4	1.1	0.2	7.9	84.0	-2.3	233.5431	5.1	6.0	-0.9	27	
1.5	1.2	0.2	13.6	138.4	33.6	233.5936	5.1	5.5	-0.4	28	
1.6	0.9	0.7	7.2	89.4	18.1	233.5948	5.8	6.4	-0.6	29	
1.7	1.3	0.4	4.9	114.8	30.4	233.6192	6.2	8.6	-2.5	30	

## 2.13.3. Turnover on the Forward Exchange Market by the Contract Agreement

		Enterprises - Banks	Banks - Enterprises	Balance	Foreign - Banks	Banks - Foreign	Balance	Banks - Banks	Total turnover	Total balance
Column		1	2	3 = 1 -	4	5	6 = 4 -	7	8 = 1+2+4+5+7	9 = 3 + 6
Code										
2000		11.2	77.8	-66.6	197.1	381.0	-183.9	575.6	1,242.7	-250.5
2001		10.3	180.0	-169.7	519.7	1,341.3	-821.6	1,299.8	3,351.0	-991.3
2002		19.2	56.4	-37.1	2,737.3	1,290.9	1,446.4	1,774.5	5,878.4	1,409.3
1999	Oct.	1.5	9.5	-8.0	15.7	18.1	-2.4	23.3	68.0	-10.4
	Nov.	0.0	0.3	-0.3	3.9	6.1	-2.2	9.2	19.6	-2.4
	Dec.	0.0	5.5	-5.5	9.6	8.8	0.7	9.0	32.9	-4.7
2000	Jan.	0.0	10.1	-10.1	8.2	3.8	4.5	20.2	42.3	-5.7
	Feb.	0.0	5.7	-5.7	11.9	25.7	-13.7	25.7	69.0	-19.4
	Mar.	0.4	10.6	-10.2	51.9	11.4	40.5	15.5	89.8	30.3
	Apr.	0.0	14.8	-14.8	11.2	5.3	5.9	17.2	48.5	-8.9
	May	0.4	1.5	-1.0	3.3	23.8	-20.5	6.0	35.0	-21.5
	Jun.	1.6	2.8	-1.2	24.6	18.8	5.9	22.8	70.6	4.7
	Jul.	4.8	0.5	4.4	12.4	47.9	-35.5	78.0	143.5	-31.2
	Aug.	2.6	0.5	2.0	5.8	45.1	-39.3	58.1	112.1	-37.3
	Sep.	0.0	7.7	-7.7	18.8	53.0	-34.2	85.0	164.4	-41.9
	Oct.	0.0	3.7	-3.7	10.7	63.5	-52.8	56.2	134.2	-56.5
	Nov.	1.0	13.1	-12.1	11.0	59.2	-48.1	54.7	139.1	-60.2
	Dec.	0.3	6.8	-6.5	27.1	23.6	3.6	136.3	194.0	-2.9
2001	Jan.	1.2	3.6	-2.4	28.2	62.5	-34.3	118.9	214.4	-36.7
	Feb.	0.3	7.5	-7.3	48.1	92.3	-44.2	155.1	303.3	-51.5
	Mar.	0.7	1.8	-1.1	15.3	130.8	-115.5	84.6	233.2	-116.6
	Apr.	0.3	2.1	-1.7	7.2	123.2	-116.0	131.2	264.1	-117.8
	May	0.6	0.7	-0.2	15.7	137.3	-121.6	125.0	279.3	-121.7
	Jun.	0.4	1.3	-0.9	10.6	170.6	-160.0	108.2	291.1	-160.9
	Jul.	1.0	144.6	-143.6	22.8	142.3	-119.5	149.9	460.6	-263.1
	Aug.	0.4	5.0	-4.7	35.7	123.4	-87.7	62.3	226.7	-92.4
	Sep.	2.0	5.2	-3.2	2.1	105.1	-103.0	73.7	188.1	-106.2
	Oct.	1.7	2.0	-0.3	17.0	36.6	-19.6	40.0	97.3	-19.9
	Nov.	1.1	3.0	-1.9	190.8	142.1	48.7	117.4	454.3	46.8
	Dec.	0.7	3.0	-2.3	126.2	75.1	51.1	133.4	338.6	48.8
2002	Jan.	1.0	3.3	-2.4	510.2	413.0	97.2	260.8	1,188.3	94.9
	Feb.	0.6	5.2	-4.5	485.5	337.0	148.5	298.3	1,126.6	144.0
	Mar.	0.4	10.2	-9.8	208.9	60.6	148.3	78.5	358.7	138.4
	Apr.	6.9	3.6	3.4	64.9	36.4	28.5	101.2	213.0	31.9
	May	1.0	5.0	-4.1	54.9	91.7	-36.8	57.6	210.3	-40.8
	Jun.	1.2	3.5	-2.3	33.3	54.0	-20.7	48.3	140.3	-23.0
	Jul.	2.9	5.9	-2.9	31.8	64.8	-33.0	160.2	265.7	-36.0
	Aug.	1.9	2.6	-0.8	51.5	44.9	6.6	112.4	213.4	5.8
	Sep.	0.8	3.1	-2.4	226.5	39.3	187.2	117.6	387.4	184.8
	Oct.	0.8	2.0	-1.2	246.3	59.0	187.3	55.6	363.8	186.1
	Nov.	1.1	5.9	-4.8	769.4	31.9	737.5	392.8	1,201.1	732.7
	Dec.	0.6	6.0	-5.4	54.0	58.2	-4.2	91.2	209.9	-9.5
2003	Jan.	0.7	7.9	-7.2	22.4	61.3	-38.9	82.7	175.0	-46.1
	Feb.	0.9	27.6	-26.7	42.3	42.5	-0.3	32.9	146.2	-27.0
	Mar.	5.0	13.8	-8.9	68.1	299.9	-231.8	27.7	414.5	-240.7
	Apr.	5.6	17.7	-12.1	82.3	410.9	-328.6	46.1	562.5	-340.6
	May	5.7	4.2	1.5	12.4	244.1	-231.7	28.2	294.8	-230.2

## 2.13.4. Survey of the Spot and Forward Exchange Market and of the Foreign Currency Exchange Market by the Contract Settlement

	Millions of EUR	Spot exchange market		Forward exchange market		Exchange offices		Total	
		Turnover	Balance	Turnover	Balance	Turnover	Balance	Turnover	Balance
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 = 1+3+5	8 = 2+4+6	
Code									
2000	14,123.5	242.3	1,115.7	-274.4	3,842.0	-46.0	19,081.3	-78.1	
2001	18,373.9	1,856.7	3,148.6	-954.6	4,204.7	242.6	25,727.1	1,144.7	
2002	23,643.7	-167.8	6,100.2	1,397.4	3,467.3	-289.4	33,211.2	940.2	
1999	Oct.	960.8	-25.7	25.1	-9.8	311.9	6.4	1,297.9	-29.1
	Nov.	973.4	-4.6	41.6	-4.9	278.3	6.4	1,293.3	-3.1
	Dec.	1,154.8	5.8	36.1	-1.7	315.9	-19.1	1,506.8	-15.1
2000	Jan.	944.9	-68.1	49.1	-10.9	255.4	5.7	1,249.3	-73.4
	Feb.	938.9	-28.1	50.3	-1.9	274.6	7.5	1,263.7	-22.5
	Mar.	1,211.3	-61.3	51.9	20.4	313.8	3.3	1,577.0	-37.6
	Apr.	953.6	11.4	54.3	-0.6	311.3	-9.3	1,319.2	1.6
	May	1,159.8	12.3	55.4	-32.4	318.0	7.5	1,533.2	-12.6
	Jun.	1,138.3	0.2	34.2	-8.1	352.5	-12.5	1,525.0	-20.5
	Jul.	1,193.0	73.5	124.3	-31.6	399.7	-40.4	1,716.9	1.6
	Aug.	1,118.0	75.8	146.3	-45.2	349.5	4.1	1,613.9	34.7
	Sep.	1,246.7	51.8	121.1	-32.6	326.3	7.3	1,694.1	26.5
	Oct.	1,516.7	57.6	134.7	-25.3	320.2	4.2	1,971.6	36.5
	Nov.	1,319.0	33.7	140.3	-65.5	300.2	-7.8	1,759.6	-39.7
	Dec.	1,383.3	83.5	153.8	-40.6	320.7	-15.7	1,857.8	27.2
2001	Jan.	1,271.3	-49.5	215.4	-15.4	276.7	-6.6	1,763.3	-71.5
	Feb.	1,226.4	94.4	240.0	-42.3	262.6	-1.4	1,729.1	50.7
	Mar.	1,619.0	132.8	266.9	-104.5	304.7	6.2	2,190.6	34.6
	Apr.	1,336.7	237.7	188.7	-99.4	322.1	3.3	1,847.6	141.6
	May	1,791.4	262.8	333.8	-126.4	315.9	10.3	2,441.1	146.7
	Jun.	1,668.9	197.6	287.2	-148.0	347.1	-12.2	2,303.1	37.5
	Jul.	1,904.8	303.0	472.1	-247.1	410.1	-34.9	2,787.0	21.0
	Aug.	1,343.4	205.2	223.6	-108.9	362.7	7.0	1,929.7	103.3
	Sep.	1,339.6	145.2	207.0	-122.2	328.7	33.4	1,875.3	56.3
	Oct.	1,557.1	85.4	159.8	-18.7	380.7	47.7	2,097.7	114.5
	Nov.	1,485.1	109.7	252.1	71.2	403.0	78.6	2,140.1	259.5
	Dec.	1,830.1	132.5	301.9	7.0	490.4	111.1	2,622.4	250.6
2002	Jan.	1,763.8	-16.3	798.0	25.3	323.5	-22.8	2,885.2	-13.9
	Feb.	1,639.1	-121.2	1,599.0	228.9	242.9	-17.2	3,481.0	90.5
	Mar.	1,499.4	-63.1	364.8	95.3	252.9	-12.6	2,117.1	19.7
	Apr.	1,950.1	121.6	320.6	59.0	284.2	-30.4	2,554.9	150.2
	May	2,259.4	69.8	205.8	-40.0	272.0	-11.5	2,737.1	18.3
	Jun.	1,865.3	125.2	140.0	-53.6	290.6	-32.5	2,295.8	39.1
	Jul.	2,591.0	6.8	219.2	-20.2	414.3	-77.5	3,224.4	-90.9
	Aug.	1,931.0	72.4	228.0	14.2	321.6	-24.8	2,480.6	61.9
	Sep.	1,759.1	-156.6	330.1	156.0	267.1	0.1	2,356.3	-0.5
	Oct.	2,052.6	-102.9	417.4	192.6	275.0	-12.1	2,745.0	77.6
	Nov.	2,119.6	-121.8	1,231.3	743.4	245.8	-13.5	3,596.7	608.2
	Dec.	2,213.4	18.3	246.1	-3.5	277.6	-34.6	2,737.1	-19.8
2003	Jan.	2,072.1	104.0	121.4	-4.0	230.4	-20.9	2,423.9	79.1
	Feb.	1,953.0	39.2	98.2	4.9	218.5	-19.0	2,269.7	25.1
	Mar.	2,147.2	150.6	301.2	-178.1	249.8	-16.0	2,698.3	-43.6
	Apr.	2,377.5	404.0	466.1	-228.8	293.4	-27.9	3,137.0	147.3
	May	1,954.2	288.6	339.2	-287.8	266.1	-19.0	2,559.5	-18.1

### 3.1. Balance of Payments

Millions of US Dollars	2000	2001	2002	II-2002	III-2002	IV-2002	I-2003
<b>I. Current account</b>	-547.6	30.9	375.0	80.8	223.0	6.6	-20.0
1. Goods <sup>1</sup>	-1,138.9	-619.4	-243.0	-34.7	45.9	-175.1	-162.3
1.1. Export of goods	8,807.9	9,342.8	10,472.6	2,609.0	2,710.6	2,816.3	2,968.9
- Export f.o.b. <sup>1</sup>	8,732.2	9,252.4	10,356.8	2,583.9	2,668.7	2,785.8	2,944.0
- Coverage adjustment	75.8	90.4	115.8	25.1	41.9	30.5	24.9
1.2. Import of goods	-9,946.9	-9,962.3	-10,715.7	-2,643.7	-2,664.7	-2,991.4	-3,131.2
- Import c.i.f. <sup>1</sup>	-10,115.8	-10,147.6	-10,928.5	-2,705.8	-2,719.3	-3,038.7	-3,212.6
- Valuation adjustment	382.5	383.7	413.3	102.3	102.8	114.9	121.5
- Coverage adjustment	-213.6	-198.4	-200.4	-40.2	-48.2	-67.6	-40.1
2. Services	449.7	502.1	555.5	178.4	124.0	131.0	158.5
2.1. Export of services	1,887.6	1,959.6	2,291.6	573.2	700.9	583.4	554.9
2.2. Import of services	-1,437.9	-1,457.5	-1,736.0	-394.8	-576.9	-452.4	-396.4
3. Income <sup>8</sup>	26.2	19.1	-71.2	-80.2	7.0	7.6	-24.9
3.1. Receipts	434.1	462.5	487.8	118.3	125.9	127.3	151.3
3.2. Expenditures	-407.8	-443.5	-559.1	-198.5	-118.9	-119.7	-176.3
4. Current transfers	115.4	129.1	133.7	17.3	46.0	43.2	8.8
4.1. In Slovenia	340.8	390.0	451.4	106.3	118.1	129.0	109.0
4.2. Abroad	-225.4	-260.8	-317.7	-89.0	-72.1	-85.8	-100.2
<b>II. Capital and financial account</b>	505.4	-84.0	-407.8	-107.8	-232.0	-35.0	0.3
A. Capital account	3.5	-3.6	1.7	1.6	-1.4	1.0	1.5
1. Capital transfers	0.7	0.6	2.7	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.5
2. Nonproduced nonfinancial assets	2.8	-4.2	-1.0	1.3	-2.0	-0.2	1.0
B. Financial account	501.9	-80.4	-409.5	-109.4	-230.7	-36.0	-1.1
1. Direct investment <sup>8,9</sup>	70.6	370.5	1,748.4	306.1	467.9	716.8	-64.0
1.1. Abroad	-65.3	-132.8	-116.9	-22.6	-8.9	-55.8	-66.5
1.2. In Slovenia	135.9	503.3	1,865.3	328.7	476.7	772.6	2.5
2. Portfolio investment <sup>2,3</sup>	187.6	81.4	-67.4	0.4	79.8	-129.9	-19.6
2.1. Assets	-58.4	-107.5	-94.3	-8.4	24.3	-111.2	-56.4
a) Equity securities	-14.5	-23.3	-73.1	-5.5	0.5	-56.9	-22.4
b) Debt securities	-43.9	-84.2	-21.2	-2.9	23.8	-54.4	-34.0
2.2. Liabilities	246.0	188.9	27.0	8.8	55.4	-18.6	36.8
a) Equity securities	25.4	-2.3	10.7	11.1	21.8	-26.6	-0.9
b) Debt securities	220.6	191.1	16.2	-2.3	33.7	8.0	37.7
3. Other investment	422.2	752.3	-224.4	-127.0	-205.4	138.9	10.5
3.1. Assets	-519.2	206.6	-887.2	-230.0	-291.2	-309.1	-256.1
a) Trade credits <sup>4</sup>	-162.7	-198.1	-345.0	-130.5	-174.8	79.8	-7.9
- Long-term	1.6	35.6	13.0	5.3	4.6	2.5	2.4
- Short-term <sup>4</sup>	-164.2	-233.7	-358.1	-135.8	-179.4	77.3	-10.3
b) Loans	-65.3	10.6	-214.9	-44.2	-15.7	-111.3	-21.8
Banks	10.5	-6.1	-81.5	-3.4	-15.8	-39.5	-10.3
Other sectors	-75.9	16.7	-133.3	-40.8	0.1	-71.8	-11.5
c) Currency and deposits	-261.0	423.3	-260.3	-3.7	-102.2	-284.3	-193.4
Banks	-240.8	-276.2	300.5	176.5	30.6	-162.9	-43.9
Other sectors	-20.2	699.5	-560.8	-180.2	-132.8	-121.3	-149.5
- Households	-10.3	695.6	-554.1	-173.0	-119.9	-126.2	-144.6
- Account's abroad	-9.9	3.9	-6.7	-7.1	-12.9	4.9	-4.8
d) Other assets	-30.2	-29.2	-67.0	-51.7	1.5	6.7	-33.0
Bank of Slovenia <sup>5</sup>	-5.9	-6.2	-6.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	0.1
Banks	-23.4	-20.7	-58.9	-48.2	1.7	6.1	-33.3
Other sectors	-0.8	-2.2	-1.9	-3.3	0.0	1.0	0.3
3.2. Liabilities	941.4	545.7	662.8	103.0	85.8	448.0	266.6
a) Trade credits <sup>4</sup>	-19.3	-5.2	-6.5	-0.2	-1.2	-4.9	0.4
b) Loans	943.6	416.3	512.5	-5.7	175.3	340.2	168.9
Bank of Slovenia <sup>6</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government	79.2	-28.3	-1.1	-21.6	23.3	13.4	-11.4
Banks <sup>2</sup>	272.1	90.7	218.0	-82.7	97.9	186.3	92.9
Other sectors	592.3	353.9	295.7	98.6	54.1	140.5	87.4
c) Deposits	30.1	136.2	118.4	91.4	-66.3	69.4	124.7
d) Other liabilities	-13.1	-1.6	38.4	17.5	-22.0	43.2	-27.5
4. Reserve assets <sup>7</sup>	-178.5	-1,284.6	-1,866.1	-288.9	-572.8	-761.8	72.0
4.1. Gold, SDR's and Reserve position in IMF	17.5	-3.0	-37.9	1.3	-16.9	5.6	4.4
4.2. Currency and deposits <sup>2,5</sup>	-178.1	-983.8	-334.9	-397.1	-323.1	278.3	291.8
4.3. Securities	-17.8	-297.9	-1,493.3	106.9	-232.8	-1,045.7	-224.2
<b>III. Net errors and omissions</b>	42.1	53.2	32.8	27.0	9.1	28.4	19.6

## 3.2. Balance of Payments 1988-1992

Millions of US Dollars	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
<b>I. Current account</b>	<b>1,351.8</b>	<b>1,088.5</b>	<b>518.4</b>	<b>129.1</b>	<b>758.7</b>
<b>1. Trade balance</b>	<b>364.8</b>	<b>192.1</b>	<b>-608.7</b>	<b>-262.2</b>	<b>49.5</b>
1.1. Exports f.o.b.	3,278.4	3,408.5	4,117.8	3,869.1	4,184.1
1.2. Imports c.i.f.	-2,913.6	-3,216.3	-4,726.6	-4,131.3	-4,134.6
<b>2. Services</b>	<b>965.7</b>	<b>922.3</b>	<b>1,139.5</b>	<b>482.9</b>	<b>754.4</b>
2.1. Exports	1,340.8	1,355.4	1,699.4	1,012.6	1,369.9
2.1.2 Processing	123.2	128.5	162.3	152.8	179.6
2.2 Imports	-375.2	-433.1	-560.0	-529.7	-615.5
2.2.2. Processing	-4.9	-7.8	-6.2	-25.6	-4.0
<b>3. Income</b>	<b>-93.9</b>	<b>-99.8</b>	<b>-118.7</b>	<b>-106.3</b>	<b>-91.3</b>
3.1. Receipts	24.4	25.3	59.7	41.5	69.8
3.2. Expenditure	-118.3	-125.1	-178.4	-147.8	-161.1
<b>4. Current transfers</b>	<b>115.2</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>106.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>46.0</b>
4.1. Receipts	129.8	97.4	134.5	49.7	93.0
4.2. Expenditure	-14.5	-23.6	-28.2	-35.0	-47.0
<b>II. Capital and financial account</b>	<b>-113.4</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>-48.0</b>	<b>-290.6</b>	<b>-649.8</b>
<b>A. Capital account</b>					
<b>B. Financial account</b>	<b>-113.4</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>-48.0</b>	<b>-290.6</b>	<b>-649.8</b>
<b>1. Direct investment</b>	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>-14.3</b>	<b>-2.1</b>	<b>-41.3</b>	<b>112.9</b>
1.1. Foreign in Slovenia	-0.2	3.0	4.3	64.9	111.0
1.2. Domestic abroad	-5.2	-17.3	-6.5	-23.5	1.8
<b>2. Portfolio investment</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>		<b>-8.9</b>
<b>3. Other investment</b>	<b>-108.3</b>	<b>117.6</b>	<b>-48.4</b>	<b>-225.1</b>	<b>-121.3</b>
3.1. Assets	67.5	-91.0	-179.0	-108.7	-155.9
a) Commercial credits (other sectors)		-54.6	30.1	-41.8	6.6
- Long-term		-20.6	26.6	-21.3	6.6
- Short-term		-34.0	3.5	-20.5	
b) Loans (Banks)	-2.4	-0.1	-0.3	-4.7	-28.9
- Long-term	-2.4	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	-30.5
- Short-term				-4.7	1.5
c) Currency and deposits	61.2	-46.7	-242.8	-73.3	-139.5
Banks	-54.3	-251.2	134.3	18.8	-148.7
Other sectors (households)	115.5	204.5	-377.1	-92.0	9.2
d) Other assets	8.7	10.4	34.0	11.0	5.9
3.2. Liabilities	<b>-175.8</b>	<b>208.6</b>	<b>130.6</b>	<b>-116.4</b>	<b>34.7</b>
a) Commercial credits (long-term)	4.7	14.8	0.4	-18.2	-12.9
General government <sup>1</sup>			-0.8	2.7	-1.4
Other sectors <sup>1</sup>	4.7	14.8	1.2	-20.9	-11.5
b) Loans	17.3	48.0	120.5	-47.4	32.9
General government <sup>1</sup>			65.3	11.2	-16.8
Banks	27.7	-24.5	0.1	-44.0	-9.1
- Long-term	57.3	21.6	-3.0	-23.9	-6.8
- Short-term	-29.6	-46.1	3.1	-20.1	-2.4
Other sectors <sup>1</sup>	-10.4	72.5	55.1	-14.6	58.8
- Long-term	-11.2	66.9	60.7	-18.3	52.1
- Short-term	0.9	5.6	-5.6	3.7	6.7
c) Deposits	-194.3	132.8	-64.8	-61.7	7.9
d) Other liabilities	-3.5	13.0	74.5	10.9	6.8
<b>4. International reserves<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-106.8</b>	<b>-632.6</b>
Currency and deposits	-	-	-	-106.8	-632.6
<b>III. Statistical error and multilateral settlements<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>-1,238.4</b>	<b>-1,191.8</b>	<b>-470.4</b>	<b>161.5</b>	<b>-108.9</b>

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND EXTERNAL POSITION

### 3.3. Balance of Payments - Current Account

Millions of US Dollars	Current account			Goods <sup>1</sup>			Services			
	Balance	Receipts	Expenditure	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	
	Column	1=2+3	2	3	4=5+6	5	6	7=8+9	8	9
Code										
1992		926.2	8,065.0	-7,138.9	791.1	6,682.9	-5,891.8	180.3	1,219.3	-1,039.0
1993		191.9	7,745.2	-7,553.3	-154.2	6,082.9	-6,237.1	375.3	1,392.7	-1,017.3
1994		574.8	9,201.6	-8,626.8	-336.5	6,831.7	-7,168.2	643.3	1,808.1	-1,164.7
1995		-74.7	11,030.4	-11,105.1	-953.9	8,350.2	-9,304.1	582.6	2,026.9	-1,444.2
1996		55.5	11,151.3	-11,095.8	-826.1	8,352.6	-9,178.7	640.5	2,134.7	-1,494.2
1997		50.5	11,097.6	-11,047.1	-774.8	8,405.9	-9,180.7	635.8	2,040.5	-1,404.7
1998		-118.0	11,828.2	-11,946.2	-792.0	9,090.9	-9,882.9	500.8	2,024.6	-1,523.8
1999		-698.4	11,260.4	-11,958.7	-1,235.1	8,623.2	-9,858.3	353.5	1,875.3	-1,521.8
2000		-547.6	11,470.4	-12,018.0	-1,138.9	8,807.9	-9,946.9	449.7	1,887.6	-1,437.9
2001		30.9	12,155.0	-12,124.1	-619.4	9,342.8	-9,962.3	502.1	1,959.6	-1,457.5
2002		375.0	13,703.5	-13,328.5	-243.0	10,472.6	-10,715.7	555.5	2,291.6	-1,736.0
	Feb.	25.2	943.2	-917.9	-27.5	748.3	-775.8	30.3	131.7	-101.4
	Mar.	-16.8	1,074.8	-1,091.7	-31.3	852.1	-883.4	37.6	143.9	-106.3
	Apr.	-0.6	1,116.3	-1,116.9	-37.0	867.2	-904.2	47.1	171.8	-124.6
	May	7.2	1,128.9	-1,121.7	-29.7	852.4	-882.1	62.8	198.0	-135.2
	Jun.	74.3	1,161.6	-1,087.4	32.1	889.5	-857.3	68.5	203.5	-134.9
	Jul.	46.8	1,309.8	-1,263.0	32.5	992.6	-960.1	-5.2	229.2	-234.4
	Aug.	43.6	1,036.1	-992.5	-15.8	722.9	-738.7	37.9	235.9	-198.0
	Sep.	132.5	1,309.7	-1,177.1	29.3	995.1	-965.9	91.3	235.8	-144.5
	Oct.	89.1	1,308.1	-1,219.0	28.0	1,034.2	-1,006.3	46.2	197.6	-151.4
	Nov.	26.7	1,218.5	-1,191.8	-58.4	944.1	-1,002.5	56.7	192.9	-136.3
	Dec.	-109.2	1,129.4	-1,238.6	-144.6	838.0	-982.6	28.1	192.9	-164.8
2003	Jan.	97.3	1,197.0	-1,099.7	9.8	911.5	-901.7	59.1	194.3	-135.1
	Feb.	-32.3	1,231.3	-1,263.5	-96.7	982.8	-1,079.4	43.5	169.6	-126.1
	Mar.	-85.0	1,355.9	-1,440.9	-75.5	1,074.6	-1,150.1	55.8	191.1	-135.3
	Apr.	18.1	1,390.1	-1,371.9	-20.7	1,075.4	-1,096.1	56.1	218.4	-162.3

Millions of US Dollars	Services						Income				
	Business etc. services			Others services			Balance	Labor income			
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports		Balance	Receipts	Expenditures	
Column	1=2+3	2	3	4=5+6	5	6	7	8=9+10	9	10	11=12+16
Code											
1992	-6.3	5.2	-11.4	-132.8	136.2	-269.0	-91.3	-1.5	-	-1.5	-89.8
1993	1.4	108.7	-110.1	-85.8	57.7	-143.5	-51.4	-7.7	8.0	-15.7	-43.6
1994	32.5	152.5	-120.0	-99.3	51.1	-150.4	171.3	201.3	217.3	-16.1	-29.9
1995	-45.0	124.8	-169.8	-109.7	68.5	-178.2	201.3	190.5	215.8	-25.3	10.8
1996	-92.2	108.2	-200.3	-89.2	90.5	-179.7	153.3	209.7	233.7	-24.0	-56.4
1997	-82.9	108.3	-191.2	-114.6	101.2	-215.8	75.4	179.2	205.6	-26.3	-103.8
1998	-110.7	111.2	-221.9	-116.7	121.0	-237.7	55.9	178.7	205.9	-27.2	-122.8
1999	-121.0	118.0	-239.0	-117.9	126.1	-244.1	63.7	182.5	207.4	-24.9	-118.8
2000	-89.9	122.8	-212.7	-128.8	131.6	-260.4	26.2	161.1	188.1	-27.0	-134.8
2001	-89.6	143.7	-233.3	-121.8	158.5	-280.3	19.1	155.0	181.6	-26.6	-135.9
2002	-118.9	167.9	-286.9	-133.1	221.2	-354.3	-71.2	154.9	189.1	-34.2	-226.1
	Feb.	-5.5	12.4	-17.8	-9.4	14.1	-23.5	15.2	12.1	14.4	-2.3
	Mar.	-9.1	12.4	-21.5	-13.6	12.3	-25.9	-36.0	12.1	14.6	-2.4
	Apr.	-11.1	12.6	-23.8	-9.7	16.1	-25.8	-19.8	12.3	14.7	-2.4
	May	-7.7	15.4	-23.1	-11.0	21.4	-32.4	-37.9	12.4	15.2	-2.8
	Jun.	-4.6	15.3	-19.9	-13.0	12.7	-25.7	-22.6	12.4	15.6	-3.2
	Jul.	-11.1	14.8	-25.8	-20.8	16.6	-37.4	-3.6	13.6	16.4	-2.8
	Aug.	-8.4	11.0	-19.4	-10.5	15.2	-25.7	12.9	12.8	15.9	-3.1
	Sep.	-9.0	12.2	-21.2	-11.3	14.2	-25.5	-2.3	13.4	16.3	-2.9
	Oct.	-14.6	12.8	-27.4	-18.8	19.2	-38.0	9.0	13.1	16.2	-3.1
	Nov.	-9.3	15.1	-24.4	9.7	44.1	-34.5	11.7	14.1	16.8	-2.7
	Dec.	-20.8	17.2	-38.1	-13.7	23.2	-36.9	-13.2	13.6	17.8	-4.2
2003	Jan.	-13.0	18.9	-31.9	-18.3	15.0	-33.3	18.5	15.3	18.1	-2.9
	Feb.	-7.4	16.7	-24.1	-15.4	14.6	-30.0	20.7	15.0	18.4	-3.4
	Mar.	-10.4	16.8	-27.2	-14.0	16.6	-30.7	-64.1	15.2	18.5	-3.3
	Apr.	-11.3	17.1	-28.4	-20.0	25.4	-45.4	-23.0	14.1	18.7	-4.6

Services												
Transport			Travel			Construction services			Merchanting			
Balance	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import	
10=11+12	11	12	13=14+15	14	15	16=17+18	17	18	19=20+21	20	21	
-163.8	275.6	-439.4	389.0	671.0	-281.9	...	...	...	94.0	131.3	-37.3	
56.7	446.2	-389.5	428.9	734.1	-305.2	...	...	...	-22.9	46.1	-69.0	
66.1	486.7	-420.5	523.5	913.0	-389.4	120.7	124.0	-3.3	-0.2	80.9	-81.1	
67.4	505.3	-437.9	509.1	1,084.0	-574.9	111.2	134.8	-23.7	49.7	109.5	-59.8	
71.8	480.8	-409.0	636.2	1,239.8	-603.6	48.3	92.2	-43.8	65.5	123.3	-57.8	
95.8	464.5	-368.6	662.8	1,180.5	-517.8	26.6	79.4	-52.8	48.0	106.6	-58.5	
128.2	540.0	-411.8	527.8	1,088.4	-560.6	37.3	72.7	-35.4	34.9	91.3	-56.5	
140.6	520.6	-380.0	416.2	957.6	-541.4	-4.9	57.5	-62.4	40.4	95.4	-55.0	
138.8	492.4	-353.6	449.4	960.8	-511.4	14.2	65.9	-51.7	66.0	114.1	-48.1	
181.6	499.8	-318.2	473.0	1,001.0	-528.0	24.0	70.4	-46.4	34.9	86.3	-51.4	
233.0	599.7	-366.7	469.5	1,083.1	-613.6	34.0	91.5	-57.5	71.1	128.1	-57.1	
14.3	38.1	-23.8	28.0	55.7	-27.7	-0.9	3.8	-4.7	3.7	7.6	-3.9	
16.6	38.9	-22.3	38.7	67.6	-28.9	0.2	4.2	-4.0	4.9	8.5	-3.6	
17.5	48.9	-31.4	40.7	76.6	-35.9	2.1	5.8	-3.8	7.7	11.7	-4.0	
22.2	52.6	-30.4	51.7	91.8	-40.0	0.8	5.1	-4.3	6.7	11.7	-5.0	
23.2	52.7	-29.5	44.9	97.7	-52.8	0.8	3.6	-2.8	17.2	21.5	-4.3	
24.1	60.6	-36.5	3.8	128.4	-124.6	1.8	6.2	-4.4	-3.1	2.5	-5.6	
20.1	48.1	-28.0	30.2	142.6	-112.4	-0.8	8.0	-8.8	7.4	11.0	-3.7	
23.2	58.9	-35.7	56.7	108.5	-51.8	21.8	28.3	-6.5	10.0	13.8	-3.8	
15.2	50.2	-35.0	51.7	93.3	-41.6	6.2	9.6	-3.3	6.5	12.5	-6.0	
19.9	52.2	-32.2	42.4	75.3	-32.9	-4.1	2.7	-6.8	-1.9	3.6	-5.5	
18.2	58.9	-40.7	34.2	71.6	-37.4	4.9	9.6	-4.7	5.3	12.3	-7.0	
18.2	48.7	-30.5	59.5	88.3	-28.8	-4.6	1.4	-6.0	17.4	21.9	-4.6	
19.7	51.6	-31.9	43.7	74.0	-30.2	-1.7	2.4	-4.1	4.6	10.3	-5.7	
22.4	54.8	-32.4	47.2	81.6	-34.4	6.0	11.1	-5.2	4.7	10.2	-5.4	
22.3	58.4	-36.1	60.0	100.9	-40.9	0.4	6.0	-5.6	4.7	10.6	-5.9	

Income										Current transfers					
Investment income										In Slovenia		Abroad			
Total	Receipts			Expenditures			Balance	General govern.	Other sectors	General govern.	Other sectors				
	Direct investment income <sup>8</sup>	On debt	From securities	Total	Direct investment income <sup>8</sup>	On debt	From securities								
12=13+.+15	13	14	15	16=17+.+19	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
69.8	7.6	62.2	...	-159.6	-1.4	-158.2	...	46.0	13.3	79.7	-43.9	-3.0			
106.7	2.8	103.9	...	-150.3	-3.4	-146.9	...	22.2	62.0	93.1	-120.8	-12.1			
107.3	-1.9	109.2	0.0	-137.2	4.9	-142.2	0.0	96.6	11.3	226.0	-120.1	-20.5			
189.8	-1.5	177.4	13.8	-179.0	4.1	-175.3	-7.7	95.2	18.7	229.0	-101.2	-51.2			
179.5	5.3	154.3	19.8	-235.9	-13.4	-195.3	-27.2	87.8	16.4	234.4	-96.6	-66.4			
186.2	10.8	144.6	30.9	-290.0	-49.7	-209.6	-30.7	114.2	29.5	230.0	-95.7	-49.6			
207.0	-12.5	136.7	82.8	-329.8	-73.4	-205.9	-50.5	117.4	21.6	278.1	-105.9	-76.5			
219.6	6.7	89.6	123.2	-338.4	-82.3	-178.2	-77.9	119.6	24.0	310.9	-108.6	-106.7			
246.0	22.7	104.7	118.6	-380.8	-89.6	-197.5	-93.7	115.4	41.1	299.7	-101.7	-123.7			
281.0	4.5	125.6	150.9	-416.8	-20.8	-259.5	-136.5	129.1	55.2	334.8	-122.1	-138.7			
298.8	4.6	129.1	165.1	-524.9	-114.9	-260.4	-149.6	133.7	66.4	385.1	-134.5	-183.2			
20.3	-0.3	8.9	11.7	-17.1	-4.7	-10.1	-2.4	7.2	1.9	26.6	-9.7	-11.6			
25.4	-0.3	8.7	17.0	-73.6	-6.1	-19.6	-47.9	13.0	11.3	27.6	-14.2	-11.8			
23.3	0.1	9.1	14.0	-55.4	-9.2	-21.7	-24.6	9.1	3.4	35.9	-11.6	-18.7			
25.0	0.7	11.2	13.2	-75.3	-25.5	-20.8	-29.0	12.0	1.5	36.8	-10.2	-16.1			
24.4	1.1	10.9	12.3	-59.4	-14.8	-29.6	-15.0	-3.8	1.9	26.8	-15.5	-16.9			
23.8	1.5	11.6	10.6	-40.9	-12.1	-26.8	-2.0	23.2	9.9	38.0	-10.0	-14.7			
27.5	-0.3	10.4	17.5	-27.5	-7.4	-12.5	-7.6	8.6	6.3	27.5	-9.7	-15.6			
26.0	0.6	11.2	14.3	-41.7	-10.2	-28.2	-3.2	14.3	4.2	32.2	-11.2	-10.9			
26.4	-0.3	12.3	14.4	-30.5	-7.6	-19.8	-3.1	5.9	1.1	32.6	-10.1	-17.7			
23.5	-0.1	13.2	10.4	-25.9	-5.2	-16.4	-4.3	16.7	7.3	33.7	-10.4	-13.9			
26.5	-0.2	11.6	15.1	-53.3	-7.6	-38.0	-7.7	20.6	15.6	38.7	-10.5	-23.3			
35.8	2.3	12.9	20.7	-32.6	-4.6	-25.3	-2.8	9.8	5.0	32.3	-13.7	-13.7			
26.5	-0.2	11.6	15.2	-20.8	-4.5	-13.3	-3.0	0.2	3.1	30.9	-16.3	-17.6			
34.1	-0.2	11.3	23.0	-113.3	-8.1	-26.3	-78.9	-1.2	2.7	35.0	-12.1	-26.8			
37.7	1.6	10.6	25.6	-74.8	-11.2	-21.5	-42.1	5.7	4.5	35.3	-14.4	-19.8			

### 3.4. Balance of Payments - Capital and Financial Account

Millions of US Dollars	Capital and financial account	Capital account	Capital transfers	Nonproduced nonfinancial assets	Financial account	Direct investment <sup>8,9</sup>	Abroad	In Slovenia	Portfolio investment <sup>2,3</sup>	Other investment	
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Code											
1992	-645.4	...	...	...	-645.4	112.9	1.8	111.0	-8.9	-116.8	
1993	-201.7	4.1	4.7	-0.6	-205.8	111.3	-1.3	112.6	3.1	-209.2	
1994	-511.1	-3.2	-1.6	-1.6	-508.0	129.4	12.7	116.7	-32.5	36.5	
1995	269.3	-6.9	-4.6	-2.3	276.3	160.5	10.0	150.5	-13.5	365.8	
1996	-57.4	-1.8	0.8	-2.6	-55.5	166.5	-7.0	173.5	636.9	-271.4	
1997	-124.4	1.1	2.1	-1.0	-125.5	303.3	-30.9	334.2	236.0	622.4	
1998	56.5	-1.5	-0.4	-1.1	58.0	221.0	5.5	215.5	89.6	-94.8	
1999	656.7	-0.6	0.0	-0.7	657.3	58.9	-47.6	106.6	353.7	163.4	
2000	505.4	3.5	0.7	2.8	501.9	70.6	-65.3	135.9	187.6	422.2	
2001	-84.0	-3.6	0.6	-4.2	-80.4	370.5	-132.8	503.3	81.4	752.3	
2002	-407.8	1.7	2.7	-1.0	-409.5	1,748.4	-116.9	1,865.3	-67.4	-224.4	
2002	Feb.	-35.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	-35.3	15.5	-14.1	29.7	-3.1	198.6
	Mar.	17.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	17.0	128.1	-2.2	130.2	-18.6	-109.1
	Apr.	-30.5	1.2	0.0	1.2	-31.7	104.2	3.0	101.3	-4.4	-15.4
	May	-9.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	-10.1	193.2	-6.9	200.1	-6.1	-180.4
	Jun.	-67.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	-67.6	8.6	-18.7	27.3	10.8	68.9
	Jul.	-67.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	-67.3	15.8	-12.2	28.0	23.9	-116.8
	Aug.	-21.3	-1.7	0.2	-2.0	-19.6	14.9	-5.0	19.9	4.2	17.0
	Sep.	-143.5	0.3	0.3	0.0	-143.8	437.1	8.3	428.8	51.7	-105.6
	Oct.	-76.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-76.0	1.5	-20.0	21.5	-24.4	23.0
	Nov.	-31.6	0.3	0.3	0.0	-31.9	761.4	-15.2	776.6	-12.0	-61.8
	Dec.	72.6	0.6	0.7	-0.1	72.0	-46.2	-20.6	-25.6	-93.5	177.7
2003	Jan.	-99.0	-0.4	-0.4	0.0	-98.5	-74.3	-46.5	-27.8	-10.5	7.3
	Feb.	11.9	1.3	0.2	1.0	10.7	3.4	-1.8	5.2	10.2	83.5
	Mar.	87.4	0.6	0.6	0.0	86.7	6.9	-18.3	25.1	-19.3	-80.3
	Apr.	-6.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	-6.3	-7.4	-32.5	25.1	-8.0	47.7

Millions of US Dollars	Assets			Liabilities							
	Other assets			Total	Trade credits <sup>4</sup>		Total	Loans		Banks <sup>2</sup>	
	Bank of Slovenia <sup>5</sup>	Banks	Other sectors					Bank of Slovenia <sup>6</sup>	General government		
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9=10+11	10	
Code											
1992	0.6	5.7	-0.1	40.6	-12.9	32.9	...	-16.8	-9.1	-6.8	
1993	0.1	-34.4	-0.3	104.3	-13.0	161.2	-13.9	78.6	1.7	-2.4	
1994	-98.3	-13.5	0.0	247.9	-10.6	325.8	-5.2	96.2	106.3	106.0	
1995	-66.8	-86.6	-1.8	608.7	-4.0	565.5	-3.5	140.1	215.7	212.4	
1996	131.4	21.1	-1.0	170.5	21.4	-7.8	-2.6	-68.8	-174.6	-171.4	
1997	-7.6	-50.2	0.5	360.1	8.7	331.3	-1.2	-23.8	-15.0	-15.0	
1998	-5.4	9.2	2.7	369.8	44.8	272.4	0.0	-22.1	40.8	40.3	
1999	-5.6	-28.5	1.0	731.9	-19.6	748.9	0.0	-3.3	255.5	248.5	
2000	-5.9	-23.4	-0.8	941.4	-19.3	943.6	0.0	79.2	272.1	276.7	
2001	-6.2	-20.7	-2.2	545.7	-5.2	416.3	0.0	-28.3	90.7	91.8	
2002	-6.2	-58.9	-1.9	662.8	-6.5	512.5	0.0	-1.1	218.0	208.4	
2002	Feb.	0.0	-10.1	0.1	153.2	-0.9	3.8	0.0	-4.1	6.5	6.5
	Mar.	-0.1	1.2	0.1	-97.3	0.5	-4.7	0.0	-9.6	1.8	2.7
	Apr.	-0.1	-11.8	-3.7	46.0	-1.2	15.5	0.0	-2.2	-4.1	-4.1
	May	0.0	4.4	0.1	-101.2	-0.1	-82.9	0.0	-4.8	-120.4	-120.1
	Jun.	-0.1	-40.9	0.3	158.2	1.1	61.7	0.0	-14.6	41.7	40.8
	Jul.	-0.2	10.9	-0.1	52.7	-0.2	120.9	0.0	20.9	85.1	85.1
	Aug.	0.0	10.1	0.0	46.8	-0.6	41.7	0.0	7.3	9.6	9.6
	Sep.	-0.1	-19.4	0.0	-13.7	-0.5	12.7	0.0	-5.0	3.2	1.2
	Oct.	-0.1	72.8	0.7	122.0	-1.4	63.8	0.0	7.6	34.9	14.9
	Nov.	0.1	-36.2	-0.1	174.9	-0.9	138.9	0.0	3.7	89.3	108.9
	Dec.	-0.3	-30.5	0.4	151.0	-2.6	137.5	0.0	2.1	62.1	54.6
2003	Jan.	0.1	0.8	0.8	135.5	-1.3	75.7	0.0	0.7	19.6	20.3
	Feb.	-0.1	-12.5	-0.6	120.9	-0.6	71.5	0.0	-3.6	22.0	22.0
	Mar.	0.1	-21.6	0.0	10.2	2.4	21.7	0.0	-8.6	51.3	48.1
	Apr.	0.3	16.6	-0.1	98.2	-1.2	21.9	0.0	0.0	-10.7	-10.7

Total	Assets												
	Total	Trade credits <sup>4</sup>			Total	Loans			Total	Currency and deposits			
		Long-term	Short-term <sup>4</sup>			Banks		Other sectors		Banks		Households	
		13	14	15=16+..+18		16	17			20	21		
11	12=13+14								19=20+..+22			22	
-157.5	6.6	6.6	...	-30.8	-36.7	6.0	...	-139.5	-148.7	9.2	...		
-313.5	93.3	5.3	88.0	11.5	21.7	-10.2	...	-383.7	-450.8	86.7	-19.6		
-211.5	-8.9	-0.5	-8.5	-10.7	-10.3	-1.0	0.6	-80.1	-328.4	231.9	16.3		
-242.8	-5.4	13.4	-18.8	-17.0	-8.8	-5.4	-2.7	-65.2	-201.4	139.4	-3.1		
-441.9	-306.8	9.1	-315.8	-5.0	-3.6	0.1	-1.4	-281.7	-339.3	34.1	23.5		
262.3	-363.3	8.7	-372.0	-64.5	-37.0	-32.2	4.7	747.3	598.6	148.7	0.1		
-464.5	-471.0	-17.4	-453.6	-54.6	-38.3	7.0	-23.3	54.6	-29.6	85.8	-1.6		
-568.5	-296.7	-25.0	-271.6	-41.2	3.6	-12.4	-32.4	-197.5	29.5	-234.0	6.9		
-519.2	-162.7	1.6	-164.2	-65.3	-6.2	16.7	-75.9	-261.0	-240.8	-10.3	-9.9		
206.6	-198.1	35.6	-233.7	10.6	-8.2	2.1	16.7	423.3	-276.2	695.6	3.9		
-887.2	-345.0	13.0	-358.1	-214.9	-54.2	-27.3	-133.3	-260.3	300.5	-554.1	-6.7		
45.4	-56.8	3.7	-60.5	-4.9	2.4	-18.1	10.9	117.1	150.5	-35.0	1.6		
-11.8	-22.2	0.0	-22.2	-4.5	-1.0	-1.0	-2.6	13.8	72.1	-57.7	-0.6		
-61.4	-19.6	2.9	-22.5	-17.1	-4.7	-3.8	-8.7	-9.1	57.3	-67.8	1.3		
-79.2	-31.9	1.3	-33.2	-22.5	0.3	-0.2	-22.6	-29.3	27.8	-48.6	-8.5		
-89.4	-78.9	1.1	-80.1	-4.6	-2.3	7.3	-9.5	34.8	91.3	-56.7	0.1		
-169.5	-104.4	1.5	-105.9	-32.9	-7.3	-8.5	-17.2	-42.9	37.9	-61.1	-19.7		
-29.8	7.4	-0.5	7.9	31.6	0.6	0.2	30.8	-79.0	-67.0	-20.2	8.2		
-91.9	-77.8	3.5	-81.3	-14.4	-1.2	0.4	-13.6	19.7	59.8	-38.7	-1.4		
-99.0	-55.5	1.0	-56.5	-3.8	-9.9	1.6	4.4	-113.0	-70.3	-44.7	2.0		
-236.8	-28.7	0.6	-29.4	-62.9	-22.3	-3.1	-37.5	-108.8	-76.5	-32.5	0.2		
26.7	164.0	0.9	163.1	-44.5	-5.7	-0.1	-38.7	-62.4	-16.1	-49.0	2.6		
-128.2	-71.9	0.3	-72.3	-11.1	-7.7	-1.6	-1.8	-46.9	0.0	-50.7	3.7		
-37.4	35.8	1.2	34.6	3.1	0.6	2.6	-0.1	-63.1	-19.6	-45.5	2.0		
-90.5	28.2	0.9	27.4	-13.8	-0.7	-3.5	-9.6	-83.4	-24.4	-48.4	-10.6		
-50.5	-96.7	0.7	-97.3	58.1	-0.3	-0.3	58.8	-28.8	37.1	-68.6	2.7		

Liabilities																	
Loans						Deposits	Other liabilities	Reserve assets <sup>7</sup>	Gold, SDR's and Reserve position in IMF	Currency and deposits <sup>2,5</sup>	Securities	Net errors and omissions					
Banks <sup>2</sup>		Total		Other sectors													
Short-term		13	14	15	16												
11	12=13+14																
-2.4	58.8	52.1	6.7	13.8	7.4	-632.6	-	-627.0	-5.6	-280.8							
4.1	94.7	27.3	67.5	-40.3	-3.7	-111.1	-17.8	-48.0	-45.3	9.7							
0.2	128.4	134.4	-5.9	-0.1	-67.2	-641.4	0.0	-604.7	-36.6	-63.7							
3.3	213.2	262.6	-49.4	39.3	7.9	-236.6	0.0	-121.1	-115.5	-194.6							
-3.2	238.2	233.3	4.9	161.4	-4.5	-587.4	-0.1	-392.6	-194.8	1.9							
0.0	371.4	302.5	68.9	19.4	0.5	-1,287.2	0.1	-508.0	-779.2	73.9							
0.4	253.7	273.5	-19.8	47.1	5.5	-157.8	-46.0	721.2	-833.1	61.4							
7.0	496.7	475.3	21.3	-3.5	6.2	81.2	-45.2	526.6	-400.1	41.7							
-4.6	592.3	614.5	-22.2	30.1	-13.1	-178.5	17.5	-178.1	-17.8	42.1							
-1.1	353.9	362.2	-8.3	136.2	-1.6	-1,284.6	-3.0	-983.8	-297.9	53.2							
9.6	295.7	287.5	8.1	118.4	38.4	-1,866.1	-37.9	-334.9	-1,493.3	32.8							
0.0	1.4	4.0	-2.6	150.7	-0.3	-246.2	-24.0	-107.5	-114.7	9.9							
-0.9	3.1	-2.2	5.3	-93.1	0.0	16.6	-0.9	123.0	-105.6	-0.2							
0.0	21.7	12.8	9.0	31.1	0.6	-116.2	-3.0	-119.0	5.8	31.1							
-0.2	42.3	42.8	-0.5	-14.6	-3.6	-16.8	-2.3	-117.9	103.4	2.7							
0.9	34.6	39.5	-5.0	75.0	20.5	-155.9	6.6	-160.1	-2.3	-6.9							
0.0	14.9	12.1	2.8	-47.7	-20.3	9.8	-17.0	38.0	-11.2	20.4							
0.0	24.7	21.7	3.1	5.8	-0.1	-55.6	2.1	2.5	-60.1	-22.3							
1.9	14.5	9.8	4.7	-24.4	-1.5	-527.1	-2.0	-363.6	-161.5	11.0							
20.0	21.3	19.0	2.4	54.4	5.1	-76.2	1.8	-109.8	31.8	-13.1							
-19.7	45.9	45.6	0.4	34.2	2.7	-719.5	4.2	-631.0	-92.7	4.9							
7.5	73.3	80.5	-7.2	-19.2	35.4	33.9	-0.4	1,019.0	-984.8	36.6							
-0.7	55.3	53.1	2.3	75.4	-14.3	-21.0	-2.6	-791.0	772.6	1.7							
0.0	53.1	51.6	1.5	52.5	-2.6	-86.4	4.8	-75.0	-16.3	20.3							
3.2	-21.0	-22.0	1.0	-3.3	-10.6	179.4	2.2	1,157.8	-980.6	-2.4							
0.0	32.6	31.1	1.4	94.9	-17.3	-38.6	-8.9	727.1	-756.8	-12.1							

### 3.5. Merchandise Trade; The Effective Exchange Rate

	Export	Imports	Balance	Nominal effective exchange rate	Real effective exchange rate; deflator			
					1995=100			
					Consumer Prices	Industrial producers prices	Unit labour costs	
Column	1	2	3=1-2	4	5	6	7	
Code								
1992	6,681	6,141	540	144.5	86.4	92.9	79.3	
1993	6,083	6,501	-418	113.8	87.0	89.4	88.8	
1994	6,828	7,304	-476	99.9	90.2	91.4	90.6	
1995	8,316	9,492	-1,176	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	8,310	9,421	-1,112	89.9	96.7	95.6	99.0	
1997	8,369	9,366	-998	84.7	97.0	95.1	99.7	
1998	9,051	10,111	-1,060	82.5	100.7	98.6	102.9	
1999	8,546	10,083	-1,537	77.9	100.0	95.2	103.8	
2000	8,732	10,116	-1,384	71.5	97.8	90.8	96.0	
2001	9,252	10,145	-893	67.2	97.5	91.8	94.6	
2002	10,357	10,929	-572	65.3	100.2	93.8	95.1	
2001	Jun.	781	835	-55	66.7	96.8	90.2	94.0
	Jul.	802	854	-51	66.5	96.7	90.7	93.5
	Aug.	638	698	-60	66.8	97.2	91.4	94.7
	Sep.	805	838	-33	66.9	98.1	91.7	95.2
	Oct.	866	918	-52	66.7	98.3	92.8	95.7
	Nov.	786	873	-86	66.2	98.2	92.9	97.5
	Dec.	647	786	-139	66.1	97.8	93.9	99.4
2002	Jan.	729	773	-44	65.7	98.5	93.3	98.8
	Feb.	744	794	-50	65.3	98.5	93.3	95.4
	Mar.	846	897	-52	65.2	98.7	93.1	95.0
	Apr.	859	925	-65	65.1	99.7	93.1	93.2
	May	843	903	-60	65.3	100.1	93.4	95.2
	Jun.	881	878	3	65.6	100.3	94.2	96.1
	Jul.	976	980	-3	65.8	101.1	94.6	96.4
	Aug.	709	750	-40	65.5	100.6	94.1	95.4
	Sep.	983	990	-7	65.3	101.1	93.7	96.0
	Oct.	1,023	1,026	-3	65.1	101.2	93.6	96.1
	Nov.	935	1,030	-95	65.1	101.3	94.3	98.6
	Dec.	827	982	-156	65.2	101.5	94.8	102.3
2003	Jan.	902	924	-22	65.5	102.8	94.7	103.4
	Feb.	976	1,108	-132	65.5	102.9	94.1	100.5
	Mar.	1,066	1,181	-115	65.4	103.1	93.7	98.0
	Apr.	1,064	1,123	-59	65.3	103.7	93.9	97.0

Source: Statistical Office of RS and computations in BS

### 3.6. Merchandise Trade by sections of SITC and by end use

Millions of US Dollars	Exports				Imports			
	2001	2002	January - April		2001	2002	January - April	
			2002	2003			2002	2003
Total	9,252	10,357	3,178	4,008	10,145	10,929	3,389	4,335
Food and live animals	222	232	67	81	540	571	175	211
Beverages and tobacco	109	136	35	42	52	59	16	18
Crude materials except fuels	168	179	59	72	508	543	162	220
Mineral fuels and lubricants	88	112	32	50	819	768	246	372
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	6	9	2	2	31	39	12	14
Chemical products	1,069	1,284	366	546	1,290	1,462	450	589
Manufactured goods classified by mat.	2,477	2,701	842	1,051	2,324	2,515	762	980
Machinery and transport equipment	3,342	3,833	1,220	1,478	3,411	3,716	1,178	1,470
Miscellaneous articles	1,770	1,862	552	682	1,156	1,244	386	458
Other commodities and transactions	1	8	3	3	13	11	3	3
Intermediate goods	4,508	4,954	1,528	1,969	5,995	6,431	2,019	2,592
Capital goods	1,266	1,459	430	553	1,795	1,963	574	754
Consumption goods	3,478	3,944	1,219	1,485	2,355	2,534	795	989

Source: Statistical Office of RS.

### 3.7. Composition of Foreign Trade

Millions of US Dollars	Exports				Imports			
	2001	2002	January - April		2001	2002	January - April	
			2002	2003			2002	2003
<b>Total</b>	9,252	10,357	3,178	4,008	10,145	10,929	3,389	4,335
<b>European Union</b>	5,758	6,143	1,977	2,459	6,863	7,430	2,304	2,906
Austria	693	730	228	300	844	903	273	361
Belgium	100	91	34	30	157	161	50	59
Denmark	87	91	29	37	56	64	18	23
Finland	27	25	9	9	55	68	20	26
France	628	690	234	241	1,079	1,118	383	453
Greece	29	34	10	13	32	49	7	23
Ireland	13	13	4	5	38	37	11	18
Italy	1,158	1,251	414	587	1,793	1,956	588	811
Luxembourg	3	7	1	10	22	27	9	12
Germany	2,428	2,561	817	963	1,949	2,094	641	801
Netherlands	154	173	53	74	197	226	77	85
Portugal	15	21	6	7	15	17	6	7
Spain	90	110	35	46	264	335	111	90
Sweden	73	92	28	36	103	110	31	51
United Kingdom	259	254	76	101	260	263	80	87
<b>EFTA</b>	120	195	63	63	172	191	60	70
Iceland	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liechtenstein	5	4	1	2	1	1	0	0
Norway	17	21	6	8	18	14	5	7
Switzerland	97	170	55	53	152	175	54	63
<b>Non-European members of OECD</b>	358	425	119	213	654	674	220	268
Australia	20	24	6	9	12	9	2	3
South Korea	11	15	4	7	63	68	21	33
Mexico	10	11	3	5	9	12	3	5
New Zealand	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1
Canada	19	26	9	7	40	35	5	24
Japan	12	15	3	4	145	143	43	65
Turkey	40	49	16	20	85	93	29	40
United States of America	244	283	77	161	297	313	116	98
<b>CEFTA</b>	741	903	265	346	967	1,034	308	405
Bulgaria	32	40	12	16	31	35	4	21
Czech Republic	168	190	60	73	249	273	80	112
Hungary	157	185	54	72	315	322	97	123
Poland	242	288	87	103	144	159	48	64
Romania	58	75	21	28	85	92	33	22
Slovakia	83	125	31	53	143	153	47	63
<b>Countries of former Yugoslavia</b>	1,564	1,849	522	635	540	545	158	212
Bosnia and Herzegovina	397	466	130	157	62	65	19	26
Croatia	799	902	266	330	404	397	116	153
Macedonia	132	151	41	44	27	24	8	7
FR Yugoslavia	236	330	85	103	47	58	16	26
<b>Baltic countries</b>	39	52	15	17	5	6	2	3
Estonia	5	5	2	2	1	1	0	0
Latvia	9	12	3	4	3	3	1	2
Lithuania	25	34	10	11	2	2	0	1
<b>Coun. of former Sov. Union, of which</b>	371	432	117	151	318	312	118	145
Belarus	18	19	5	8	2	4	1	2
Russian federation	281	303	84	106	281	247	102	117
Ukraine	48	82	20	27	15	19	6	9
<b>Other Europe</b>	10	12	4	4	5	2	1	1
Albania	9	11	3	4	0	0	0	0
Malta	2	1	1	1	5	2	0	0
<b>Other countries</b>								
Other developed countries	68	76	22	26	138	151	45	62
Other Middle East	37	54	15	12	3	4	1	2
Other Asia	79	126	35	48	295	378	112	159
Other North Africa	54	50	13	18	85	66	27	30
Other East Africa	8	12	3	3	12	5	2	3
Other Africa	4	4	2	3	9	14	5	6
Other Middle and South America	41	24	7	8	78	118	28	63
Other Oceania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Other N.E.C.</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistical Office of RS.

### 3.8. International Liquidity

Millions of US Dollars	Bank of Slovenia							Banks		Total foreign exchange reserves	
	Total reserves (including gold)				Total	Other foreign assets	Use of IMF credit	Foreign exchange	Short-term liabil. to financial institutions		
	Gold	SDR's	Reserve position in IMF	Foreign exchange							
Column	1	2	3	4	5 = 1+2+3+4	6	7	8	9	10 = 4+8	
Code											
1994 31. Dec.	0.1	0.1	18.8	1,480.1	1,499.1	103.3	-7.2	1,283.1	-74.8	2,763.2	
1995 31. Dec.	0.1	0.1	19.1	1,801.6	1,820.9	170.1	-4.0	1,662.8	-160.0	3,464.4	
1996 31. Dec.	0.1	0.1	18.5	2,278.7	2,297.5	33.7	-1.3	1,845.4	-88.4	4,124.1	
1997 31. Dec.	0.1	0.1	17.4	3,297.2	3,314.8	41.3	-	1,079.7	-77.5	4,376.9	
1998 31. Dec.	0.1	0.2	65.4	3,572.9	3,638.6	46.8	-	1,208.6	-137.7	4,781.5	
1999 31. Dec.	0.1	1.6	107.6	3,058.8	3,168.1	52.0	-	1,056.4	-145.3	4,115.2	
2000 31. Dec.	0.1	3.7	82.3	3,110.0	3,196.1	58.1	-	1,266.2	-115.3	4,376.2	
2001 31. Dec.	67.2	5.0	80.6	4,244.3	4,397.1	76.0	-	1,502.5	-109.0	5,746.9	
2002 31. Dec.	83.2	7.0	120.7	6,852.6	7,063.5	84.7	-	1,299.2	-141.6	8,151.8	
1999 31. May	0.1	0.6	92.1	3,438.5	3,531.3	51.7	-	1,019.5	-48.1	4,458.0	
30. Jun.	0.1	0.6	102.2	3,207.9	3,310.8	51.8	-	1,115.2	-59.6	4,323.1	
31. Jul.	0.1	0.6	104.4	3,185.2	3,290.3	51.8	-	1,128.7	-44.0	4,313.9	
31. Aug.	0.1	1.1	109.4	3,081.0	3,191.6	51.8	-	1,186.0	-43.6	4,267.1	
30. Sep.	0.1	1.1	111.3	3,082.9	3,195.4	53.8	-	1,213.0	-36.9	4,295.9	
31. Oct.	0.1	1.1	110.7	3,058.6	3,170.5	51.9	-	1,202.5	-34.8	4,261.1	
30. Nov.	0.1	1.6	109.8	3,072.8	3,184.3	51.8	-	1,105.4	-50.6	4,178.2	
31. Dec.	0.1	1.6	107.6	3,058.8	3,168.1	52.0	-	1,056.4	-145.3	4,115.2	
2000 31. Jan.	0.1	1.6	106.1	2,966.7	3,074.4	57.1	-	1,037.3	-47.8	4,003.9	
29. Feb.	0.1	2.1	105.0	2,907.0	3,014.2	57.1	-	1,090.6	-40.4	3,997.6	
31. Mar.	0.1	2.1	103.6	3,184.2	3,290.1	57.1	-	1,073.2	-45.4	4,257.4	
30. Apr.	0.1	2.1	101.5	3,087.3	3,191.0	57.0	-	1,031.2	-47.8	4,118.6	
31. May	0.1	2.7	94.8	3,009.2	3,106.8	57.2	-	1,138.0	-55.0	4,147.3	
30. Jun.	0.1	2.7	96.1	3,043.6	3,142.5	57.4	-	1,152.6	-65.9	4,196.2	
31. Jul.	0.1	2.7	92.4	3,002.1	3,097.2	57.4	-	1,110.8	-54.7	4,112.9	
31. Aug.	0.1	3.2	84.3	2,893.5	2,981.1	57.6	-	1,104.6	-46.9	3,998.1	
30. Sep.	0.1	3.2	83.8	2,885.3	2,972.4	57.6	-	1,124.3	-57.9	4,009.7	
31. Oct.	0.1	3.1	80.8	2,859.3	2,943.3	57.6	-	1,077.5	-40.6	3,936.8	
30. Nov.	0.1	3.6	81.0	2,866.1	2,950.8	57.7	-	1,299.5	-44.7	4,165.6	
31. Dec.	0.1	3.7	82.3	3,110.0	3,196.1	58.1	-	1,266.2	-115.3	4,376.2	
2001 31. Jan.	0.1	3.6	80.9	3,027.2	3,111.8	63.2	-	1,324.7	-41.6	4,351.9	
28. Feb.	0.1	4.1	76.9	3,105.1	3,186.2	63.2	-	1,459.3	-48.6	4,564.3	
31. Mar.	0.1	4.0	79.7	3,020.4	3,104.2	63.2	-	1,338.8	-56.2	4,359.2	
30. Apr.	0.1	4.0	80.0	3,548.8	3,632.9	63.4	-	1,367.5	-51.6	4,916.3	
31. May	0.1	4.4	81.6	3,464.8	3,550.9	63.3	-	1,360.1	-40.3	4,824.9	
30. Jun.	65.7	4.3	81.1	3,473.1	3,624.2	74.9	-	1,273.7	-44.7	4,746.7	
31. Jul.	64.6	4.4	80.8	3,652.4	3,802.2	75.5	-	1,278.3	-49.3	4,930.6	
31. Aug.	66.4	4.8	82.7	3,547.2	3,701.1	76.1	-	1,293.4	-43.2	4,840.6	
30. Sep.	71.3	4.9	82.7	3,721.7	3,880.5	76.6	-	1,217.9	-39.4	4,939.7	
31. Oct.	67.8	4.8	82.0	3,855.5	4,010.1	76.5	-	1,231.7	-40.7	5,087.2	
30. Nov.	67.0	5.1	81.4	3,928.1	4,081.6	76.3	-	1,462.7	-38.7	5,390.8	
31. Dec.	67.2	5.0	80.6	4,244.3	4,397.1	76.0	-	1,502.5	-109.0	5,746.9	
2002 31. Jan.	68.6	5.0	79.7	4,188.1	4,341.4	81.0	-	1,433.7	-51.3	5,621.8	
28. Feb.	72.2	5.2	99.5	4,406.4	4,583.3	81.0	-	1,281.8	-44.9	5,688.2	
31. Mar.	73.3	5.2	100.0	4,415.9	4,594.3	81.3	-	1,217.3	-46.0	5,633.2	
30. Apr.	74.9	5.3	105.4	4,670.2	4,855.8	81.9	-	1,180.4	-86.4	5,850.6	
31. May	79.3	5.7	107.3	4,828.8	5,021.2	82.3	-	1,187.9	-77.2	6,016.7	
30. Jun.	77.4	5.9	110.6	5,268.3	5,462.2	83.4	-	1,141.2	-116.4	6,409.5	
31. Jul.	74.0	5.9	133.0	5,178.9	5,391.8	83.4	-	1,086.5	-87.4	6,265.4	
31. Aug.	76.0	6.4	125.5	5,246.7	5,454.5	83.5	-	1,152.1	-89.7	6,398.8	
30. Sep.	78.6	6.3	123.6	5,735.3	5,943.8	83.3	-	1,087.4	-87.3	6,822.7	
31. Oct.	77.0	6.3	123.5	5,839.1	6,046.0	83.4	-	1,157.2	-105.4	6,996.3	
30. Nov.	77.5	6.8	119.2	6,607.1	6,810.7	83.5	-	1,232.5	-98.8	7,839.6	
31. Dec.	83.2	7.0	120.7	6,852.6	7,063.5	84.7	-	1,299.2	-141.6	8,151.8	
2003 31. Jan.	89.3	7.1	121.2	7,062.9	7,280.5	85.1	-	1,332.2	-122.9	8,395.1	
28. Feb.	84.4	7.4	120.8	7,191.8	7,404.4	85.3	-	1,342.2	-174.5	8,534.0	
31. Mar.	81.3	7.4	121.0	6,962.4	7,172.2	85.1	-	1,379.7	-155.2	8,342.2	
30. Apr.	81.8	7.5	132.3	7,151.6	7,373.2	85.2	-	1,368.4	-134.1	8,520.0	
31. May	87.8	8.0	134.4	7,683.4	7,913.5	86.5	-	...	...	...	

### 3.9. External Debt

Millions of US Dollars, unless otherwise indicated	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	31.12.2002	30.04.2003
<b>Summary debt data</b>							
<b>TOTAL DEBT STOCKS (EDT)<sup>1</sup></b>	4,123	4,915	5,400	6,217	6,717	8,799	9,487
<b>Long-term debt (LDOD)</b>	3,988	4,805	5,283	6,118	6,591	8,680	9,372
Public and publicly guaranteed	2,014	2,326	2,451	2,665	2,710	3,238	3,431
Private nonguaranteed	1,974	2,479	2,832	3,453	3,881	5,442	5,941
<b>Use of IMF credit<sup>2</sup></b>							
<b>Short-term debt</b>	135	110	117	99	126	119	115
Interest arrears on LDOD	14	16	19	20	20	30	31
<b>TOTAL DEBT FLOWS</b>							
<b>Disbursements</b>	1,192	1,699	1,753	1,998	2,036	2,323	628
Long-term deb	1,106	1,699	1,746	1,998	2,009	2,323	628
IMF purchase							
<b>Principal repayments</b>	692	1,299	599	733	1,296	1,458	433
Long-term deb	691	1,274	599	715	1,296	1,451	429
IMF repurchase	1						
<b>Net flows</b>	500	400	1,154	1,265	740	865	195
<b>Interest payments (INT)</b>	229	237	247	301	360	371	162
Long-term debt (LINT)	224	231	241	297	356	369	162
IMF charge	1	1	1	1	0	0	
Short-term deb	4	5	5	3	4	2	0
<b>Net transfers</b>	271	163	907	964	380	494	33
<b>Total debt service (TDS)</b>	921	1,536	846	1,034	1,656	1,829	595
Long-term debt (LTDS)	915	1,505	840	1,012	1,652	1,820	591
IM	2	1	1	1	0	0	-
Short-term deb	4	30	5	21	4	9	4
<b>Principal ratios</b>							
<b>TOTAL EXTERNAL DEBT (%)</b>							
ETD/Exports of goods & services	37.9	42.5	49.3	55.9	57.0	66.3	...
TDS/Exports of goods & services	8.5	13.3	7.7	9.3	14.1	13.8	...
INT/Exports of goods & services	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.8	...
International reserves/EDT	80.4	74.0	58.7	51.4	65.5	80.3	77.7
Foreign ex. reserves/EDT	106.2	97.3	76.2	70.4	86.4	92.6	89.8
International reserves/Imports of goods & services (months)	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.2	4.4	6.5	...
Foreign ex. reserves/Imports of goods & services (months)	4.8	4.9	4.2	4.4	5.8	7.5	...
<b>LONG-TERM DEBT (%)</b>							
LDOD/Exports of goods & services	36.6	41.6	48.3	57.0	55.9	65.4	...
LTDS/Exports of goods & services	8.4	13.0	7.7	9.1	14.0	13.7	...
LINT/Exports of goods & services	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.0	2.8	...
International reserves/LDOD	83.1	75.7	60.0	52.2	66.1	81.4	78.7
Foreign exchange reserves/LDOD	109.8	99.5	77.9	71.5	88.1	93.9	90.9
<b>Long-term debt</b>							
<b>DEBT OUTSTANDING (LDOD)</b>	3,988	4,805	5,283	6,118	6,591	8,680	9,372
<b>Public and publicly guaranteed<sup>3,4,5</sup></b>	2,014	2,326	2,451	2,665	2,710	3,238	3,431
Official creditors	711	740	650	743	736	889	964
Multilatera	569	579	503	486	483	588	652
Concessiona	6	4	18	18	16	20	21
Nonconcessiona	563	575	485	468	467	568	631
-IBR	151	135	122	101	85	79	77
Bilateral	142	161	147	257	253	301	312
Concessiona	57	52	40	32	26	25	26
Private creditors	1,303	1,586	1,801	1,922	1,974	2,349	2,467
Bonds	1,063	1,218	1,435	1,568	1,661	1,945	2,036
Commercial banks	238	368	366	354	312	400	423
Other private	2	0	-	-	1	4	8
<b>Private nonguaranteed</b>	1,974	2,479	2,832	3,453	3,881	5,442	5,941
Commercial banks	1,447	1,705	2,112	2,574	2,804	4,117	4,431
<b>UNDISBURSED DEBT</b>	440	494	982	901	915	912	1,015
<b>Public and publicly guaranteed</b>	115	180	713	610	489	480	424
Official creditors	115	120	648	493	377	392	347
Multilateral	98	60	485	452	357	328	280
-IBRD	12	6	0	20	15	14	13
-EBRD	75	44	17	3	-	-	-
Bilateral	17	60	163	41	20	64	67
Private creditors			60	65	117	112	88
<b>Private nonguaranteed</b>	325	314	269	291	426	432	591

### 3.9. External Debt (continued)

Millions of US Dollars, unless otherwise indicated	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	30.04.2003
<b>COMMITMENTS</b>	1,028	1,824	2,261	2,002	1,819	2,302	808
<b>Public and publicly guaranteed</b>	267	908	1,138	550	474	90	58
Official creditors	34	109	622	91	0	13	58
Multilateral	34	6	487	70	-	-	9
-IBRD	1	-	-	23	-	-	-
-EBRD							
Bilateral		103	135	21	-	13	49
Private creditors	233	799	516	459	474	77	-
<b>Private nonguaranteed</b>	761	916	1,123	1,452	1,345	2,212	750
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	1,106	1,699	1,746	1,998	2,009	2,323	628
<b>Public and publicly guaranteed</b>	373	907	555	656	636	220	78
Official creditors	119	106	56	181	89	110	63
Multilateral	117	37	35	60	70	100	63
Nonconcessional	117	37	31	59	70	98	63
-IBR	17	9	3	3	4	3	1
Bilateral	2	69	21	121	19	10	-
Concessional		1					
Private creditors	254	801	498	475	547	110	15
Commercial banks	23	244	60	90	50	108	11
Other private	231	557	438	385	497	2	4
<b>Private nonguaranteed</b>	733	792	1,191	1,342	1,373	2,103	550
Commercial banks	556	545	914	1,024	998	1,815	416
<b>PRINCIPAL REPAYMENTS</b>	691	1,274	599	715	1,296	1,451	429
<b>Public and publicly guaranteed</b>	232	835	115	160	482	145	34
Official creditors	117	211	73	65	63	60	27
Multilateral	50	52	53	56	53	51	23
Nonconcessional	49	50	53	56	52	50	23
-IBRD	19	17	20	20	17	12	4
Bilateral	67	159	20	9	10	9	4
Concessional	13	8	5	5	4	5	1
Private creditors	115	624	42	95	419	85	7
Commercial banks	52	162	29	83	82	73	7
Other private	63	462	13	12	337	12	-
<b>Private nonguaranteed</b>	459	439	484	555	814	1,306	395
Commercial banks	356	316	340	431	661	1,102	329
<b>NET FLOWS</b>	415	425	1,147	1,283	713	872	199
<b>Public and publicly guaranteed</b>	141	72	440	496	154	75	44
Official creditors	2	-105	-17	116	26	50	36
Multilateral	67	-15	-18	4	17	49	40
Nonconcessional	68	-13	-22	3	18	48	40
-IBR	-2	-8	-17	-17	-13	-9	-3
Bilateral	-65	-90	1	112	9	1	-4
Concessional	-12	-8	-5	-5	-4	-5	-1
Private creditors	139	177	456	380	128	25	8
Commercial banks	-29	82	31	7	-32	35	4
Other private	168	95	425	373	160	-10	4
<b>Private nonguaranteed</b>	274	353	707	787	559	797	155
Commercial banks	200	229	574	593	337	713	87
<b>INTEREST PAYMENTS (LINT)</b>	224	231	241	297	356	369	162
<b>Public and publicly guaranteed</b>	124	118	125	148	162	165	95
Official creditors	45	47	37	44	40	37	13
Multilateral	37	38	33	30	29	26	11
Nonconcessional	36	37	33	29	28	26	11
-IBR	10	9	6	5	4	3	1
Bilateral	8	9	4	14	11	11	2
Concessional	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Private creditors	79	71	88	104	122	128	82
Commercial banks	16	14	15	21	18	14	3
Other private	63	57	73	83	104	114	79
<b>Private nonguaranteed</b>	100	113	116	149	194	204	67
Commercial banks	76	79	83	109	149	150	49

### 3.9. External Debt (continued)

Millions of US Dollars, unless otherwise indicated	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	30.04.2003
<b>NET TRANSFERS</b>	191	194	906	986	357	503	37
<b>Public and publicly guaranteed</b>	17	-46	315	348	-8	-90	-51
Official creditors	-43	-152	-54	72	-14	13	23
Multilateral	30	-53	-51	-26	-12	23	29
Nonconcessional	32	-50	-55	-26	-10	22	29
-IBR	-12	-17	-23	-22	-17	-12	-4
Bilateral	-73	-99	-3	98	-2	-10	-6
Concessional	-11	-7	-4	-4	-3	-4	-1
Private creditors	60	106	368	276	6	-103	-74
Commercial banks	-45	68	16	-14	-50	21	1
Other private	231	152	498	456	264	104	83
<b>Private nonguaranteed</b>	174	240	591	638	365	593	88
Commercial banks	124	150	491	484	188	563	38
<b>DEBT SERVICE (LTDS)</b>	915	1,505	840	1,012	1,652	1,820	591
<b>Public and publicly guaranteed</b>	356	953	240	308	644	310	129
Official creditors	162	258	110	109	103	97	40
Multilateral	87	90	86	86	82	77	34
Nonconcessional	85	87	86	85	80	76	34
-IBR	29	26	26	25	21	15	5
Bilateral	75	168	24	23	21	20	6
Concessional	14	9	6	6	5	6	1
Private creditors	194	695	130	199	541	213	89
Commercial banks	68	176	44	104	100	87	10
Other private	126	519	86	95	441	126	79
<b>Private nonguaranteed</b>	559	552	600	704	1,008	1,510	462
Commercial banks	432	395	423	540	810	1,252	378
<b>Average terms of new commitments</b>							
<b>ALL CREDITORS</b>							
Interest (%)	5,5	5,4	4,2	5,5	5,3	4,2	3,7
Maturity (%)	7,1	7,5	10,5	7,6	7,3	6,5	7,4
Grace period (years)	2,6	3,6	3,6	4,2	3,4	3,8	2,8
<b>OFFICIAL CREDITORS</b>							
Interest (%)	5,0	6,2	3,6	3,9	3,5	4,6	3,7
Maturity (years)	11,8	12,9	17,7	11,2	10,2	8,7	14,5
Grace period (years)	2,8	4,7	3,2	3,0	2,6	3,2	5,1
<b>PRIVATE CREDITORS</b>							
Interest (%)	5,5	5,4	4,4	5,6	5,4	4,2	3,7
Maturity (years)	6,7	7,4	7,1	7,2	7,2	6,3	6,6
Grace period (years)	2,6	3,3	3,8	4,3	3,4	3,8	2,5
<b>MEMORANDUM ITEMS</b>							
Concessional LDOD	129	139	113	146	131	150	156
Variable rate LDOD	2,879	2,905	3,226	3,897	4,285	6,002	6,550

### 3.9. External Debt (continued)

Millions of US Dollars	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Subsequent years
<b>Debt service projections on existing pipeline</b>						
<b>TOTAL LONG-TERM</b>	1,320	1,842	2,052	1,456	1,337	4,713
Principal	1,016	1,413	1,688	1,162	1,096	4,012
Interest	304	429	364	294	241	701

### 3.10. External Debt: Regional Composition and Breakdown by Creditors

Millions of US Dollars	Debt stocks			Undisbursed		
	31.12.2001	31.12.2002	30.04.2003	31.12.2001	31.12.2002	30.04.2003
<b>TOTAL LONG-TERM LOANS</b>	6,591	8,680	9,372	916	912	1,015
<b>1. Multilateral<sup>6</sup></b>	767	948	1,019	458	411	369
IBRD	85	79	77	15	14	13
EBRD	162	170	172	16	10	12
EIB	482	658	729	420	376	332
IFC	-	-	-	-	-	-
EUROFIMA	4	4	4	-	-	-
<b>2. Paris Club</b>	27	28	29	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany <sup>5</sup>	27	28	29	-	-	-
Italy <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-
USA	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Britain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3. Refinancing - NFA and APIEA, 1988<sup>3</sup></b>	9	9	9	-	-	-
<b>4. Other long-term loans (other than multilateral, refinanced and rescheduled loans)</b>	5,788	7,695	8,315	458	501	646
USA	69	44	75	2	6	23
Switzerland	51	66	66	5	0	4
Germany	720	858	983	47	109	132
Austria	1,828	2,713	2,931	241	210	319
United Kingdom	53	52	51	0	-	-
Italy	124	136	140	59	56	60
France	49	189	264	0	16	16
Syndicate of banks	1,058	1,324	1,378	71	79	66
Bonds <sup>3</sup>	1,673	1,978	2,038	-	-	-
Other	163	335	389	33	25	26

### 3.11. Payments Effected to the Fiduciary Account

Balance on date	31. May 2003
Payments pursuant to the Osimo and Rome treaties, in USD	55,976,930

### 3.12.1. International Investment Position of Slovenia - Assets

Millions of US Dollars	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Summary</b>								
<b>Net</b>	736.3	461.9	-519.3	-398.9	-987.1	-1,976.0	-2,367.8	-1,340.0
<b>Assets</b>								
Direct Investment Abroad	5,925.6	6,841.5	7,155.4	7,668.1	8,450.3	7,856.1	8,300.2	9,837.2
354.0	489.9	459.5	459.4	636.2	626.5	767.6	949.5	
Portfolio Investment	62.1	106.4	93.9	55.8	39.7	130.4	175.4	251.1
Other Investment	4,010.4	4,424.3	4,304.5	3,888.1	4,135.9	3,931.1	4,161.1	4,239.4
Reserve Assets	1,499.1	1,820.9	2,297.5	3,314.8	3,638.6	3,168.1	3,196.1	4,397.1
<b>Liabilities</b>	5,189.2	6,379.6	7,674.7	8,067.0	9,437.4	9,832.1	10,668.0	11,177.1
Direct Investment in Slovenia	1,325.9	1,763.4	1,998.1	2,207.3	2,777.0	2,682.4	2,892.7	3,209.0
Portfolio Investment	88.9	104.1	1,138.2	1,276.6	1,421.5	1,661.0	1,793.4	1,877.6
Other Investment	3,774.4	4,512.2	4,538.4	4,583.0	5,238.9	5,488.7	5,981.9	6,090.5
<b>Breakdown Items</b>								
<b>Assets</b>	5,925.6	6,841.5	7,155.4	7,668.1	8,450.3	7,856.1	8,300.2	9,837.2
<b>    Direct Investment Abroad</b>	354.0	489.9	459.5	459.4	636.2	626.5	767.6	949.5
Equity Capital and Reinvested Earnings	342.4	366.2	342.9	324.7	381.5	379.1	464.0	584.2
Other Capital	11.7	123.7	116.5	134.7	254.7	247.4	303.6	365.3
Claims on Affiliated Enterprises	265.4	351.6	346.7	402.6	431.8	412.1	467.5	497.8
Liabilities to Affiliated Enterprises	-253.7	-227.8	-230.1	-267.9	-177.1	-164.7	-163.9	-132.5
<b>    Portfolio Investment</b>	62.1	106.4	93.9	55.8	39.7	130.4	175.4	251.1
Equity Securities	15.0	17.1	15.8	15.4	16.7	32.4	36.8	21.5
Banks	4.0	6.2	6.4	6.0	7.2	6.2	5.3	4.3
Other Sectors	11.0	10.9	9.4	9.5	9.5	26.2	31.5	17.2
Debt Securities	47.0	89.3	78.1	40.4	22.9	98.0	138.6	229.6
Bonds and Notes	47.0	89.3	78.1	40.4	22.9	98.0	138.6	229.6
Banks	47.0	89.3	78.1	40.4	22.9	98.0	130.8	198.9
Other sectors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	30.7
<b>    Other Investment</b>	4,010.4	4,424.3	4,304.5	3,888.1	4,135.9	3,931.1	4,161.1	4,239.4
Trade Credits	1,669.2	1,809.7	1,737.9	1,880.0	2,104.9	2,002.0	2,037.0	1,816.2
Other Sectors	1,659.2	1,809.7	1,737.9	1,880.0	2,104.9	2,002.0	2,037.0	1,816.2
Long-term	183.3	179.5	168.7	155.4	180.1	199.4	193.1	154.1
Short-term	1,475.9	1,630.2	1,569.2	1,724.6	1,924.8	1,802.6	1,844.0	1,662.1
Loans	28.2	43.4	45.8	104.8	138.3	145.3	179.1	174.2
Banks	22.9	37.4	39.1	100.0	124.9	119.0	99.8	111.6
Long-term	14.9	23.7	26.5	57.1	87.0	74.0	74.1	88.6
Short-term	8.0	13.7	12.6	42.9	37.9	45.0	25.7	23.0
Other Sectors	5.4	6.0	6.7	4.8	13.4	26.3	79.4	62.6
Long-term	4.0	4.6	3.5	3.4	5.5	21.4	71.9	56.5
Short-term	1.4	1.5	3.2	1.4	7.9	4.9	7.5	6.1
Currency and Deposits	1,800.3	2,090.5	2,247.1	1,537.5	1,563.7	1,465.9	1,625.6	1,910.3
Banks	1,276.9	1,561.4	1,786.7	1,022.5	1,103.1	957.2	1,155.5	1,379.1
Other Sectors	523.4	529.1	460.4	514.9	460.5	508.7	470.0	531.2
Other Assets	512.6	480.6	273.8	315.8	329.1	317.9	319.4	338.7
Bank of Slovenia	103.3	170.1	33.3	40.7	46.3	51.8	57.9	76.0
Long-term	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	12.6
Short-term	103.3	170.1	33.3	40.7	46.3	51.8	57.8	63.5
General Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Banks	409.3	310.5	240.5	275.1	282.8	266.1	261.4	262.6
Long-term	0.0	0.0	1.2	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
Short-term	409.3	310.5	239.3	273.2	281.7	266.1	261.4	262.0
<b>    Reserve Assets</b>	1,499.1	1,820.9	2,297.5	3,314.8	3,638.6	3,168.1	3,196.1	4,397.1
Monetary Gold	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	67.2
Special Drawing Rights	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.6	3.7	5.0
Reserve Position in the Fund	18.8	19.1	18.5	17.4	65.4	107.6	82.3	80.6
Foreign Exchange	1,480.1	1,801.6	2,278.7	3,297.2	3,572.9	3,058.8	3,110.0	4,244.3
Currency and Deposits	1,388.7	1,593.0	1,891.8	2,191.1	1,576.2	869.4	986.4	1,899.8
Securities	91.4	208.5	386.9	1,106.1	1,996.6	2,189.4	2,123.5	2,344.5
Bonds and Notes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

### 3.12.2. International Investment Position of Slovenia - Liabilities

Millions of US Dollars	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Liabilities</b>	5,189.2	6,379.6	7,674.7	8,067.0	9,437.4	9,832.1	10,668.0	11,177.1
<b>Direct Investment in Slovenia</b>	1,325.9	1,763.4	1,998.1	2,207.3	2,777.0	2,682.4	2,892.7	3,209.0
Equity Capital and Reinvested Earnings	966.5	1,203.5	1,274.9	1,559.4	2,016.2	1,910.1	1,969.1	2,185.6
Other Capital	359.4	559.8	723.1	647.9	760.8	772.4	923.6	1,023.4
Claims on Direct Investors	-116.2	-137.6	-174.7	-186.9	-110.9	-111.1	-133.2	-201.8
Liabilities to Direct Investors	475.7	697.4	897.9	834.9	871.7	883.5	1,056.8	1,225.2
<b>Portfolio Investment</b>	88.9	104.1	1,138.2	1,276.6	1,421.5	1,661.0	1,793.4	1,877.6
Equity Securities	45.9	62.7	133.8	156.7	139.4	163.0	167.8	167.9
Banks	17.9	27.5	30.2	15.6	18.0	14.0	24.5	10.5
Other Sectors	28.0	35.2	103.6	141.1	121.5	149.0	143.3	157.5
Debt Securities	43.0	41.4	1,004.4	1,119.9	1,282.1	1,497.9	1,625.6	1,709.7
Bonds and Notes	43.0	41.4	1,004.4	1,119.9	1,282.1	1,497.9	1,625.6	1,709.7
General Government	0.0	0.0	944.2	1,062.8	1,218.4	1,434.7	1,570.2	1,686.9
Banks	0.0	17.0	25.3	22.0	23.5	20.2	18.7	0.1
Other Sectors	43.0	24.4	35.0	35.1	40.2	43.1	36.6	22.6
<b>Other Investment</b>	3,774.4	4,512.2	4,538.4	4,583.0	5,238.9	5,488.7	5,981.9	6,090.5
Trade Credits	1,543.8	1,738.0	1,585.7	1,681.8	1,814.9	1,765.4	1,787.0	1,559.5
General Government	7.3	6.9	5.4	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.0
Long-term	7.3	6.9	5.4	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.0
Other sectors	1,536.5	1,731.1	1,580.2	1,680.0	1,814.0	1,765.0	1,787.0	1,559.5
Long-term	78.4	78.1	95.7	95.7	135.2	101.6	80.8	68.8
Short-term	1,458.1	1,653.0	1,484.5	1,584.4	1,678.8	1,663.3	1,706.1	1,490.6
Loans	1,887.3	2,382.7	2,441.9	2,452.1	2,918.3	3,221.9	3,748.8	3,964.1
Bank of Slovenia	7.2	4.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Use of Fund Credit and Loans from Fund	7.2	4.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General Government	570.2	780.0	728.5	685.0	822.5	701.7	752.8	706.1
Long-term	570.2	780.0	728.5	685.0	822.5	701.7	752.8	706.1
Short-term	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Banks	324.2	388.5	611.6	566.6	537.1	690.9	858.3	988.4
Long-term	322.7	385.1	611.6	566.6	536.6	683.6	856.4	987.5
Short-term	1.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.3	1.9	0.9
Other Sectors	985.7	1,210.3	1,100.5	1,200.5	1,558.7	1,829.4	2,137.7	2,269.7
Long-term	935.7	1,201.9	1,085.6	1,122.6	1,491.5	1,757.4	2,095.8	2,237.1
Short-term	50.0	8.3	14.9	78.0	67.2	72.0	41.8	32.6
Currency and Deposits	171.7	219.1	363.7	345.0	407.7	364.9	373.3	492.2
Bank of Slovenia	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
Banks	171.6	218.9	363.5	344.8	407.3	364.6	373.3	492.2
Other Liabilities	171.6	172.4	147.1	104.1	98.0	136.5	72.8	74.7
Banks	65.6	78.7	70.9	69.3	73.3	122.9	66.7	69.7
Long-term	65.5	78.1	70.4	69.0	72.7	68.8	66.3	64.8
Short-term	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	54.1	0.4	5.0
Other Sectors	106.0	93.7	76.3	34.8	24.7	13.6	6.1	5.0
Long-term	106.0	93.7	76.3	34.8	24.7	13.6	6.1	5.0

## 4.1. Derivation and Expenditure on Gross domestic product

	1999	2000	2001	2002*	1999	2000	2001	2002*
	Millions of Tolars at current prices				Real growth rates in %			
<b>Gross domestic product by activities</b>								
A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry,fishing	115,072	128,562	137,751	...	-2.1	-1.0	0.5	1.1
C Mining and quarrying	36,825	27,095	24,956	...	1.0	-1.4	-5.3	6.9
D Manufacturing	859,603	994,856	1,122,577	...	3.1	8.6	5.1	4.6
E Electricity, gas and water supply	98,108	106,454	128,690	...	-0.8	2.9	6.4	5.6
F Construction	195,879	230,721	242,651	...	15.8	2.8	-2.2	3.3
G Wholesale and retail trade, certain repair	365,101	423,913	484,423	...	6.3	2.5	1.8	2.5
H Hotels and restaurants	94,979	95,167	105,535	...	3.1	9.8	6.3	1.7
I Transport, storage, communication	259,090	269,912	299,562	...	3.2	4.7	3.9	0.8
J Financial intermediation	134,177	186,803	182,838	...	3.3	5.9	5.4	9.3
K Real estate, renting and business services	380,744	545,979	619,160	...	4.7	3.0	4.0	1.9
L Public administration and defence	178,540	230,036	269,961	...	5.4	5.7	5.9	4.3
M Education	177,098	205,792	239,070	...	3.4	3.7	2.1	2.6
N Health and social work	169,420	186,516	213,487	...	6.4	4.2	2.5	3.5
O,P Other social and personal services	115,126	128,085	144,554	...	5.6	4.5	2.8	3.0
Imputed bank services (FISIM)	-69,351	-106,919	-98,989	...	-1.5	1.9	10.8	6.5
Agriculture (A+B)	115,072	128,562	137,751	...	-2.1	-1.0	0.5	1.1
Industry (C+D+E)	994,536	1,128,405	1,276,223	...	2.7	7.8	4.9	4.7
Construction (F)	195,879	230,721	242,651	...	15.8	2.8	-2.2	3.3
Services (G to P)	1,874,274	2,272,203	2,558,590	...	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.0
Total Value Added, at basic cost	3,110,409	3,652,971	4,116,226	...	4.6	5.1	3.3	3.4
Corrections	537,992	569,433	624,769	...	8.6	1.9	-0.3	1.9
Gross domestic product	3,648,401	4,222,404	4,740,995	5,284,501	5.2	4.6	2.9	3.2
<b>Cost structure of gross domestic product</b>								
Total	3,648,401	4,222,404	4,740,995	5,284,501	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
1. Taxes on production and on imports	668,115	695,051	771,895	...	18.3	16.5	16.3	...
2. Less: Subsidies	79,200	59,180	64,078	...	2.2	1.4	1.4	...
3. Compensation of employees	1,889,714	2,216,514	2,498,035	...	51.8	52.5	52.7	...
-Wages and salaries	1,646,253	1,966,867	2,217,008	...	45.1	46.6	46.8	...
- Employers actual social contributions	243,462	249,647	281,026	...	6.7	5.9	5.9	...
4. Gross operating surplus	810,600	1,001,747	1,130,807	...	22.2	23.7	23.9	...
- Consumption of fixed capital	571,139	671,584	760,116	...	15.7	15.9	16.0	...
- Net operating surplus	239,461	330,163	370,692	...	6.6	7.8	7.8	...
5. Gross mixed income	359,172	368,272	404,335	...	9.8	8.7	8.5	...
- Consumption of fixed capital	63,005	88,167	97,766	...	1.7	2.1	2.1	...
- Net mixed incom	296,167	280,105	306,569	...	8.1	6.6	6.5	...
<b>Expenditure on gross domestic product</b>								
Total (3+4)	3,648,401	4,222,404	4,740,995	5,284,501	5.2	4.6	2.9	3.2
1. Exports of goods and services	1,916,217	2,387,289	2,746,628	3,055,212	1.7	12.7	6.4	6.1
2. Imports of goods and services	2,077,530	2,538,115	2,774,572	2,980,308	8.2	6.1	3.0	4.8
3. Foreign balance (exports-imports)	-161,313	-150,826	-27,944	74,904	-	-	-	-
4. Total domestic consumption (5+6)	3,809,714	4,373,230	4,768,939	5,209,596	9.1	1.1	1.0	2.5
5. Final consumption	2,772,403	3,234,886	3,627,384	3,982,309	5.6	1.4	3.0	2.1
-Households	2,000,581	2,339,484	2,592,804	2,828,270	6.1	0.8	2.6	1.9
-Nonprofit institutions	33,434	52,461	60,259	68,087	1.0	1.9	4.8	3.6
- Government	738,388	842,941	974,321	1,085,952	4.6	3.1	4.0	2.7
6. Gross capital formation	1,037,311	1,138,345	1,141,555	1,227,287	18.9	0.5	-4.6	3.7
- Gross fixed capital formation	999,183	1,085,925	1,131,961	1,209,146	19.1	0.2	-0.8	3.1
- Changes in inventories	38,128	52,419	9,595	18,181	-	-	-	-
* Consumption of fixed capital	634,144	759,751	857,882	...	...	...	...	...
* Net fixed capital formation	365,039	326,174	274,079	...	...	...	...	...
GDP at market prices, in millions of US Dollars	20,071	18,962	19,530	21,996				
GDP per capita, in US Dollars	10,109	9,531	9,805	11,026				

Source: Statistical Office of RS.

## 4.2. Quarterly Real Gross Domestic Product

	Value added in selected activities										Gross Domestic Product		
	Agriculture		Manufacturing		Construction		Trade		Transport				
	Millions of Tolars, 1995 prices	Annual growth in %	Millions of Tolars, 1995 prices	Annual growth in %	Millions of Tolars, 1995 prices	Annual growth in %	Millions of Tolars, 1995 prices	Annual growth in %	Millions of Tolars, 1995 prices	Annual growth in %	Millions of Tolars, 1995 prices	Annual growth in %	
	Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Code													
1992	86,250	-6.7	506,557	-13.6	96,072	-5.6	191,169	-3.9	134,129	-5.5	1,969,879	-5.5	
1993	82,623	-4.2	496,286	-2.0	88,110	-8.3	207,972	8.8	132,123	-1.5	2,025,891	2.8	
1994	86,122	4.2	532,634	7.3	88,465	0.4	217,619	4.6	140,465	6.3	2,133,817	5.3	
1995	87,458	1.6	545,729	2.5	96,588	9.2	232,286	6.7	148,747	5.9	2,221,459	4.1	
1996	88,379	1.1	554,260	1.6	109,382	13.2	239,175	3.0	152,612	2.6	2,299,900	3.5	
1997	85,792	-2.9	590,671	6.6	117,792	7.7	245,870	2.8	159,052	4.2	2,404,764	4.6	
1998	88,439	3.1	618,131	4.6	123,199	4.6	252,793	2.8	167,272	5.2	2,495,956	3.8	
1999	86,610	-2.1	637,279	3.1	142,637	15.8	268,802	6.3	172,604	3.2	2,625,942	5.2	
2000	85,718	-1.0	692,199	8.6	146,663	2.8	275,444	2.5	180,708	4.7	2,747,021	4.6	
2001	83,949	-2.1	722,325	4.4	141,498	-3.5	280,974	2.0	188,870	4.5	2,828,409	3.0	
2002	84,879	1.1	751,117	4.0	146,138	3.3	286,912	2.1	190,121	0.7	2,914,773	3.1	
1999	I	21,806	-0.4	152,918	2.5	28,191	7.9	62,145	3.5	41,685	-0.1	621,061	2.9
	II	20,655	-2.6	160,062	1.7	36,831	28.0	73,340	17.3	43,084	3.8	671,548	7.8
	III	22,449	-2.7	159,300	3.2	37,283	17.6	63,393	0.8	41,584	5.6	654,939	4.5
	IV	21,700	-2.6	164,998	5.0	40,333	10.2	69,924	3.9	46,251	3.5	678,394	5.5
2000	I	21,177	-2.9	167,144	9.3	29,724	5.4	66,310	6.7	44,226	6.1	659,812	6.2
	II	20,446	-1.0	176,763	10.4	37,717	2.4	70,592	-3.7	44,378	3.0	694,283	3.4
	III	22,343	-0.5	172,075	8.0	38,850	4.2	67,523	6.5	44,605	7.3	691,116	5.5
	IV	21,752	0.2	176,218	6.8	40,372	0.1	71,020	1.6	47,498	2.7	701,811	3.5
2001	I	20,750	-2.0	177,987	6.5	29,079	-2.2	67,763	2.2	45,574	3.0	680,716	3.2
	II	19,994	-2.2	182,956	3.5	35,438	-6.0	72,034	2.0	46,984	5.9	713,707	2.8
	III	21,881	-2.1	180,713	5.0	37,882	-2.5	68,529	1.5	47,202	5.8	713,869	3.3
	IV	21,324	-2.0	180,670	2.5	39,099	-3.2	72,647	2.3	49,110	3.4	720,117	2.6
2002	I	21,009	1.2	181,530	2.0	29,006	-0.3	68,856	1.6	46,168	1.3	697,067	2.4
	II	20,204	1.1	189,772	3.7	36,446	2.8	73,325	1.8	47,909	2.0	736,510	3.2
	III	22,097	1.0	191,387	5.9	39,432	4.1	70,335	2.6	47,401	0.4	739,214	3.6
	IV	21,569	1.2	188,428	4.3	41,253	5.5	74,395	2.4	48,644	-0.9	741,983	3.0

Source: Statistical Office of RS, computations and estimation in BS.

## 4.3. Industry

	Industrial Output								
	Total		Mining		Manufacturing		Electricity supply		
	1992=100	Annual growth in %	1992=100	Annual growth in %	1992=100	Annual growth in %	1992=100	Annual growth in %	
	Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Code									
1992	100.0	-13.2	100.0	0.1	100.0	-13.4	100.0	-5.1	
1993	97.3	-2.8	89.7	-10.3	97.6	-2.5	96.4	-3.6	
1994	103.5	6.4	85.1	-5.1	104.1	6.7	104.0	7.8	
1995	105.5	2.0	85.9	0.9	107.1	2.8	103.7	-0.3	
1996	106.6	1.0	86.2	0.4	108.0	0.9	104.5	0.8	
1997	107.6	1.0	87.8	1.8	108.2	0.2	113.1	8.2	
1998	111.7	3.7	87.4	-0.3	112.5	3.9	116.9	3.3	
1999	111.1	-0.5	83.9	-4.0	112.5	0.0	112.1	-4.1	
2000	118.0	6.2	81.6	-2.7	120.4	7.0	113.9	1.6	
2001	121.4	2.9	75.2	-7.9	123.8	2.8	124.5	9.3	
2002	124.3	2.4	81.0	7.7	126.3	2.0	131.2	5.4	
2002	Feb.	118.3	3.2	87.1	34.7	119.1	2.5	128.5	-1.1
	Mar.	130.2	-1.5	87.8	-9.8	131.5	-1.4	141.9	2.1
	Apr.	130.5	9.6	76.2	6.5	133.3	10.2	133.8	4.8
	May	126.4	0.1	81.8	25.0	129.8	-1.3	115.7	9.2
	Jun.	121.7	-1.9	80.1	0.9	123.3	-4.0	129.7	25.1
	Jul.	130.2	4.6	81.6	16.6	134.2	3.5	116.8	13.8
	Aug.	105.5	0.1	58.3	-17.4	109.2	1.2	96.1	-4.8
	Sep.	132.1	6.8	100.9	0.0	134.7	6.5	121.6	13.8
	Oct.	136.6	1.5	90.3	14.7	139.0	0.7	138.5	5.2
	Nov.	130.2	0.6	82.7	13.4	132.6	1.1	134.2	-8.1
	Dec.	111.0	2.8	58.1	-14.0	110.2	5.2	153.4	-9.4
2003	Jan.	117.7	-1.9	67.9	-21.9	117.7	0.0	151.4	-8.3
	Feb.	121.5	2.8	68.3	-21.6	122.5	3.0	145.3	13.1
	Mar.	132.0	1.4	100.0	13.9	132.6	1.0	145.7	2.7
	Apr.	127.4	-2.4	96.5	26.8	129.1	-3.2	128.4	0.3

Source: Statistical Office of RS, estimation in BS.

## 4.4. Travel

Thousands	Overnight stays			Road border crossing						Slovenian overnight stays in Croatia	
	Total	From Slovenia	From abroad	Total	From Slovenia	From abroad	Excluding border with Croatia				
							From Slovenia	From abroad	Total		
Column	1=2+3	2	3	4=5+6	5	6	7=8+9	8	9	10	
Code											
1992	5,098	3,083	2,015	71,968	26,706	45,274	46,320	17,565	28,755	2,088	
1993	5,385	3,372	2,013	82,642	28,293	54,346	51,988	18,585	33,402	1,495	
1994	5,866	3,385	2,481	93,522	28,440	65,080	59,916	20,480	39,433	2,065	
1995	5,883	3,448	2,435	90,751	28,720	62,031	65,166	22,446	42,721	2,060	
1996	5,832	3,282	2,551	98,712	28,841	69,871	71,169	22,214	48,955	2,795	
1997	6,385	3,306	3,079	101,571	27,372	74,199	71,406	20,916	50,490	3,736	
1998	6,279	3,221	3,058	89,867	25,438	64,429	59,058	18,454	40,603	4,036	
1999	6,057	3,315	2,741	84,279	25,364	58,916	54,308	18,101	36,207	4,235	
2000	6,716	3,313	3,403	89,503	26,954	62,549	55,660	18,464	37,196	4,969	
2001	7,130	3,317	3,813	87,374	26,637	60,376	53,482	17,873	35,609	5,119	
2002	7,321	3,300	4,021	86,197	27,354	58,843	53,104	18,830	34,274	4,993	
2002	Mar.	453	210	243	6,309	2,138	4,172	4,146	1,588	2,558	
	Apr.	459	186	273	6,601	2,180	4,421	4,068	1,535	2,533	
	May	611	246	365	7,687	2,470	5,217	4,818	1,706	3,112	
	Jun.	706	315	391	8,259	2,551	5,708	5,053	1,701	3,352	
	Jul.	1,062	474	589	9,931	2,908	7,023	5,990	1,857	4,133	
	Aug.	1,246	550	696	10,917	3,060	7,857	5,888	1,786	4,102	
	Sep.	679	255	423	7,862	2,387	5,475	4,676	1,622	3,054	
	Oct.	508	212	296	6,830	2,275	4,555	4,404	1,671	2,733	
	Nov.	378	177	201	5,736	1,889	3,848	3,581	1,337	2,244	
	Dec.	369	200	169	5,747	1,939	3,808	3,852	1,450	2,402	
2003	Jan.	423	191	231	5,111	1,632	3,479	3,108	1,141	1,967	
	Feb.	451	277	174	4,751	1,590	3,162	3,055	1,153	1,902	
	Mar.	430	217	213	5,746	1,882	3,865	3,700	1,370	2,330	
	Apr.	474	187	288	...	...	...	...	...	123	

Source: Statistical Office of RS, Central Bureau of Statistics of R Croatia.

## 4.5. Employment and Unemployment

Persons	Total labour force										Unemployment rate in %			
	Total employed persons						Total	Registered unemployed persons	Total					
	Persons in paid employment		Self-employed persons		Outside agriculture	In agriculture								
Column	In enterprises and institutions	By self-employed persons	Total	4	5	6=4+5	7=3+6	8	9=7+8	10	11			
Code														
1992	669,466	32,615	702,080	42,569	39,408	81,977	784,057	102,596	886,654	11.6	8.3			
1993	634,522	36,328	670,850	45,613	39,408	85,021	755,871	129,087	884,958	14.6	9.1			
1994	615,767	42,721	658,488	48,340	39,408	87,748	746,236	127,056	873,292	14.5	9.0			
1995	607,289	48,039	655,328	50,502	39,408	89,910	745,237	121,483	866,721	14.0	7.4			
1996	597,328	53,100	650,428	52,375	39,408	91,783	742,211	119,799	862,009	13.9	7.3			
1997	593,086	58,140	651,226	52,505	39,700	92,205	743,431	125,189	868,619	14.4	7.4			
1998	591,653	60,828	652,481	51,675	41,013	92,688	745,169	126,080	871,249	14.5	7.9			
1999	606,928	64,043	670,971	50,817	36,686	87,503	758,474	118,951	877,425	13.6	7.6			
2000	615,493	67,549	683,042	50,704	34,426	85,130	768,172	106,601	874,773	12.2	7.0			
2001	626,444	68,373	694,817	50,628	33,596	84,224	779,041	101,857	880,898	11.6	6.4			
2002	631,053	66,797	697,850	50,413	35,236	85,649	783,499	102,635	886,134	11.6	6.3			
2002	Mar.	630,153	66,856	697,009	50,448	35,333	85,781	782,790	103,483	886,273	11.7	6.9		
	Apr.	631,286	66,934	698,220	50,445	35,603	86,048	784,268	102,685	886,953	11.6			
	May	631,933	67,270	699,203	50,465	35,603	86,068	785,271	101,052	886,323	11.4			
	Jun.	632,337	67,212	699,549	50,441	35,603	86,044	785,593	100,073	885,666	11.3	5.9		
	Jul.	630,809	66,914	697,723	50,435	35,766	86,201	783,924	101,690	885,614	11.5			
	Aug.	629,709	66,709	696,418	50,389	35,766	86,155	782,573	102,204	884,777	11.6			
	Sep.	631,471	66,868	698,339	50,406	35,766	86,172	784,511	103,450	887,961	11.7	6.0		
	Oct.	633,487	66,996	700,483	50,420	34,240	84,660	785,143	104,499	889,642	11.7			
	Nov.	633,712	66,874	700,586	50,333	34,240	84,573	785,159	101,742	886,901	11.5			
	Dec.	631,598	65,954	697,552	50,139	34,240	84,379	781,931	99,607	881,538	11.3	6.5		
2003	Jan.	630,302	64,685	694,987	49,951	31,097	81,048	776,035	101,636	877,671	11.6			
	Feb.	630,986	64,836	695,822	49,900	31,097	80,997	776,819	100,611	877,430	11.5			
	Mar.	632,160	65,320	697,480	49,875	31,097	80,972	778,452	98,823	877,275	11.3	7.0		

Source: Statistical Office of RS, estimation in BS.

## 4.6. Average Wages and Salaries

	Gross Wages and Salaries								Net Wages and Salaries					
	Tolars	Annual growth in %	Real		Manufacturing				Tolars	Annual growth in %	Real			
			1992=100	Annual growth in %	Tolars	Annual growth in %	1992=100	An.growth in %			1992=100	Annual growth in %		
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Code														
1992	51,044	203.4	100.0	-	43,304	194.0	100.0	-	30,813	198.5	100.0	-		
1993	75,432	47.8	113.3	13.3	62,491	44.3	110.1	10.1	46,826	52.0	116.4	16.4		
1994	94,618	25.4	117.3	3.6	79,347	27.0	115.4	4.9	60,089	28.3	123.3	6.0		
1995	111,996	18.4	122.4	4.4	92,877	17.1	119.1	3.2	71,279	18.6	129.1	4.7		
1996	129,125	15.3	128.5	4.9	106,144	14.3	123.9	4.0	81,830	14.8	134.8	4.4		
1997	144,249	11.8	132.5	3.2	118,967	12.1	128.1	3.4	91,198	11.5	138.7	2.9		
1998	158,069	9.6	134.5	1.6	132,076	11.0	131.8	2.9	99,906	9.6	140.8	1.5		
1999	173,245	9.6	138.8	3.3	144,121	9.1	135.5	2.8	109,279	9.4	145.0	3.0		
2000	191,669	10.6	141.0	1.6	161,267	11.9	139.2	2.8	120,689	10.4	147.1	1.4		
2001	214,561	11.9	145.6	3.3	178,614	10.8	142.2	2.2	134,856	11.7	151.6	3.1		
2002	235,436	9.7	148.6	2.0	196,219	9.9	145.3	2.2	147,946	9.7	154.7	2.1		
2002	Jan.	226,397	9.2	147.7	0.8	188,423	8.0	144.2	-0.4	143,274	9.3	154.8	0.9	
	Feb.	223,273	9.2	144.4	1.0	183,271	7.2	139.0	-0.8	141,321	9.0	151.4	0.9	
	Mar.	227,002	9.8	145.8	2.0	189,151	9.2	142.5	1.4	142,894	9.6	152.0	1.8	
	Apr.	228,810	10.6	145.0	2.0	189,555	10.4	140.9	1.8	143,355	10.2	150.5	1.7	
	May	231,072	9.8	146.0	2.1	193,068	9.9	143.0	2.2	145,097	9.7	151.8	2.1	
	Jun.	229,169	9.5	145.1	2.5	188,370	8.8	139.9	1.9	144,082	9.6	151.1	2.6	
	Jul.	232,050	10.4	146.1	3.0	195,064	11.8	144.0	4.2	146,023	10.4	152.2	2.9	
	Aug.	236,147	9.1	148.5	1.7	195,808	7.6	144.4	0.3	148,031	9.1	154.2	1.6	
	Sep.	236,231	10.3	147.5	2.9	196,528	11.2	143.9	3.7	148,387	10.3	153.4	2.8	
	Oct.	239,880	9.4	149.1	2.1	201,733	9.8	147.1	2.4	150,603	9.3	155.0	1.9	
	Nov.	252,885	7.7	157.2	0.9	214,073	8.3	156.1	1.4	158,335	8.2	163.0	1.3	
	Dec.	262,136	12.0	162.0	4.4	219,587	16.0	159.1	8.1	163,849	12.0	167.7	4.4	
2003	Jan.	247,080	9.1	151.1	2.3	205,498	9.1	147.4	2.3	155,936	8.8	158.0	2.1	
	Feb.	241,505	8.2	147.0	1.8	197,457	7.7	141.0	1.4	153,521	8.6	154.8	2.3	
	Mar.	243,699	7.4	147.2	1.0	201,462	6.5	142.8	0.2	153,627	7.5	153.7	1.2	

Source: Statistical Office of RS and computations in BS.

## 4.7. Registered Household Income

	Net Wages and Salaries				Other receipts from employment				Transfer receipts				Total		
	Millions of Tolars	Real		Millions of Tolars	Real		Millions of Tolars	Real		Millions of Tolars	Real		Millions of Tolars	Real	
		1992=100	Annual growth in %		1992=100	Annual growth in %		1992=100	Annual growth in %		1992=100	Annual growth in %		1992=100	Annual growth in %
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10=1+4+7	11	12			
Code															
1992	238,780	100.0	-	89,856	100.0	-	132,532	100.0	-	461,168	100.0	-			
1993	359,259	116.1	16.1	150,590	130.3	30.3	220,481	131.0	31.0	730,330	123.1	23.1			
1994	445,487	118.9	2.4	165,048	118.0	-9.4	284,858	139.7	6.6	895,394	124.6	1.3			
1995	529,684	124.7	4.9	206,838	130.6	10.6	329,933	142.9	2.3	1,066,455	131.0	5.1			
1996	594,907	127.5	2.2	261,298	150.0	14.9	420,773	165.7	15.9	1,276,978	142.7	8.9			
1997	654,872	129.6	1.6	289,031	153.2	2.1	494,015	179.7	8.4	1,437,917	148.4	4.0			
1998	720,371	132.1	2.0	308,850	151.8	-0.9	551,855	186.0	3.5	1,581,075	151.2	1.9			
1999	790,867	136.6	3.4	340,106	157.6	3.8	627,297	199.2	7.1	1,758,269	158.4	4.8			
2000	883,905	140.2	2.6	384,700	163.7	3.9	703,403	205.1	3.0	1,972,007	163.1	3.0			
2001	1,000,885	146.4	4.4	412,283	161.7	-1.2	765,550	205.8	0.3	2,178,717	166.2	1.9			
2002	1,106,170	150.5	2.8	438,256	159.9	-1.1	868,336	217.2	5.5	2,412,763	171.3	3.0			
2002	Feb.	89,102	149.0	3.0	28,987	130.0	-2.7	68,808	211.5	4.9	186,897	163.0	2.7		
	Mar.	88,809	147.5	3.0	33,039	147.1	-2.6	68,763	209.8	5.1	190,611	165.1	2.7		
	Apr.	89,581	146.8	0.7	43,751	192.3	1.3	68,686	206.9	5.8	202,018	172.7	2.5		
	May	89,134	145.6	3.3	39,301	172.2	-3.9	68,911	206.9	5.7	197,347	168.1	2.6		
	Jun.	92,535	151.5	4.8	52,278	229.6	-1.6	90,095	271.2	5.1	234,907	200.7	3.4		
	Jul.	91,268	148.6	3.5	36,368	158.8	-5.0	71,624	214.3	7.9	199,260	169.2	3.3		
	Aug.	92,989	151.2	5.4	33,033	144.1	2.6	70,781	211.6	7.9	196,803	167.0	5.8		
	Sep.	92,085	148.6	0.1	28,462	123.2	-4.5	71,799	213.0	3.5	192,346	161.9	0.6		
	Oct.	93,596	150.4	3.3	32,524	140.2	-5.4	72,904	215.3	4.2	199,024	166.9	2.1		
	Nov.	93,586	150.4	1.8	33,440	144.1	-1.8	73,174	216.1	3.4	200,200	167.8	1.8		
	Dec.	108,031	172.6	3.1	47,577	203.9	5.5	76,775	225.4	7.6	232,383	193.7	5.1		
2003	Jan.	94,808	150.0	4.0	29,954	127.1	-4.8	72,736	211.5	3.3	197,498	163.0	2.3		
	Feb.	96,949	152.6	2.4	29,367	124.0	-4.6	74,022	214.1	1.3	200,339	164.5	0.9		
	Mar.	95,003	148.4	0.7	34,311	143.8	-2.3	76,829	220.6	5.1	206,143	168.0	1.8		
	Apr.	98,119	152.7	4.0	42,968	179.3	-6.8	78,803	225.4	8.9	219,891	178.5	3.3		

Source: Agency of the Republic of Slovenia for Public Legal Records and Related Services and computations in BS.

## 4.8. Prices

	Consumer price index								Retail prices			Industrial producers prices		
	Total			Goods		Services								
	1992=100	Annual growth in %	Monthly growth in %	Annual growth in %	Monthly growth in %	Annual growth in %	Monthly growth in %	1992=100	Annual growth in %	Monthly growth in %	1992=100	Annual growth in %	Monthly growth in %	
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Code														
1992	100.0	207.3	5.6	213.9	5.5	174.0	6.4	100.0	201.3	5.6	100.0	215.7	4.8	
1993	132.9	32.9	1.7	29.9	1.5	50.1	2.8	132.3	32.3	1.7	121.6	21.6	1.4	
1994	160.8	21.0	1.5	19.9	1.5	26.2	1.5	158.5	19.8	1.4	143.1	17.7	1.4	
1995	182.5	13.5	0.7	12.3	0.6	18.4	1.2	178.5	12.6	0.7	161.4	12.8	0.6	
1996	200.4	9.9	0.7	8.4	0.6	15.2	1.0	195.8	9.7	0.7	172.3	6.8	0.5	
1997	217.1	8.4	0.7	7.7	0.7	10.0	0.8	213.6	9.1	0.8	182.9	6.1	0.5	
1998	234.3	8.0	0.5	7.3	0.5	10.2	0.8	231.9	8.6	0.6	193.8	6.0	0.3	
1999	248.7	6.1	0.6	5.6	0.6	7.9	0.7	247.3	6.6	0.7	197.9	2.1	0.3	
2000	270.8	8.9	0.7	9.1	0.7	8.5	0.7	274.3	10.9	0.8	212.9	7.6	0.7	
2001	293.7	8.4	0.6	7.8	0.5	10.3	0.8	299.9	9.3	0.6	232.0	9.0	0.6	
2002	315.6	7.5	0.6	6.3	0.5	10.7	0.8	322.2	7.5	0.6	243.9	5.1	0.3	
1999	May	245.4	4.3	0.6	3.4	0.7	7.0	0.5	242.6	4.5	0.6	195.3	2.4	-0.2
	Jun.	245.4	4.3	0.0	3.7	-0.1	6.1	0.2	243.3	4.5	0.3	196.3	1.5	0.5
	Jul.	249.4	6.0	1.7	5.1	1.3	8.9	2.9	247.8	6.4	1.9	196.3	1.3	0.0
	Aug.	251.6	6.8	0.9	6.2	1.0	8.7	0.8	251.4	7.4	1.4	196.5	1.2	0.1
	Sep.	253.5	7.5	0.8	7.2	1.0	8.5	0.2	253.5	8.0	0.9	197.9	1.9	0.7
	Oct.	254.7	7.7	0.5	7.4	0.5	8.4	0.4	254.7	8.2	0.5	201.6	3.2	1.9
	Nov.	255.9	7.8	0.5	7.5	0.6	8.6	0.3	255.6	8.2	0.4	202.2	3.2	0.3
	Dec.	258.0	8.0	0.8	7.8	0.9	8.8	0.7	258.7	8.8	1.2	203.8	3.5	0.8
2000	Jan.	260.1	7.8	0.8	7.6	0.9	8.2	0.3	260.0	8.9	0.5	205.0	4.1	0.6
	Feb.	262.4	8.3	0.9	8.4	1.0	8.4	0.9	262.3	9.4	0.9	207.5	5.5	1.2
	Mar.	264.7	9.0	0.9	9.2	1.0	8.6	0.7	265.7	10.5	1.3	207.9	6.1	0.2
	Apr.	266.3	9.2	0.6	9.5	0.5	8.9	1.0	267.8	11.1	0.8	209.1	6.8	0.6
	May	267.5	9.1	0.5	9.2	0.4	8.9	0.5	269.0	10.9	0.5	209.5	7.3	0.2
	Jun.	269.1	9.7	0.6	9.9	0.6	9.4	0.7	272.9	12.2	1.4	210.3	7.1	0.4
	Jul.	271.4	8.8	0.9	9.5	0.9	7.3	0.8	276.3	11.5	1.2	212.4	8.2	1.0
	Aug.	272.2	8.2	0.3	8.4	0.0	7.6	1.0	276.6	10.0	0.1	215.0	9.4	1.2
	Sep.	276.1	8.9	1.4	9.3	1.7	8.0	0.7	281.7	11.1	1.9	216.2	9.3	0.6
	Oct.	277.6	9.0	0.6	9.4	0.7	8.2	0.5	283.8	11.4	0.7	219.9	9.1	1.7
	Nov.	280.7	9.7	1.1	10.0	1.1	9.1	1.1	287.4	12.4	1.3	221.1	9.3	0.6
	Dec.	281.0	8.9	0.1	9.1	-0.2	8.5	0.8	286.1	10.6	-0.5	222.5	9.2	0.6
2001	Jan.	282.1	8.5	0.4	7.9	0.1	10.1	1.1	286.1	10.0	0.0	226.7	10.6	1.9
	Feb.	285.4	8.7	1.1	8.2	1.2	10.3	1.1	289.8	10.5	1.3	229.0	10.4	1.0
	Mar.	288.4	8.9	1.1	8.2	1.1	10.8	1.1	293.3	10.4	1.2	227.9	9.6	-0.5
	Apr.	290.3	9.0	0.7	8.4	0.6	10.5	0.8	295.8	10.5	0.9	229.9	10.0	0.9
	May	293.8	9.7	1.1	9.6	1.5	10.2	0.2	300.7	11.8	1.6	230.3	9.9	0.1
	Jun.	294.9	9.5	0.4	9.1	0.2	10.6	1.1	302.4	10.8	0.6	230.9	9.8	0.3
	Jul.	295.4	8.8	0.2	8.3	0.1	10.2	0.4	302.1	9.4	-0.1	231.9	9.2	0.4
	Aug.	295.4	8.5	0.0	8.1	-0.2	9.7	0.4	303.3	9.7	0.4	232.6	8.2	0.3
	Sep.	297.8	7.9	0.9	7.0	0.6	10.6	1.5	305.3	8.4	0.7	233.5	8.0	0.4
	Oct.	299.2	7.8	0.5	6.8	0.5	10.5	0.4	306.4	8.0	0.4	235.8	7.2	1.0
	Nov.	300.5	7.0	0.4	6.0	0.3	10.0	0.7	307.6	7.0	0.4	236.8	7.1	0.5
	Dec.	300.8	7.0	0.1	6.2	0.0	9.6	0.5	306.1	7.0	-0.4	239.1	7.5	1.0
2002	Jan.	305.7	8.4	1.6	7.5	1.4	10.7	2.1	310.1	8.4	1.3	239.8	5.8	0.3
	Feb.	308.4	8.1	0.9	7.1	0.7	11.0	1.4	313.1	8.1	1.0	241.2	5.3	0.6
	Mar.	310.6	7.6	0.7	6.7	0.7	10.4	0.6	315.6	7.6	0.8	242.1	6.3	0.4
	Apr.	314.6	8.4	1.4	7.6	1.5	10.6	1.0	321.4	8.7	1.8	243.1	5.7	0.4
	May	315.7	7.5	0.3	6.2	0.1	11.3	0.8	321.7	7.0	0.1	243.3	5.7	0.1
	Jun.	314.9	6.8	-0.2	5.5	-0.5	10.7	0.5	321.1	6.2	-0.2	243.8	5.6	0.2
	Jul.	316.8	7.2	0.5	5.6	0.2	11.8	1.4	322.6	6.8	0.5	244.2	5.3	0.2
	Aug.	317.1	7.3	0.1	5.5	-0.2	12.3	1.0	324.2	6.9	0.5	244.7	5.2	0.2
	Sep.	319.5	7.2	0.8	5.9	1.0	10.7	0.0	327.5	7.3	1.0	244.9	4.9	0.1
	Oct.	320.8	7.2	0.5	6.2	0.8	9.9	-0.3	330.0	7.7	0.7	245.8	4.2	0.3
	Nov.	320.8	6.7	0.0	5.8	-0.1	9.4	0.2	329.7	7.7	-0.1	246.5	4.1	0.3
	Dec.	322.7	7.2	0.6	6.4	0.6	9.4	0.5	330.0	7.8	0.1	248.0	3.7	0.6
2003	Jan.	326.0	6.6	1.0	6.1	1.1	8.1	0.9	325.8	7.5	1.0	248.5	3.6	0.2
	Feb.	327.6	6.2	0.5	5.8	0.4	7.3	0.7	335.0	7.0	0.5	248.0	2.8	-0.2
	Mar.	330.1	6.3	0.7	6.0	0.9	7.1	0.4	336.9	6.8	0.6	248.1	2.5	0.1
	Apr.	331.4	5.3	0.5	4.8	0.4	6.8	0.6	338.3	5.2	0.4	248.9	2.4	0.3
	May	333.3	5.5	0.5	5.0	0.3	7.0	1.0	339.9	5.6	0.5	250.1	2.8	0.5

Source: Statistical Office of RS and computations in BS.

## 5.1. General Government Revenues and Expenditure

Millions of Tolars	Total revenue (I)										
	Tax revenues										
	Taxes on income, profits and capital gains			Taxes on payroll and work force	Social security contributions			Total	Taxes on property	Domestic taxes on goods and services	
	Personal income tax	Corporate income tax	Total		Employees	Employers	Other unallocable social security contributions				
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Code											
1992	69,278	5,943	75,221	0	103,064	77,739	8,808	189,611	2,834	111,136	
1993	98,110	6,660	104,770	0	144,689	118,580	11,553	274,822	4,304	167,253	
1994	125,832	14,994	140,826	5,919	165,803	137,904	13,710	317,417	4,254	240,014	
1995	147,429	12,941	160,370	3,829	195,413	151,504	16,083	363,000	12,343	298,159	
1996	174,639	22,291	196,930	18,259	221,929	134,112	20,143	376,184	14,628	349,451	
1997	194,062	33,562	227,624	37,491	247,519	127,472	25,639	400,630	19,589	412,094	
1998	213,342	39,593	252,936	45,905	276,805	142,649	28,944	448,398	27,722	479,713	
1999	231,641	42,177	273,818	55,416	305,649	157,206	33,515	496,371	26,597	601,470	
2000	259,634	51,795	311,429	68,071	342,129	172,980	37,465	552,574	26,513	602,895	
2001	289,102	68,775	357,877	83,369	377,817	188,925	54,165	620,908	32,965	673,380	
2002	319,822	75,223	395,045	93,897	415,634	208,271	57,910	681,816	34,428	672,703	
2002	Jan.	23,686	4,951	28,637	7,414	32,313	16,102	4,096	52,511	1,432	-15,404
	Feb.	25,891	4,501	30,392	7,249	33,103	15,848	4,398	53,349	1,982	43,060
	Mar.	26,213	4,573	30,786	7,126	33,160	16,185	4,624	53,969	1,748	51,338
	Apr.	28,714	14,581	43,295	7,499	33,870	16,828	4,712	55,410	2,375	74,960
	May	29,397	8,677	38,074	7,622	34,052	17,007	4,914	55,973	4,059	60,962
	Jun.	24,020	5,425	29,445	7,508	33,962	16,796	4,995	55,753	1,926	43,112
	Jul.	20,815	5,155	25,970	7,864	34,626	17,141	4,703	56,471	3,570	76,889
	Aug.	24,645	5,027	29,672	7,467	34,031	16,889	5,032	55,952	4,766	65,309
	Sep.	26,884	6,074	32,958	7,792	34,899	17,462	4,883	57,245	2,501	52,984
	Oct.	26,092	5,155	31,247	7,839	35,170	17,560	5,148	57,877	3,041	68,833
	Nov.	28,208	5,232	33,440	7,930	34,919	17,807	5,039	57,765	4,249	60,180
	Dec.	35,258	5,872	41,130	10,586	41,529	22,646	5,365	69,541	2,779	90,480
2003	Jan.	27,968	5,055	33,023	8,498	35,736	18,765	4,430	58,930	1,106	64,468
	Feb.	28,471	4,948	33,418	8,552	35,925	17,558	4,959	58,442	2,207	49,918
	Mar.	28,779	6,324	35,103	8,330	35,992	18,408	4,941	59,342	1,668	71,918

Millions of Tolars	Total revenue (I)			Total expenditure (II)							
				Current expenditure							
	Grants	Transfers	Total revenue (I)	Expenditure on goods and services			Interest payments			Current transfers	
				Wages and salaries	Other purchases aof goods and services	Total	Domestics interest payments	Interest payments abroad	Total		
Column	22	23	24	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Code											
1992	0	0	440,962	90,056	96,977	187,033	2,185	2,845	5,029	29,784	
1993	0	0	640,895	131,202	137,474	268,676	13,124	4,934	18,057	37,575	
1994	0	46	803,560	153,683	171,289	324,973	19,915	6,993	26,908	36,154	
1995	470	102	958,186	193,687	200,838	394,525	19,808	5,790	25,598	41,747	
1996	940	119	1,091,815	234,452	219,592	454,044	21,542	9,579	31,121	34,547	
1997	1,760	0	1,222,587	284,769	243,150	527,919	21,756	12,931	34,686	39,961	
1998	2,449	0	1,397,903	312,605	276,939	589,544	28,237	13,484	41,721	49,239	
1999	4,332	0	1,590,017	350,639	295,789	646,428	31,506	19,440	50,945	63,088	
2000	7,421	14,588	1,726,724	387,501	335,955	723,456	34,938	26,018	60,956	58,951	
2001	10,788	9,431	1,967,785	456,410	385,770	842,180	37,939	34,870	72,809	63,161	
2002	14,223	10,962	2,083,860	514,924	417,688	932,613	53,344	31,783	85,127	60,435	
2002	Jan.	512	70	86,963	39,756	26,583	66,340	5,736	578	6,314	1,500
	Feb.	335	39	146,143	43,149	33,528	76,677	5,973	395	6,368	4,631
	Mar.	2,767	17	159,024	41,676	37,239	78,914	2,803	11,963	14,766	3,469
	Apr.	654	58	197,234	41,611	37,185	78,797	6,140	5,816	11,956	4,198
	May	265	70	180,532	41,617	35,521	77,137	5,738	7,441	13,178	3,661
	Jun.	438	65	154,843	52,754	33,634	86,388	2,415	3,057	5,472	3,756
	Jul.	1,789	10	192,217	42,118	34,817	76,935	5,456	514	5,970	2,979
	Aug.	643	38	176,147	41,047	30,893	71,940	2,411	340	2,751	4,261
	Sep.	933	61	167,954	41,446	32,650	74,096	1,455	736	2,191	3,187
	Oct.	180	36	192,291	43,157	37,536	80,694	5,053	354	5,407	3,971
	Nov.	1,733	196	181,475	42,860	37,594	80,454	2,620	237	2,857	10,965
	Dec.	3,974	10,302	249,036	43,733	40,509	84,242	7,545	352	7,897	13,857
2003	Jan.	1,270	290	192,210	42,465	36,738	79,203	6,511	472	6,983	5,294
	Feb.	143	27	164,273	48,259	36,501	84,760	8,234	347	8,581	4,550
	Mar.	676	31	190,481	45,052	36,149	81,201	6,079	12,101	18,180	3,928

Total revenue (I)										
Of which:		Tax revenues			Nontax revenue					
General sales tax, VAT	Excises	Taxes on international trade and transactions	Other taxes	Total	Entrepreneurial and property income	Administrative fees and charges, nonindustrial sales and fines	Other nontax revenues	Total	Current revenue	Capital revenue
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
106,138	0	32,460	816	412,079	9,305	5,553	12,204	27,062	439,142	1,820
156,734	0	51,463	118	602,729	12,520	11,654	12,521	36,694	639,423	1,472
225,391	0	64,267	85	772,782	10,679	9,406	9,100	29,185	801,967	1,548
281,061	0	78,176	451	916,328	6,628	16,241	16,592	39,462	955,790	1,824
328,841	0	76,593	241	1,032,285	8,301	17,499	30,932	56,732	1,089,017	1,738
378,899	0	58,463	208	1,156,099	9,792	21,173	29,959	60,924	1,217,023	3,805
423,536	0	47,291	787	1,302,752	24,186	26,088	37,956	88,230	1,390,982	4,471
472,734	70,069	45,657	100	1,499,430	23,522	26,248	30,055	79,825	1,579,255	6,430
410,389	134,132	38,089	23	1,599,594	27,619	36,735	31,093	95,447	1,695,040	9,674
440,642	166,395	29,607	238	1,798,343	65,227	38,094	35,703	139,024	1,937,367	10,199
423,701	170,920	31,341	365	1,909,594	43,737	38,815	51,363	133,915	2,043,509	15,165
-20,120	-188	2,472	12	77,074	2,255	2,794	3,587	8,636	85,710	670
35,273	2,962	1,755	17	137,805	1,570	2,814	2,909	7,293	145,098	670
29,682	15,072	2,597	25	147,588	1,448	3,209	3,319	7,975	155,563	676
44,814	24,100	3,131	18	186,688	1,897	3,675	3,111	8,684	195,371	1,151
38,847	15,850	2,424	15	169,129	1,865	3,489	4,984	10,338	179,466	731
35,385	2,465	2,368	17	140,130	1,774	3,337	7,973	13,084	153,214	1,126
41,800	28,740	2,863	17	173,645	7,347	3,981	4,692	16,020	189,665	753
41,926	17,339	2,531	18	165,715	2,243	2,805	3,205	8,253	173,969	1,498
30,419	16,922	1,973	114	155,567	4,533	2,833	3,174	10,541	166,107	854
46,004	16,160	3,453	35	172,325	8,970	3,442	5,998	18,410	190,735	1,341
48,650	5,279	2,823	26	166,412	4,264	3,105	3,488	10,857	177,269	2,277
51,019	26,218	2,950	52	217,517	5,571	3,330	4,922	13,824	231,342	3,419
42,786	15,881	2,636	16	168,677	14,582	2,722	3,966	21,269	189,946	703
41,343	2,753	1,938	15	154,490	3,497	2,865	2,670	9,032	163,523	580
39,538	23,898	2,871	16	179,247	3,279	3,486	3,196	9,961	189,208	567

Total expenditure (II)										
Current expenditure										
Current transfers										
Transfers to households	Of which:	Transfers to nonprofit institutions	Other domestic transfers	Transfers abroad	Total	Current reserves	Total	Capital expenditure	Total expenditure (II)	Nonfinancial balance (A = I - II.)
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
167,836	116,157	963	0	1,114	199,697	2,068	393,826	34,698	428,524	12,438
246,811	169,190	2,708	1,100	1,433	289,627	2,057	578,417	49,946	628,363	12,532
327,363	224,927	3,724	876	2,109	370,227	1,015	723,123	80,232	803,355	206
391,785	273,892	5,501	809	2,780	442,622	1,225	863,969	93,304	957,273	913
444,184	310,075	5,980	719	3,829	489,259	1,783	976,207	107,379	1,083,586	8,229
519,109	352,534	7,368	775	3,934	571,146	1,736	1,135,487	121,181	1,256,668	-34,081
573,820	391,921	8,489	4,569	5,035	641,153	10,713	1,283,131	140,364	1,423,494	-25,591
648,071	441,027	14,598	6,648	5,214	737,619	10,552	1,445,544	167,769	1,613,314	-23,297
731,077	490,682	16,883	2,757	3,822	813,491	12,597	1,610,500	170,945	1,781,444	-54,720
821,358	544,511	18,868	-782	5,421	908,026	9,018	1,832,033	198,945	2,030,978	-63,193
910,391	600,833	22,312	-598	5,076	997,615	9,858	2,025,214	216,268	2,241,482	-157,622
70,924	46,425	934	-67	245	73,535	810	146,999	11,177	158,176	-71,213
73,497	48,129	1,071	694	286	80,179	42	163,267	15,579	178,846	-32,703
73,446	48,309	1,653	622	617	79,807	27	173,514	10,225	183,740	-24,716
74,031	48,205	1,902	650	247	81,028	846	172,626	13,215	185,841	11,393
75,160	48,412	2,160	859	232	82,074	800	173,189	12,615	185,805	-5,272
94,888	69,494	1,607	897	329	101,477	872	194,209	12,424	206,633	-51,790
74,829	48,534	2,400	841	205	81,254	1,898	166,056	15,499	181,555	10,662
73,132	48,243	1,708	1,048	238	80,388	843	155,922	14,936	170,857	5,290
73,388	48,628	1,639	644	201	79,059	830	156,175	15,824	171,999	-4,045
75,405	48,635	1,778	467	173	81,796	129	168,025	21,435	189,460	2,831
74,886	48,883	2,325	1,105	1,098	90,379	626	174,315	20,618	194,933	-13,458
76,804	48,937	3,134	1,002	1,204	96,002	2,136	190,277	43,360	233,637	15,399
75,312	49,028	1,020	630	179	82,435	727	169,348	19,124	188,472	3,738
77,269	49,163	1,029	785	86	83,719	247	177,307	11,997	189,304	-25,031
79,552	51,417	1,580	1,080	529	86,669	587	186,636	12,963	199,600	-9,118

## 5.2. General Government Lending, Repayments and Financing

Millions of Tolars	Lending minus repayments (B)									
	Repayment of given loans and equity sold				Lending and aquisition of equity					
	Repayment of given loans	Equity sold	Privatization receipts	Total	Loans given	Acquisition of equity	Privatization receipts spending	Total	Balance	
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Code										
1992	0	53	0	53	9,052	300	0	9,352	-9,298	
1993	235	241	0	477	4,151	370	0	4,521	-4,044	
1994	146	201	0	347	3,744	770	0	4,514	-4,167	
1995	277	485	8,556	9,318	934	1,242	4,874	7,050	2,268	
1996	508	428	10,361	11,297	2,189	995	10,964	14,148	-2,851	
1997	339	189	15,781	16,310	1,404	2,042	13,167	16,614	-304	
1998	1,695	11,340	13,600	26,635	3,494	5,585	13,646	22,726	3,909	
1999	6,603	616	9,388	16,607	5,902	4,283	7,629	17,814	-1,207	
2000	15,738	698	3,279	19,714	7,236	2,427	5,009	14,672	5,042	
2001	21,098	2,622	3,306	27,026	6,256	4,020	1,734	12,025	15,000	
2002	4,385	113,332	2,386	120,103	6,125	676	8,006	16,308	103,795	
2002	Jan.	196	73	455	723	669	97	0	766	-43
	Feb.	389	0	40	429	78	98	291	468	-39
	Mar.	209	230	56	494	577	47	1,195	1,818	-1,324
	Apr.	199	0	867	1,065	1,010	49	1,010	2,069	-1,004
	May	205	1	60	266	155	145	1,573	1,873	-1,607
	Jun.	982	21	38	1,041	239	86	1,031	1,356	-315
	Jul.	241	70	266	578	920	27	1,049	1,997	-1,419
	Aug.	169	1	32	202	112	1	1,301	1,414	-1,212
	Sep.	171	113,260	42	113,474	487	14	200	701	112,773
	Oct.	179	-239	616	556	542	30	23	595	-39
	Nov.	271	-462	37	-155	526	15	331	2,373	-2,528
	Dec.	1,174	378	-122	1,430	810	66	2	878	551
2003	Jan.	157	779	789	1,725	739	9	56	804	921
	Feb.	123	0	53	175	153	1	157	311	-136
	Mar.	186	7	43	235	528	2	507	1,038	-802

Million of Tolars	Overall balance (A+B)	Total financing (C)								
		Domestics financing			Financing abroad			Total financing balance	Change in cash, deposits and statistical error	
		Domestics drawings	Domestic amortization	Balance	Drawings abroad	Amortization abroad	Balance			
Code	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Column										
1992	3,139	2,741	5,749	-3,009	2,885	2,042	844	-2,165	974	
1993	8,487	4,231	6,803	-2,572	12,965	4,489	8,475	5,904	14,391	
1994	-3,961	1,479	9,008	-7,529	14,102	8,540	5,562	-1,967	-5,928	
1995	3,181	762	12,517	-11,755	18,844	12,569	6,275	-5,480	-2,299	
1996	5,378	1,432	13,365	-11,933	44,163	21,063	23,100	11,167	16,545	
1997	-34,385	26,387	14,532	11,856	39,208	19,109	20,099	31,954	-2,431	
1998	-21,682	72,036	47,695	24,341	44,487	33,169	11,318	35,659	13,976	
1999	-24,504	47,688	65,964	-18,275	75,953	14,583	61,370	43,095	18,591	
2000	-49,678	98,225	117,226	-19,001	84,327	14,461	69,866	50,865	1,186	
2001	-48,193	123,497	70,132	53,365	128,219	108,402	19,817	73,181	24,989	
2002	-53,827	291,571	120,513	171,058	5,001	26,303	-21,302	149,756	95,929	
2002	Jan.	-71,256	38,568	34,404	4,164	19	2,179	-2,160	2,004	-69,252
	Feb.	-32,741	46,421	6,715	39,705	35	848	-813	38,892	6,151
	Mar.	-26,040	32,616	8,778	23,838	2,255	5,032	-2,777	21,061	4,979
	Apr.	10,389	20,447	4,981	15,466	24	428	-404	15,061	25,450
	May	-6,880	26,486	20,457	6,029	38	792	-754	5,275	-1,604
	Jun.	-52,105	31,701	7,042	24,659	33	4,805	-4,772	19,887	-32,218
	Jul.	9,243	30,173	4,980	25,193	62	920	-858	24,335	33,578
	Aug.	4,078	1,533	243	1,290	277	804	-527	763	4,842
	Sep.	108,728	7,570	2,744	4,825	2,001	4,679	-2,678	2,147	110,875
	Oct.	2,792	26,990	19,421	7,569	63	438	-375	7,194	9,986
	Nov.	-15,986	15,039	5,640	9,399	111	805	-694	8,705	-7,281
	Dec.	15,951	14,026	5,106	8,920	84	4,572	-4,489	4,431	20,382
2003	Jan.	4,659	30,494	58,322	-27,828	0	949	-949	-28,777	-24,118
	Feb.	-25,167	44,346	21,167	23,178	74	827	-753	22,425	-2,742
	Mar.	-9,921	17,932	22,815	-4,883	100	1,947	-1,846	-6,729	-16,650

### 5.3. Debt of Republic of Slovenia

Millions of Tolars	Debt incurred in domestic market						Debt incurred abroad			Total debt
	Public sector	Bank of Slovenia	Banks	Other domestic creditors	Negotiable securities	Total	Loans	Bonds	Total	
							1	2	3	4
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6 = 1 ... 5	7	8	9 = 7 + 8	10 = 6 + 9
1993 31.Dec	31,784	3,680	183,338	1,659	43,304	263,765	39,255	-	39,255	303,020
1994 31.Dec	35,268	929	211,825	1,361	41,583	290,966	52,016	-	52,016	342,982
1995 31.Dec	20,456	677	98,340	0	226,537	346,010	72,112	-	72,112	418,122
1996 31.Dec	5,123	869	106,690	0	242,817	355,499	87,448	137,751	225,199	580,698
1997 31.Dec	6,059	442	43,353	0	349,766	399,620	84,805	188,852	273,657	673,277
1998 31.Dec	1,818	625	81,273	0	391,817	475,533	92,304	203,460	295,764	771,297
1999 31.Dec	5,680	238	82,473	0	410,084	498,475	94,536	300,281	394,817	893,292
2000 31.Dec	13,040	322	75,824	0	415,887	505,073	98,222	410,057	508,280	1,013,353
2001 31.Dec	768	7,935	96,187	0	530,252	635,142	122,373	471,360	593,733	1,228,875
2002 31.Dec	0	7,643	101,738	0	728,337	837,719	100,108	485,650	585,758	1,423,477
1999 30.Sep.	9,518	930	90,818	0	402,387	503,653	92,308	296,696	389,004	892,657
31.Dec	5,680	238	82,473	0	410,084	498,475	94,536	300,281	394,817	893,292
2000 31.Mar.	4,600	310	84,378	0	422,648	511,937	110,073	391,514	501,587	1,013,524
30.Jun.	400	146	79,346	0	439,281	519,173	100,268	397,654	497,922	1,017,095
30.Sep.	11,600	240	84,060	0	431,813	527,713	104,671	410,387	515,058	1,042,771
31.Dec	13,040	322	75,824	0	415,887	505,073	98,222	410,057	508,280	1,013,353
2001 31.Mar.	4,373	413	95,080	0	449,068	548,934	108,360	443,523	551,883	1,100,818
30.Jun.	6,035	526	80,260	0	478,114	564,935	110,433	547,994	658,427	1,223,362
30.Sep.	5,478	169	83,340	0	488,442	577,429	102,394	468,592	570,986	1,148,415
31.Dec	768	7,935	96,187	0	530,252	635,142	122,373	471,360	593,733	1,228,875
2002 31.Mar.	553	8,196	110,855	0	592,665	712,269	117,797	477,424	595,221	1,307,490
30.Jun.	0	7,836	104,398	0	643,468	755,702	109,592	479,064	588,656	1,344,358
30.Sep.	0	7,736	102,365	0	684,198	794,299	105,222	483,490	588,712	1,383,011
31.Dec	0	7,643	101,738	0	728,337	837,719	100,108	485,650	585,758	1,423,477

Source: Ministry of Finance.



# BANKS AND SAVINGS BANKS AND REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES OF FOREIGN BANKS IN THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA

**as at May 31, 2003**

## I. Banks

ABANKA d.d. LJUBLJANA  
1517 LJUBLJANA  
Tel.: +386 (1) 471 81 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- administering pension funds in accordance with the law governing pension funds
- performance of payment services.

BANK AUSTRIA CREDITANSTALT d.d. LJUBLJANA  
Šmartinska cesta 140  
1000 LJUBLJANA  
Tel.: +386 (1) 587 66 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- mediation in sales of insurance policies, in accordance with the law governing the insurance sector
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- performance of payment services.

BANKA CELJE d.d.  
bančna skupina Nove Ljubljanske banke  
Vodnikova 2  
3000 CELJE  
Tel.: +386 (3) 543 10 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

BANKA KOPER d.d.  
6502 KOPER  
Tel.: +386 (5) 665 11 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- mediation in sales of insurance policies, in accordance with the law governing the insurance sector
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- administering pension funds in accordance with the law governing pension funds
- performance of payment services.

FACTOR BANKA d.d.  
Tivolska c. 48  
1000 LJUBLJANA  
Tel.: +386 (1) 431 11 36

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- administering pension funds in accordance with the law governing pension funds
- performance of payment services.

GORENJSKA BANKA, d.d., KRANJ  
Bleiweisova ul. 1  
4000 KRANJ  
Tel.: +386 (4) 208 40 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- performance of payment services
- trading in financial derivatives.

HYP ALPE - ADRIA - BANK d.d.  
 Trg Osvobodilne fronte 12  
 1000 LJUBLJANA  
 Tel.: +386 (1) 300 44 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

KOROŠKA BANKA d.d., SLOVENJ GRADEC,  
 bančna skupina Nove Ljubljanske banke  
 Glavni trg 30  
 2380 SLOVENJ GRADEC  
 Tel.: +386 (2) 884 91 11

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

RAIFFEISEN KREKOVA BANKA D.D.  
 Slomškov trg 18  
 2000 MARIBOR  
 Tel.: +386 (2) 229 31 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- performance of payment services.

NOVA KREDITNA BANKA MARIBOR d.d.  
 2505 MARIBOR  
 Tel.: +386 (2) 229 22 90

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

NOVA LJUBLJANSKA BANKA d.d., LJUBLJANA  
 1520 LJUBLJANA  
 Tel.: +386 (1) 425 01 55

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- mediation in sales of insurance policies, in accordance with the law governing the insurance sector
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- mediation in the conclusion of loan and credit transactions
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- performance of payment services.

POŠTNA BANKA SLOVENIJE d.d.  
 Ul. Vita Kraigherja 5  
 2000 MARIBOR  
 Tel.: +386 (2) 228 82 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- performance of payment services.

PROBANKA d.d.  
 Gosposka ulica 23  
 2000 MARIBOR  
 Tel.: +386 (2) 252 05 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- financial leasing
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- administering pension funds in accordance with the law governing pension funds
- performance of payment services.

SKB BANKA d.d. LJUBLJANA  
 1513 LJUBLJANA  
 Tel.: +386 1 471 51 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- financial leasing
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- mediation in sales of insurance policies, in accordance with the law governing the insurance sector;
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- mediation in the conclusion of loan and credit transactions
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- performance of payment services.

SLOVENSKA INVESTICIJSKA BANKA d.d.  
 Čopova 38  
 1101 LJUBLJANA  
 Tel.: +386 (1) 242 03 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- financial leasing
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

SLOVENSKA ZADRUŽNA KMETIJSKA BANKA d.d., LJUBLJANA  
 Kolodvorska 9  
 1000 LJUBLJANA  
 Tel.: +386 (1) 472 71 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- performance of payment services.

VOLKSBANK - LJUDSKA BANKA d.d.  
 Dunajska 128 a  
 1000 LJUBLJANA  
 Tel.: +386 (1) 530 74 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- performance of payment services.

BANKA DOMŽALE d.d., DOMŽALE,  
 bančna skupina Nove Ljubljanske banke  
 Ljubljanska cesta 62  
 1230 DOMŽALE  
 Tel.: +386 (1) 724 53 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

BANKA ZASAVJE d.d., TRBOVLJE,  
bančna skupina Nove Ljubljanske banke  
Trg revolucije 25c  
1420 TRBOVLJE  
Tel.: +386 (3) 562 12 33

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

### **Branch office:**

KÄRNTNER SPARKASSE AG, CELOVEC,  
PODRUŽNICA V SLOVENIJI  
Dunajska 63  
1000 LJUBLJANA  
Tel.: +386 (1) 309 23 99

The branch office has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- mediation in the conclusion of loan and credit transactions,
- performance of payment services.
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment

## **II. Savings banks**

DELAVSKA HRANILNICA d.d. LJUBLJANA  
Dalmatinova 4  
1000 LJUBLJANA  
Tel.: +386 (1) 300 02 00

The savings bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- performance of payment services.

HRANILNICA LON d.d., KRA NJ  
Bleiweisova ul. 2  
4000 KRA NJ  
Tel.: +386 (4) 280 07 77

The savings bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- safe custody services
- mediation in the conclusion of loan and credit transactions
- performance of payment services.

### III. Representative offices of foreign banks:

Bank	Representative office address
Die Kärntner Sparkasse AG, Celovec Neuer Platz 14 A-9020 Klagenfurt Austria	Kärntner Sparkasse AG, Celovec Predstavništvo Ljubljana Dunajska 156 1000 Ljubljana Tel.: +386 1 568 83 09
LHB Internationale Handelsbank AG Frankfurt am Main Frankfurt am Main Grosse Gallusstrasse 16 D-60311 Frankfurt am Main Germany	LHB Internationale Handelsbank AG, Predstavništvo Ljubljana Slovenska cesta 54 1000 Ljubljana Tel.: +386 1 300 04 50
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development One Exchange Square London EC2A 2JN Great Britain	European Bank for Reconstruction and Development Trg republike 3 1000 Ljubljana Tel.: +386 (1) 426 36 00
Raiffeisen Zentralbank Österreich AG Am Stadtpark 9 A-1030 Wien Austria	Raiffeisen Zentralbank Österreich AG Predstavništvo Slovenija Trg republike 3 1000 Ljubljana Tel.: +386 (1) 200 18 00
Bank für Kärnten und Steiermark AG St. Veiter Ring 43 A-9020 Klagenfurt Austria	BKS Predstavništvo v Republiki Sloveniji Komenskega ulica 12 1000 Ljubljana Tel.: +386 (1) 300 09 20
Bank für Arbeit und Wirtschaft AG Seitzergasse 2-4 A-1010 Wien Austria	Bank für Arbeit und Wirtschaft AG Wien- Predstavništvo Trg republike 3 1000 Ljubljana Tel.: +386 (1) 470 08 58
UniCredito Italiano S.p.A. Via Dante 1 IT-16121 Genova Italy	UniCredito Italiano S.p.A Predstavništvo Koper Zore Perello Godina 3 6000 Koper Tel.: +386 (5) 639 83 01

B  
A  
N  
K  
S  
  
A  
N  
D  
  
S  
A  
V  
I  
N  
G  
  
B  
A  
N  
K  
S  
  
I  
N  
  
S  
L  
O  
V  
E  
N  
I  
A

# NOTES ON METHODOLOGY

## General Notes

### Sectors

**External sector** consists of non-residents.

Residents of the Republic of Slovenia are defined as:

- companies and other legal entities with a registered office in the Republic of Slovenia, except their branches abroad;
- branches of foreign companies entered in the Companies Register of the Republic of Slovenia;
- sole proprietors or natural persons, independently performing business activities as their prime occupation, with a registered office in the Republic of Slovenia or having permanent residence in the Republic of Slovenia;
- natural persons with permanent residence in the Republic of Slovenia;
- natural persons temporarily residing in the Republic of Slovenia holding a residential or working visa valid for no less than six months;
- diplomatic, consular and other representative offices of the Republic of Slovenia abroad financed from the Budget as well as Slovene citizens employed at these representative offices and their family members.

All other persons and entities shall be deemed non-residents.

**Domestic sector** is broken down to monetary and non-monetary sector.

**Monetary sector** consists of the Bank of Slovenia and commercial banks. Commercial banks (hereinafter "banks") are deposit money banks that accept sight deposits and have banking licenses granted by the Bank of Slovenia. Only domestic banks, owned by residents or non-residents, are included.

**Non-monetary Sector** is further divided into following sub-sectors: Non-monetary financial institutions, General Government, Individuals, Enterprises and Non-profit institutions.

**Non-monetary financial institutions** include Savings banks, Co-operatives and other financial institutions.

**General Government** comprises Central Government and Other General Government. **Central Government** mainly consists of the Budget. **Other General Government** contains local communities and entities established by General Government - institutions, funds, companies, clubs and other societies engaged in education, health, culture, social insurance, trade unions and other organizations.

**Households (Individuals)** include resident individuals.

**Enterprises** comprise firms in private or public ownership or control, except for those included in the General Government.

**Non-profit institutions** consist of all entities, not included in any other sector.

### Characteristics of the data

Data present stocks on assets and liabilities at the end of the period.

Data on stocks nominated in foreign currencies are converted into Tolars using Bank of Slovenia end of period middle exchange rate.

Data in tables are not seasonally adjusted.

### Table: Republic of Slovenia: general information

Table shows basic general data on Slovenia and its economy. In the "latest actual" column the latest available data for the current year are published. Data sources for the table are Bank of Slovenia, Ministry of Finance and The Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia.

## 1. MONEY AND BANKS

### Sectorization of banks' data as from April 30, 1999

For data from April 30, 1999 on a new sectorization has been implemented according to ***Regulation on Introduction and Implementation of Standard Classification of Institutional Sectors***, (hereinafter "SKIS") - Official Gazette 56/98. SKIS which implemented a new national standard for economic sectorization is based on European System of Accounts 95 and is in accordance with System of National Accounts 93.

According to SKIS the sectors of the economy are: 1.) Non-financial corporations, 2.) Financial corporations (central bank, commercial banks, other financial institutions), 3.) General government, 4.) Households, 5.) Non-profit institutions serving households and 6.) External Sector (non-residents). There has been no change regarding definition of *Non-resident*.

***Domestic sector*** is broken down to monetary sector and non-monetary sectors.

***Monetary sector*** consists of the Bank of Slovenia and commercial banks. Commercial banks (hereinafter "banks") are deposit money banks that accept sight deposits and have banking licenses granted by the Bank of Slovenia. Domestic banks, owned by residents or non-residents, are included.

***Non-monetary Sectors*** are: Non-financial corporations, Non-monetary financial institutions, General government, Households, Non-profit institutions serving households.

***Non-financial corporations*** are legal persons - market producers of goods and non-financial services.

***Non-monetary financial institutions*** consist of Savings banks, Co-operatives and *Other financial institutions*. *Other financial institutions* are: 1. Other financial intermediaries, except insurance corporations and pension funds (mutual funds, investment funds and financial leasing comp.), 2. Financial auxiliaries (securities brokers, stock exchanges) and 3. Insurance corporations and pension funds.

***General government*** consists of: 1. Central government (administrative departments of state and central government agencies), 2. Local government (local administration, local agencies) and 3. Social security funds.

***Households***: resident individuals as consumers and resident individuals as sole proprietorships and partnerships being market producers and having no independent legal status. The data of the latter have been prior to April 30, 1999 included in the sector Enterprises.

***Non-profit institutions serving households*** are clubs, political parties, trade unions, churches or religious societies, humanitarian and charity organizations, professional societies.

**Table 1.1.: Main Monetary Aggregates (Statistical Definitions)**

Last published data are preliminary.

The definition of the base money in column 8 for the period from July 2001 on differs in comparison to the previous period.

Base money is up to June 2001 the sum of: *Currency in circulation, Banks' reserves with the Bank of Slovenia and Tolar demand deposits of central government, non-monetary financial institutions and other enterprises with the Bank of Slovenia*.

From July 2001 the base money is defined as the sum of: *Banknotes in circulation, Banks' settlement accounts, Overnight deposit and Other Tolar demand deposits* (Savings banks' settlement accounts, Savings banks' and Savings and loan undertakings' reserve accounts and transactional accounts of Central and Local Government).

*M1* is currency in circulation, Tolar demand deposits of central government, enterprises and non-monetary financial institutions with the Bank of Slovenia, and Tolar demand deposits with banks.

*M2* is M1, Tolar time deposits of central government with the Bank of Slovenia, Tolar savings and time deposits with banks and deposits of the banks in liquidation at banks. For the period from May 2001 on, *One-month Treasury deposit of the Republic at BS* was additionally included in the item "Government time deposits at BS", which caused increase of M2 and M3.

*M3* is M2 and foreign currency deposits of individuals with domestic banks and from September 1999 also foreign currency deposits of legal entities with domestic banks.

Monetary aggregates are calculated as monthly averages of the Bank of Slovenia's and banks' daily data for all calendar days in month.

All aggregates in Table 1.1. are also shown in Table 1.2. Data in Table 1.1. differ from those in Table 1.2. as the first are monthly averages and the latter end of period data. The calculation of monetary aggregates is also not exactly the same due to different data sources. The differences are as follows:

*M1*:

*M1* in the table 1.1. does not include general government, non-monetary financial institutions (including savings banks and co-operatives) and non-profit institutions serving households sight deposits at banks, what is all included into *M1* in the table 1.2..

*M2*:

Between *M1* included in *M2* in the tables 1.1. and 1.2. there are no differences mentioned, but some other inconsistencies. *M2* in the table 1.1. includes Tolar sight and time nonresident deposits, Tolar restricted deposits, securities issued by banks denominated in Tolars and banks subordinated debt (except interbank subordinated debt and subordinated debt to savings banks). These items are not included

in M2 in the table 1.2. Beside that the item Tolar savings banks time deposits at banks is part of the M2 in the table 1.1., but not in the table 1.2..

M3:

Until 31.08.1999 monetary aggregate M3 in the table 1.1. includes only foreign currency deposits made by individuals, but M3 in the table 1.2. consists also of foreign currency deposits by other non-monetary sectors. As from 01.09.1999 monetary aggregate M3 in table 1.1. besides foreign currency deposits made by individuals includes also deposits made by other non-monetary sectors.

### **Table 1.2.: Monetary Survey - Consolidated Balance Sheet of the Monetary System**

Some data in the table for the months from April 1999 to January 2003 have been adjusted due to the change in intrasectoral classification.

The Table shows consolidated balance sheet of all banks' and Bank of Slovenia on the end of month. Data for banks are aggregated but not consolidated.

*Domestic assets* consist of banks' and Bank of Slovenia's claims on General Government arising from succession to former SFR Yugoslavia and bank rehabilitation program, and claims from loans and securities on other non-monetary sectors. Claims from succession and bank rehabilitation program represent claims of the Bank of Slovenia on Succession Fund of the Republic of Slovenia (for the former National Bank of Yugoslavia Dinar cash), counterpart claims for Bank of Slovenia liabilities to International Monetary Fund, government guaranteed bank rehabilitation bonds, government bonds for unpaid foreign currency deposits and claims on former National Bank of Yugoslavia for foreign currency deposits.

*Other assets* include fixed assets of banks and of the Bank of Slovenia and some other items (doubtful claims, etc.).

*M3* consists of M2 and all foreign currency deposits, and not only foreign currency deposits of individuals as in Table 1.1.

*Other foreign currency liabilities to Central Government* include Central Government foreign currency deposits with the Bank of Slovenia and other foreign currency liabilities of banks with the General Government.

*Other liabilities* consist of capital and reserves of banks and of the Bank of Slovenia and also include some other items.

It the table as from April 30, 1999 in conformity with SKIS items of assets and liabilities to *Other general government* mean assets and liabilities to both *Local Government* and *Social Security Funds*. By analogy *Enterprises* means *Non-financial corporations* and *Non-profit institutions serving households*, and *Individuals* means *Households*.

As from July 31, 1996, data for Komercialna banka Triglav are no longer included in banks' data due to its bankruptcy.

Items *Foreign assets/Bank of Slovenia* and *Foreign assets/Deposit money banks* were changed because of changes in Tables 1.3. and 1.4. for the period from April 2000 on.

### **Table 1.3.: Balance Sheet of the Bank of Slovenia**

The Table shows the Bank of Slovenia's assets and liabilities at the end of month.

*Foreign Assets* consist of: foreign currency, deposits abroad (sight and time deposits, from April 2000 on also foreign exchange deposits held by BS on the basis of repurchase agreements) first class securities of foreign issuers, monetary gold, reserve position and SDR holdings at the International Monetary Fund and other claims. *Other claims* mainly include balances on fiduciary accounts and with international financial organization.

Because of consolidation of statistical and bookkeeping records in February 2003, *International monetary reserves* are not presented as subitem of Foreign assets. International monetary reseves are shown in Tables 3.8. and 1.9..

*Claims on General Government* consist mainly of net claims on the National Bank of Yugoslavia taken over by the Succession Fund of the Republic of Slovenia. Claims on the state budget, which are the counterpart of the succeeded liabilities to the International Monetary Fund, are also included.

*Repurchase agreements* include loans extended to banks based on securities and foreign currency (currency swap). From April 2000 on the amount of the foreign currency swap is shown as a part of the foreign assets of the Central Bank, because of the gradual permanent purchase of foreign currency from the part of Central Bank. In accordance to this are claims based on currency swap with domestic banks shown for the period up to March 2000 in the item *Repurchase* and thereupon in the item *Deposits*.

*Other claims* include some Bank of Slovenia's small deposits with banks and advance payments to the banks for repayments of Bank of Slovenia bills sold to other buyers through banks as agents.

*General Government Deposits* comprise deposits of Central Government budget.

*Restricted deposits* mainly result from deposits earmarked for import payments and deposits covering letters of credit, guarantees and credits taken abroad.

*Money transfers in transit* comprise money in transit.

**Table 1.4.: Balance Sheet of Deposit Money Banks**

The Table summarizes data on assets and liabilities of banks at the end of the month.

*Demand deposits* comprise giro accounts of enterprises and non-profit institutions, General Government, non-monetary financial institutions and giro and current accounts of households (see Table 1.6.). *Savings deposits* include short and long-term tolar savings deposits of households (see Table 1.6.).

*Time deposits* consist of short and long-term time deposits of households, General Government, non-monetary financial institutions, enterprises and non-profit institutions (see Table 1.6.).

*Restricted deposits* represent deposits of enterprises and non-profit institutions, General Government and individuals to be used for money transfers to foreign countries or in cover of letters of credit, loans taken abroad or euro-checks, and can also be used for foreign currency exchange office transactions.

Note 1: In June 1996 foreign liabilities of banks for the undue foreign debt of former SFR Yugoslavia in the amount of SIT 49,027 million were taken over by the Government. Liabilities of banks to the Government were increased for the same amount. The banks decreased their foreign liabilities and claims on the Government for the part of matured allocated debt which they had been repaying to the government fiduciary account since January 1994 totalling SIT 18,078 million.

Bank of Slovenia's claims on and liabilities to banks are equal to the corresponding items in the banks' aggregated balance sheet with few exceptions: Item 'Reserves' (Giro and reserves accounts) on the assets side of banks' balance sheet is almost the same as item 'Deposits of banks' (Giro and reserves accounts, foreign currency deposits) on the liabilities' side of the Bank of Slovenia's balance sheet (Table 1.3.). Similar applies to items 'Liabilities to the banking system' arising from the Bank of Slovenia loans and 'Claims on domestic banks' based on loans in the Bank of Slovenia balance sheet (Table 1.3.). Discrepancies result from differences in accounting accuracy.

In February 2003 were items *Currency and Deposits* and *Loans from BS* diminished by the amount - claim i.e. liabilities based on currency swap of central banks with domestic banks, for period from April 2000 on. (More in Methodological notes for Table 1.3. - Repurchase). Total assets i.e. total liabilities were diminished accordingly.

Claims on and liabilities to domestic non-monetary sectors are shown in detail in Tables 1.5. and 1.6. Foreign assets and foreign liabilities are shown in detail in Tables 1.7. and 1.8.

**Table 1.5.: Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Domestic Non-monetary Sector**

Some data in the table for the months from April 1999 to January 2003 have been adjusted due to the change in intrasectoral classification.

The Table shows banks' claims resulting from loans and securities classified by domestic non-monetary sectors, which are also represented in Table 1.4. in item 'Claims on non-monetary sectors - Total'.

As from April 30, 1999 SKIS has been implemented in the sectorial distribution of the economy and therefore:

- the sector *Enterprises and non-profit institutions* comprises the data on SKIS Sectors *Non financial corporations* and *Non-profit institutions serving households*;
- the sector *Central government* comprises the data on SKIS subsector *Central government*;
- the sector *Other general government* comprises the data on SKIS subsectors *Local government* and *Social security funds*;
- the sector *Individuals* comprises the data on SKIS sector *Households*;
- the sector *Non-monetary financial institutions* comprises the data on *Savings banks* and *Savings cooperatives* as well as the data on SKIS sector *Other financial institutions*.

*Marketable securities* are long or short-term securities acquired and held by a bank with the intention of reselling them in the short term.

*Investment securities* are long or short-term securities acquired and held for yield or capital growth purposes and are usually held to maturity.

**Table 1.6.: Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Domestic Non-monetary Sector**

The Table shows banks' liabilities from deposits of domestic non-monetary sectors which correspond to the 'Liabilities to non-monetary sectors - Total' in Table 1.4.

As from April 30, 1999 SKIS has been implemented in the sectorial distribution of the economy and therefore:

- the sector *Enterprises and non-profit institutions* comprises the data on SKIS Sectors *Non financial corporations* and *Non-profit institutions serving households*;
- the sector *Total General government* comprises the data on SKIS sector *General government*;
- the sector *Individuals* comprises the data on SKIS sector *Households*;
- the sector *Non-monetary financial institutions* comprises the data on *Savings banks* and *Savings cooperatives* as well as the data on SKIS sector *Other financial institutions*.

**Table 1.7.: Deposit Money Banks' Claims to Non-residents**

The Table shows banks' claims to non-residents by currency- Tolars and foreign currencies. Deposit Money Banks' Claims to non-residents are shown in Table 1.4. in item 'Total - Foreign assets'.

In February 2003 was item *Deposits* diminished by the amount - claim based on currency swap of domestic banks with central banks, for period from April 2000 on. (More in Methodological notes for Table 1.3. - *Repurchase*). Item Total claims on non-residents was diminished accordingly.

**Table 1.8.: Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Non-residents**

The Table shows banks' liabilities to non-residents broken by currency- Tolars and foreign currencies. Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to non-residents are shown in Table 1.4. in item 'Total - Foreign liabilities'.

**Table 1.9.: Bank of Slovenia 10-day balance sheet**

Last published data are preliminary.

In April 2002 the definition of base money has been changed to the sum of: *Banknotes in circulation*, *Banks' settlement accounts*, *Oversight deposit* and *Other deposits at the Bank of Slovenia* (Savings banks' settlement accounts, Savings banks' and Savings and loan undertakings' reserve accounts, transactional accounts of the Central and Local Government).

The data time series have been recalculated according to the change in definition.

The off balance items *Buy/sell foreign exchange swap* and *Sell/buy foreign exchange swap* are from April 2003 on are included in the table.

Bank of Slovenia 10-day balance sheet together with off balance items is in terms agreed for publication shown on web page:

[http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial\\_data/hit/balance\\_bs\\_dekadna.html](http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/balance_bs_dekadna.html)

## 2. FINANCIAL MARKETS

### Interest rates (Table 2.1. - 2.6.)

Annual interest rates.

r = real rate over Tolar indexation clause

r(D) = real rate over foreign exchange indexation clause

n = overall nominal rate

TOM = Tolar indexation clause

EUR = foreign exchange clause

**Table 2.1.: Bank of Slovenia Interest Rates**

*Discount rate* (End of period): Indicative rate posted by the Bank of Slovenia. It was abolished as of 1<sup>st</sup>January 2003.

*Lombard loan*: Within the framework of standing lombard facility Bank of Slovenia provides one-day lombard loans to banks and savings banks with Bank of Slovenia Bills or Government Securities used as collateral. The pledged securities should amount to 110% of the amount of lombard loan. Interest rate for lombard loans is determined with the Decree on lombard loan interest rate and interest rate for overnight deposit.

*Interest rate on banks' obligatory reserves*: 1 percent per year since October 1991.

*Penalty rate* is an official penalty rate set by Bank of Slovenia. Penalty rate is generally used in cases of overdue payments. The calculation of the penalty rate is since 01.01.2002 derived from TOM increased for 13.5 percentage points.

*Repo interest rate* for loans granted on the basis of temporary purchase of Bank of Slovenia's Bills in foreign currency with obligatory repurchase in 7, 28 or 60 days is the weighted arithmetic average of daily repo interest rates (28 - day repo was abolished in August 2000 and 60 - day repo in February 2003). The repo interest rate is given as the effective interest rate.

The overnight-deposit interest rate is an interest rate applying to the deposits placed by banks and savings banks on an overnight term with the Bank of Slovenia.

Bank of Slovenia uses *liquidity loans* to regulate liquidity of the banking system, and occasionally for

regulation of base money. *Liquidity facilities of last resort* are permanently available to banks and saving banks (till March 2001 only to banks) in case of unexpected liquidity constraints. The interest rate applied is the penalty rate. It was abolished with October 2002.  
The annual averages of interest rates are computed as simple arithmetic averages of monthly data, if such data are available.

**Table 2.2.: Interbank Money Market Rates and Indexation Clause**

***Interbank market***

The figures are annual nominal interest rates for loans or deposits on the interbank market. Interest rate for overnight deposits (SIONIA) is weighted average interest rate for overnight deposits. Interest rate for deposits till 30 days is weighted average interest rate for deposits with maturity till 30 days.

The annual averages of interbank interest rates are computed as simple arithmetic averages of monthly data.

***Tolar indexation clause***

*Tolar indexation clause (TOM)* is annual interest rate, calculated by Bank of Slovenia and used for preserving the value of financial liabilities and assets in domestic currency.

TOM (monthly): since 5<sup>th</sup> August 1995: average of previous 3 months' inflation (until June 1995 indexation was based on so called R that was equal to the previous months' inflation rate, from 1<sup>st</sup> June till 4<sup>th</sup> August 1995 indexation was based on the average of previous 3 months' inflation); since February 1996: 4 months; since December 1996: 6 months; since May 1997: 12 months.

Financial liabilities and assets in domestic currency, with maturity exceeding 1 year, are revalued with TOM.

Financial liabilities in domestic currency, with maturity less than 30 days, are not revalued from September 1995. Since July 2002 financial liabilities and assets in domestic currency, with maturity less than 1 year, are not revalued.

***Foreign exchange indexation clause***

Monthly rate is growth rate of Bank of Slovenia's end of month exchange rate for EUR ( DEM ) or USD.

Annual rate is computed from monthly rate on the conform basis, taking into account the actual number of days in the month and in the year.

Figures for 1993 to 1998 in columns 5, 7 and 9 represent growth of the category in the period December to December.

**Table 2.3.: Interest Rates for Bank of Slovenia Bills**

*Tolar bills* are registered securities subscribed by banks and savings banks with maturity of 60, 270 days (Tolar bills with maturity of 7, 14 and 30 days were abolished on 3<sup>rd</sup> of April 2000, bills with 2-day maturity were abolished as of 1<sup>st</sup> July 2001, 12-day tolar bills on 21<sup>st</sup> of December 2001 and 360-days tolar bills on 14<sup>th</sup> 2002). All bills are offered on a permanent basis except for 270 - day bills, which are sold by auction. Interest rates for tolar bills are nominal given.

*Bills with warrants* were short-term securities, issued in series of nominal value of half a million Tolars. They were purchased in Tolar at a discount and bear the p.a. nominal interest. The warrant attached to the security represented a hedge against inflation and exchange rate depreciation higher than officially projected. Interest rate for the last edition of the bills was indicated. Bills with warrants were abolished on 25<sup>th</sup> May 2000.

*Twin bills* were short-term bearer securities, issued in series in paper form. Through banks they are available to other legal persons and households. They were composed of a Tolar and a foreign currency part and were sold in Tolars at a discount, with redemption in Tolars and in German Mark. The Tolar part was revalued by Tolar indexation clause (TOM). Twin bills were abolished on 16<sup>th</sup> March 2000.

*Foreign currency bills* are transferable registered securities not issued in series. They are offered on permanent basis and can be purchased by banks and by other legal persons through banks. They are sold for Euros (till 16.02.1999 for German Marks) or US Dollars at a discount with maturities of two to four months (foreign currency bills with maturities of 180, 270 and 360 days were abolished by March 2001). Interest rates for a certain type of bill in the table are those last valid in a period.

**Table 2.4.: Average Commercial Banks' Interest Rates**

*Average interest rates (r and r(D))* are weighted arithmetic averages of the minimum and maximum interest rates.

*Spread* is the difference between the weighted minimum and maximum interest rate:  $r_{\min} = r - \text{spread}$ ,  $r_{\max} = r + \text{spread}$ .

Nominal interest rates (n) are total annual interest rates.

The figures for the latest month are always provisional; updated figures in the following Monthly Bulletin are not marked with sign \*.

With September 1995 was abolished the revaluation with the tolar indexation clause for obligations in domestic currency till 30 days, with July 2002 also revaluation for all loans and deposits in domestic currency with maturity less than 1 year.

**Note 1:** With the 1st July 2002 the "Law on changes and completions of the law on penalty rate and tolar indexation clause" came into force. It prohibits the use of tolar indexation clause for assets and obligations in domestic currency with the maturity less than 1 year. At the same time have most banks also stopped using the foreign exchange clause for short-term loans and deposits, which has reduced the number of reporting banks and led to series breaks.

**Table 2.5.: Average Effective Commercial Banks' Interest Rates**

Average effective interest rates are calculated on the basis of the interest accounted in the period.

Because of the change in the frame of accounts for banks and savings banks since May 2002 the revalorization and interest incomes are no more represented separately, so the calculation of the real effective interest rates are no longer possible.

**Table: Breakdown of banks' assets and liabilities by type of Indexation Clause**

		Loans			Deposits			Total		
		TOM	D	NOM	TOM	D	NOM	TOM	D	NOM
1999	Jan.-Mar.	92.2	7.9	0.0	58.6	3.6	37.8	73.8	5.5	20.7
	Apr.-Jun.	92.9	7.1	0.0	57.2	4.2	38.6	73.6	5.5	20.9
	Jul.-Sep.	93.5	6.6	0.0	56.0	4.2	39.8	73.5	5.3	21.3
	Okt.-Dec.	93.9	6.1	0.0	58.2	3.4	38.4	75.1	4.7	20.2
2000	Jan.-Mar.	93.7	6.0	0.3	59.4	2.9	37.8	76.0	4.4	19.6
	Apr.-Jun.	93.4	6.1	0.4	58.3	2.8	38.9	75.5	4.5	20.0
	Jul.-Sep.	93.0	6.5	0.6	59.2	2.7	38.1	75.8	4.6	19.7
	Okt.-Dec.	92.5	6.7	0.8	60.9	2.6	36.5	76.6	4.6	18.8
2001	Jan.-Mar.	92.5	6.8	0.7	62.7	2.6	34.8	77.5	4.7	17.9
	Apr.-Jun.	91.9	7.3	0.8	63.3	2.7	33.9	77.4	5.0	17.7
	Jul.-Sep.	91.3	7.7	1.0	64.3	2.7	33.0	77.4	5.1	17.4
	Okt.-Dec.	90.9	8.0	1.1	64.6	2.8	32.7	77.2	5.3	17.5
2002	Jan.-Mar.	90.0	8.6	1.4	65.7	2.6	31.7	77.1	5.4	17.5
	Apr.-Jun.	73.8	9.1	17.2	45.2	2.6	52.2	58.4	5.6	36.1
	Jul.-Sep.	68.2	9.5	22.4	36.7	2.6	60.7	51.2	5.8	43.0
	Okt.-Dec.	63.1	10.0	26.9	33.0	2.9	64.1	46.7	6.2	47.2
2003	Jan.-Mar.	59.3	11.3	29.4	31.8	3.2	65.0	44.2	6.8	49.0

**Network of Commercial Banks (Table 2.7.)****Table 2.7.: Network of Commercial Banks**

**Note 1:** In the number of head offices two banks with the license for operation pursuant to the Constitutional Law only are included (Kreditna banka Maribor d.d. and Ljubljanska banka d.d. Ljubljana).

**Note 2:** Statistical Regions, Source: Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia, March 31, 2000. Data up to year 2000 are presented according to Standard Classification of Territorial Units - Statistical Regions of the Republic of Slovenia, January 1, 1999.

**Note 3:** Data referring to the Postal bank of Slovenia do not include units of the Post of Slovenia that operate for the Postal bank of Slovenia on the contractual basis.

**Note 4:** Source: Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia: Rapid Reports, Population, No. 159 / 2002.

**ATM:** Automated teller machine that permits the withdrawal of cash from accounts using plastic (cheque)

cards and the use of other services (balance inquiries, transfer of funds, etc.).

*EFTPOS: Electronic funds transfer at the point of sale:* the term refers to the use of payment cards at the retail location where the information is captured and transmitted by electronic terminals.

### **Modern Payment Instruments (Tables 2.8.)**

#### **2.8.1. Payment cards**

*Note 1: Credit cards:* A card indicating that the holder has been granted a line of credit. The credit granted may be settled in full by the specific date each month (delayed debit card ie. charge card), or may be settled in part, with the balance taken as extended credit (credit card).

*Note 2: Debit cards:* A card which enables the holder to have purchases directly charged to funds on the cardholder's bank account.

*Note 3: Cards, issued abroad:* payment cards issued abroad and used for payments in Slovenia, mostly by non-residents.

*Note 4: Volume and value of transactions abroad:* use of cards issued in Slovenia for payments abroad.

*Number of payment cards in circulation:* number of valid payment cards held by residents and non-residents, issued in Slovenia. Data refer to the end of each quarter/year.

*Number and value of payments* refer to the use of payment cards in each quarter/year.

*Domestic cards:* payment cards issued by banks and enterprises residents in Slovenia without licence agreements with foreign issuers.

*Licence cards:* payment cards issued by banks and enterprises residents in Slovenia under licence agreements with foreign issuers.

*Bank card:* payment cards issued by banks.

*Retailer cards:* payment card issued by non-banking institutions, mostly for use at specific retail outlets.

*Personal cards:* payment cards issued to natural persons (family cards included).

*Business cards:* payment cards issued to legal entities.

#### **2.8.2. Other Modern Payment Instruments**

*Note 1:* Data refer to the end of each quarter.

*Note 2:* Data refer to transactions with credit and debit cards in Slovenia. Relevant data for previous periods are not available.

*Note 3:* Data refer to personal computer banking via Internet. Only debt transactions are included.

### **Ljubljana Stock Exchange (Tables 2.9. to 2.11.)**

#### **Table 2.9.: The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Turnover by Market Segment and by Type of Securities**

Shares – Privatization Investment Funds shares are not included.  
PIF - Privatization Investment Funds shares.

Turnover is measured by a single counting.

#### **Table 2.10.: The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Market Capitalization and Turnover Ratio**

Market capitalization by market segment and by type of securities is calculated as the sum of market capitalization of individual securities. Market capitalization of an individual security is calculated as the product of the number of listed securities and the market price at the end of period.

Turnover ratio is calculated as turnover in a period divided by market capitalization at the end of period.

Short-term securities are not included in calculations of market capitalization and turnover ratio.

**Table 2.11.: The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Slovenian Stock Exchange Index and Bond Index**

SBI - Slovenian Stock Exchange Index (index value: January 1994=1000)

BIO - Bond Index.

SBI, BIO - value of SBI and BIO at the end of period.

dT - change of index value by points.

d% - change of index value in percentage.

Min, Max - minimum and maximum value of index in a period.

**Exchange rates (Tables 2.12.1. to 2.13.4.)**

**Tables 2.12.: Selected Bank of Slovenia Exchange Rates- Average Rates**

The tables show Bank of Slovenia middle rates. Annual rates are computed as arithmetical averages of monthly rates. Monthly averages are computed as arithmetical averages of daily rates (Sundays and holidays are not included).

As from 1<sup>st</sup> January 1999, with introduction of European Monetary Union, the European Currency Unit (XEU) was replaced by the Euro (EUR) at the exchange rate 1 :1. Fixed exchange rates between the Euro and the national currencies of the EMU Member States (valid from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2001):

1EUR =	40.33990 BEF
=	1.95583 DEM
=	340.75000 GRD
=	166.38600 ESP
=	6.55957 FRF
=	0.78756 IEP
=	1936.27000 ITL
=	40.33990 LUF
=	2.20371 NLG
=	13.76030 ATS
=	200.48200 PTE
=	5.94573 FIM

Due to the introduction of Euro in January 2002 the exchange rates of members of EMU currencies (ATS, FRF, DEM, ITL) are replaced by the exchange rates of some EU accession countries (CZK, HUF, PLN, SKK).

Introduction of a new currency, the Kuna (=1,000 previous Croatian Dinars) on 30<sup>th</sup> May 1994.

The Polish zloty was denominated on 1<sup>st</sup> January 1995 at the exchange rate 1 new zloty for 10.000 old zlotys.

**Tables 2.13.: Turnover and Foreign Exchange Market**

Annual rates are computed as arithmetical averages of monthly rates. Monthly rates are averages computed from daily rates on working days, weighed with turnover. Foreign currency exchange offices also report transactions on Saturdays, not shown in the table, but included in the monthly and annual totals.

Totals also include transactions between banks and enterprises and between banks solely. In addition to that the transactions between enterprises are included until 30<sup>th</sup> September 1999 and the transactions of banks with non-residents and households from 1<sup>st</sup> October 1999.

On the spot exchange market the timing of settlement is at latest 2 working days from the agreement. The forward exchange market is designed for transaction where the timing of settlement is at least 2 working days after the agreement.

The data by the contract agreement are defined by the agreement time of the transaction. The data by the contract settlement are time defined by the settlement time of the transaction.

Data for the turnover on the forward exchange market are available from October 1999. Also the data for turnover by the settlement are available only from October 1999.

### 3. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND EXTERNAL POSITION

#### Balance of Payments (Tables 3.1. to 3.4.)

##### **General notes**

In most respects the Slovenian Balance of Payments (BOP) conforms to the methodology of the IMF's *Balance of Payments Manual, fifth edition (1993)*.

##### **Notice**

From 2003 onwards Bank of Slovenia will stop publishing balance of payments data calculated in USD. Balance of payments data will be published only in Euro and in national currency.

##### **Characteristics of the Data**

Minus sign (-) indicates imports or surplus of imports over exports in the current account, increase in assets or decrease in liabilities in the capital and financial accounts, and growth of reserve assets.

Data for transactions are converted from original currencies to USD using the daily Bank of Slovenia exchange rates, or average exchange rates of the period if the exact date of transaction is not known.

##### **Revision policy**

Bank of Slovenia revises the yearly data (t-1) for balance of payments when the i.i.p. data and final goods data for the corresponding year (t-1) are available (end-August). At the same time data for the period (t-2) are revised. In case of major methodological changes or data sources' discrepancies data for the period (t-3) are revised as well

##### **Data sources**

**BOP is compiled on the basis of monthly available data on transactions (ITRS), stock positions and estimates.**

- Reports on transactions
  - accounts of domestic banks held with correspondent banks abroad (including the central bank),
  - nonresident accounts held with domestic banks,
  - non-bank resident accounts abroad,
  - other accounts between residents and nonresidents,
  - payments between residents and nonresidents in Slovenian Tolars.

Classification of transactions is using the descriptions of transactions provided by the banks' clients;

- **Customs declarations;**
- **Reports to the Bank of Slovenia on registered credits granted to and disbursed abroad;** For the period from 1997 also data on nature of direct payments from foreign creditors, which settle liabilities of domestic debtors to other nonresidents, are available from these reports.
- **Yearly surveys on balance and transactions with affiliated enterprises (SN)** is a source for reinvested earnings of direct investments.
- **Accounting data of the Bank of Slovenia;**
- **Commercial banks balance sheet data;**
- **Estimates.**
- **Monthly survey of duty free shops.**

There are several estimation models used in the BOP for the valuation of data on imports, incoming travel, labor income, Italian pensions (till the end of 1998), short-term commercial credits, foreign currency and deposits of resident households.

##### **Current account**

##### **Goods**

Data for the General merchandise are based on customs declarations. Data on imports c.i.f. and exports f.o.b. are compiled by the Statistical Office. **Adjustments for valuation** of data on imports and **coverage** of data on imports and exports are made by the Bank of Slovenia. The imports data are adjusted from c.i.f. basis to f.o.b. basis by the coefficient which is equal to the weighted average of coefficients between the c.i.f. and f.o.b. values of imported goods (for the available sample), separately calculated for each type of merchandise, transport means and country of the exporter. The **coverage adjustments** are made for goods imported without customs declaration and for which data are available from ITRS or reports of duty free shops and consignment warehouses.

##### **Services**

##### **Transport**

The source for recording of transportation services is the ITRS.

##### **Travel**

The ITRS sources used in the compilation of the **incoming travel** item include: a.) health and education related services, b.) payments made by nonresidents to Slovenian tourist agencies, c.) net withdrawals in

tolars from nonresident accounts, d.) money spent in casinos by nonresidents, e.) data on sales of goods to nonresidents in duty free shops and consignment warehouses, f.) payments with credit cards and g.) sales of Tolars to nonresidents abroad.

The data on sales of Tolars to nonresidents in Slovenia are estimated on the number of border crossings of foreign travellers and on the number of nights spent by foreign tourists.

Data source for the item expenditure on travel are ITRS and estimations.

#### **Construction services**

The source of data is ITRS. All construction works are recorded under construction services.

#### **Insurance services**

Premiums on life and non-life insurance are split into two components: (i) the service charge included in insurance services and (ii) the premium in a narrow sense recorded as current transfer. The calculation of service charge is based on a fixed percentage of the premium payments.

#### **Government services**

All transactions settled through accounts of Slovenian embassies abroad as well as transactions coded as government services settled through accounts of Slovenian banks with foreign correspondents are included in this item.

#### **Income**

The ITRS is used as a main source for recording of **compensation of employees**. As many wages are not paid through domestic banks, supplementary estimations of such receipts from the neighboring countries are made. Data on **reinvested earnings and income on equity** are available in an annual survey of Slovenian direct investors abroad and of foreign direct investment enterprises in Slovenia. The present recording of **other investment income** (interest income) is based on the actual payments.

#### **Current transfers**

In this item workers' remittances, insurance and other transfers of other sectors are included. The insurance item is calculated as a difference between the insurance premiums received and the claims paid on the credit side and vice versa on the debit side. The main source for other transfers are the ITRS and the customs documents.

### **Capital and financial account**

#### **Capital account**

##### **Capital transfers**

Migrants' transfers covers not only payments recorded by domestic banks but also the changes in residency of accounts held with these banks.

#### **Financial account**

##### **Direct investment**

Direct investment is recorded on the basis of reporting of payments through domestic banks and of data from customs declarations. Data on reinvested earnings is based on yearly surveys on balance and transactions with affiliated enterprises (SN) and are included monthly as one twelfth of the yearly figure. Until 1997 purchase and sale of all shares and equity have been included in this item.

From the beginning of 1997, purchase and sale of shares that assure more than 50 percent of company's equity, a control package of shares, shares issued by domestic companies on the primary markets with the purpose to increase the nominal capital of the company are included in this item, due to capital control measures. With the new Foreign Exchange Act in 1999 direct investment 10% rule is applied.

From 2001 onwards inter-company debt transactions between affiliated enterprises (10 percent or more capital share) are recorded as direct investment - other capital transactions. Until 2001 this kind of transactions are recorded as loans.

##### **Portfolio investment**

Until 1997 only data on sales and purchases of debt securities through banks were included in this item. Since February 1997 equity securities, not having the characteristics described in the note on Direct investment are included in this item too. With the new Foreign Exchange Act in 1999 portfolio investment transactions include all transactions below the 10% rule.

##### **Loans**

From 2001 onwards inter-company debt transactions between affiliated enterprises (10 percent or more capital share) are not recorded as loans, but are recorded as direct investment - other capital transactions.

##### **Other investment**

Other investments except equity between affiliated enterprises are included here and not under Direct investment. Short-term trade credits are estimated and recorded on net basis as change of assets. Estimation is based on comparison of data on imports and exports from customs declarations with corresponding settlements. Item currency and deposits of households is estimated by using data on net purchases of foreign currency in foreign exchange offices, net deposits to households' foreign exchange accounts at domestic banks, estimated expenditure of resident households abroad (see Travel).

**Tables 3.1., 3.3. and 3.4.: Balance of Payments**

The data for the current year are revised monthly. Data become final according to the revision practice (see revision practice).

In June 2001 Slovenia acquired 16.39% share in holdings of former Yugoslavia with BIS (Bank for International Settlements), consisting of gold (USD 66.0 million), foreign currencies (USD 4.5 million) and shares (USD 11.7 million). This transaction is not considered to be a balance of payments' flow, but a part of 'other changes' item, which reconciles the international investment position in consecutive periods.

Note 1: CD: customs declarations - foreign trade definitions (Statistical Office of Republic of Slovenia).

Note 2: June 1996: includes issue of government bonds in exchange for a part of allocated foreign debt in the amount of USD 465.4 million. Banks' liabilities under foreign loans are decreased for the same amount and transferred to liabilities to Government.

Note 3: Issues of government bonds:

- August 1996 (USD 320.6 million);
- June 1997 (USD 228.2 million);
- May 1998 (USD 556.6 million);
- March 1999 (USD 438.2 million);
- March 2000 (USD 384.8 million) and in February 2001 (USD 92.7 million);
- April 2001 (USD 402.9 million).

Note 4: For 1993 and following, short-term claims include net changes in commercial credits (received and granted).

Note 5: Includes mostly BS fiduciary accounts. In June 1996 the amount of USD 154.8 was transferred to regular BS reserve accounts.

Note 6: Use of IMF credit (assumed upon membership in January 1993).

Note 7: Reserve assets of the Bank of Slovenia.

Note 8: The data for reinvested earnings for the years 2002 and 2003 is not available yet, therefore adjusted data for reinvested earnings from year 2001 was repeated as an estimation in 2002 and 2003. In the year 2003 this estimation will be replaced with the actual data for reinvested earnings for the year 2002.

Note 9: From 2001 there is a time series break on the items direct investment and loans. From 2001 inter-company debt transactions between affiliated enterprises (10 percent or more capital share) are included in the direct investment item, before that they were included in loans item.

**Tables 3.2.: Balance of Payments 1988 - 1992**

Excluding transactions with former Yugoslav Republics; processing is included in services, excluded in merchandise.

Note 1: For 1988 and 1989, Official sector data is included in Other sectors.

Note 2: For 1988 through 1990, Statistical errors include sales of claims from bilateral agreements to the former National Bank of Yugoslavia and its purchases of foreign currency through Slovenian foreign currency exchange offices.

Note 3: Reserve assets of the Bank of Slovenia.

**Merchandise trade (Table 3.5 to 3.7.)****Tables 3.5 to 3.7.: Merchandise trade**

Exports f.o.b. and imports c.i.f. Years 2001 and 2002: provisional data (Source: Statistical Office of RS).

The effective exchange rate: Growth of index denotes growth of value of Tolar, and vice versa.

Note 1: Romania became a member of CEFTA on July 1, 1997. According to SORS its data are included in CEFTA figures also for previous periods.

Note 2: Bulgaria became a member of CEFTA on January 1, 1999. According to SORS its data are included in CEFTA figures also for previous periods.

**International Liquidity (Table 3.8.)****Table 3.8.: International Liquidity**

*Foreign exchange reserves of the Bank of Slovenia and banks* include foreign cash in convertible currencies, deposits abroad and first class securities of foreign issuers. Balances on fiduciary accounts are

included in 'Other foreign assets'.

Foreign exchange reserves of banks are only part of item 'Foreign Assets' in Table 1.4. Foreign assets also include other foreign currencies, deposits abroad, foreign securities and other foreign assets, which do not have the nature of high liquid international funds.

### **External debt (Tables 3.9. to 3.11.)**

#### **General Notes**

The tables are based on World Bank concepts (World Debt Tables, External Debt of Developing Countries, The World Bank, Washington D.C.).

#### **External Debt**

Long-term external debt is defined as debt with original or extended maturity of more than one year owed to nonresidents and repayable in foreign currencies, goods, or services. Long-term external debt has three components:

- public debt, which is an external obligation of a public debtor, including the national government, a political subdivision (or an agency of either) and autonomous public bodies;
- publicly guaranteed debt, which is an external obligation of a private debtor that is guaranteed for repayment by a public entity;
- private non-guaranteed external debt, which is an external obligation of a private debtor that is not guaranteed by a public entity.

Short-term external debt is defined as debt with an original maturity of one year or less.

Interest arrears on long-term debt are interest payments due but not paid during the year (period) specified.

Total debt stocks or total external debt is defined as the sum of (1) public and publicly guaranteed long-term debt, (2) private non-guaranteed long-term debt, (3) use of IMF credit, and (4) short-term debt.

The data do not include Eurobonds of the Republic of Slovenia owned by Residents.

Debt service: Total debt service is defined as the sum of (1) principal repayments and interest payments made on long-term debt (public and publicly guaranteed and private non-guaranteed), (2) repurchases and charges paid on use of IMF resources; and (3) reductions in stock and interest payments made on short-term debt.

#### **Debt Flows**

Disbursements are drawings on loan commitments during the year (period) specified.

Principal repayments are actual amounts of principal (amortization) paid in foreign currency, goods, or services in the year (period) specified.

Interest payments are actual amounts of interest paid in foreign currency, goods, or services in the year (period) specified.

Net flows (or net lending or net disbursements) are disbursements minus principal repayments. In the "Total debt flows" chapter only, net flows also include short-term debt. It is assumed that a disbursement has taken place if the change in stock of short-term debt outstanding is positive; if negative, a repayment is assumed to have been made.

Net transfers are net flows minus interest payments (or disbursements minus total service payments).

Until the introduction of new standard on gross external debt of the International Monetary Fund, Table 3.9. does not separately show credits among directly affiliated residents and nonresidents (capital affiliation of least 10%), whereas balance of payments (Table 3.1., 3.4. since 2001) and international investment position (Table 3.12.) already include claims and liabilities between directly affiliated residents and non residents in the item direct investment - other capital. Beside of that table 3.9. does not include trade credits, deposits of nonresidents and Slovenian debt securities (except Eurobonds) owed by nonresidents, whereas table 3.12. include trade credits in the item other investment - trade credits, deposits of nonresidents in the item other investment - currency and deposits, Slovenian debt securities owed by nonresidents in the item portfolio investment - debt securities.

#### **Principal Ratios**

Exports of goods and services are the total value of exported goods, services, income received (Table 3.3.) and worker remittances received.

Imports of goods and services are the total value of imported goods, services and income paid (Table 3.3.).

International reserves are the sum of the Bank of Slovenia's holdings of special drawing rights (SDRs), its reserve position in the IMF, its holdings of foreign exchange (Table 3.8.) and its holdings of gold.

Foreign exchange reserves are equal to the sum of foreign exchange reserves of the Bank of Slovenia and commercial banks (Table 3.8.).

#### **Categories of Creditors**

Debt from official creditors includes:

- loans from international organizations (multilateral loans): loans and credits from the World Bank, regional development banks, and other multilateral and intergovernmental agencies. Excluded are loans from funds administered by an international organization on behalf of a single donor government; these are classified as loans from governments.
- loans from governments (bilateral loans): loans from governments and their agencies (including central bank), loans from autonomous bodies, and direct loans from official export credit agencies.

Debt from private creditors includes:

- bonds either publicly issued or privately placed;
- commercial banks: loans from private banks and other private financial institutions;
- other private: credits from manufacturers, exporters, and other suppliers of goods, and bank credits covered by a guarantee of an export credit agency.

#### **Borrowing Terms**

The average terms of borrowing are given for all new loans contracted during the year (period) and separately for loans from official and private creditors. To obtain averages, the interest rates, maturities, and grace periods in each category have been weighted by the amount of the loans.

Loans with an original grant element of 25 percent and above are defined as concessional.

Two characteristics are given for long-term debt outstanding and disbursed:

- concessional LDOD. This item conveys information about the borrowers dependence on aid from official lenders;
- variable interest rates LDOD (that is, interest rates that float with movements on a key market rate; for example, the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) or the U.S. prime rate). This item conveys information about the borrower's exposure to changes in international interest rates.

#### **Debt Service Projections on Existing Pipeline**

Projected service payments are estimates of payments due on existing debt outstanding, including undisbursed. They do not include service payments that may become due as a result of new loans contracted in subsequent years. Nor do they allow for effects on service payments of changes in repayment patterns owing to prepayment of loans or to rescheduling or refinancing, including repayment of outstanding arrears that occurred after the latest year of reported debt data. Projection in current year refers only to repayments due in the following period of the year.

#### **Exchange Rates**

Debt outstanding and disbursed at the end of the year (period) specified is converted to U.S. dollars at the rate in effect at the end of the year (period). Service payments, commitments, and disbursements (flows) are converted to U.S. dollars at the rates valid in the moments of transaction.

**Table 3.9.: External Debt**

**Table 3.10.: Regional Composition and Breakdown by Creditors**

Note 1: Debt data apply to loans used directly by Slovenian beneficiaries, and to obligations from credits of the former SFR Yugoslavia taken over by the Republic of Slovenia in separate bilateral agreements with foreign creditors. The Republic of Slovenia is engaged in process of ratification, i.e., negotiations for the assumption of the remaining obligations of former SFR Yugoslavia with government of one country and with creditors from the Alternative Participation Instruments Exchange Agreement (APIEA).

Note 2: The Republic of Slovenia became member of the IMF in January 1993; by decision of the Executive Board of the IMF in December 1992 Slovenia was declared successor state to a percentage share of the assets and liabilities of former SFR Yugoslavia.

Note 3: Data include a portion of obligations assumed in June 1996 in the amount of USD 812 million by the Republic of Slovenia and related 1988 New Financing Agreement. Together with the 1988 Trade and Deposit Facility Agreement and 1988 Alternative Participation Instruments Exchange Agreement, this agreement regulated restructuring of the debt of former SFR Yugoslavia owed to foreign commercial banks.

Negotiations are not yet concluded with creditors under the 1988 Yugoslavia Alternative Participation Instruments Exchange Agreement. Table 3.10., item 3: 'Refinancing -Commercial Banks' shows obligations of Slovenian final beneficiaries under the two Agreements.

Note 4: Excluding IFC credits from 1995, included in private non-guaranteed debt.

Note 5: Including debt assumed with agreements: a.) between the governments of the Republic of Slovenia and FR Germany on the take-over of foreign debt of former SFR Yugoslavia, pertaining to previous restructuring and to liabilities from original bilateral arrangements; b.) between the governments of the Republic of Slovenia and the state Kuwait on the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts of the Republic of Slovenia owed to the state of Kuwait. c.) between the Government of the Republic of Slovenia and the Government of Japan on the consolidation unallocated obligation of former SFR Yugoslavia owed to Japan; d.) between the government of the Republic of Slovenia and the government of the Italian Republic on the repayment of certain debts; e.) between the government of the Republic of Slovenia and the government of the Kingdom of Norway on the consolidation of the debt of the Republic of Slovenia. The data are not shown in disbursements and in average terms of new commitments, however, it effects the increase of external debt for the amount assumed.

**Table 3.11.: Payments of Obligations Effected to the Fiduciary Account**

Starting from September 30, 1994 payments have been effected to the fiduciary account of the Bank of Slovenia with the Dresdner Bank Luxembourg Sa, Luxembourg (agreement dated 27.9.1994) of annual installments of the Republic of Slovenia under the Osimo Treaty (10.11.1975) and the Rome Treaty

(18.2.1993) between the Republic of Italy and the former SFR Yugoslavia. Overdue liabilities in the amount of USD 56.0 million were effected by May 31, 2003 on the fiduciary account.

### **International Investment Position of Slovenia (Table 3.12)**

#### **General notes**

The international investment position is the balance sheet of the stock of external financial assets and liabilities. The financial items that comprise the position consist of claims on nonresidents, liabilities to nonresidents, monetary gold, and SDRs.

Methodology of the international investment position (IIP) of Slovenia is based on the fifth edition of the *Balance of Payments Manual*, IMF, 1993. The Manual distinguishes four sectors - monetary authorities, general government, banks, and other sectors.

#### **Data sources**

Data sources for the international investment position of Slovenia are mainly the same as those for the balance of payments financial account. However, there are differences with some items as follows:

#### **Direct investment**

Data on direct investment are collected from *surveys of enterprises on stock and transactions with affiliated enterprises* - form SN. (Source for the balance of payments is *international transactions' reporting system* - ITRS). In accordance with the recommendations of IMF, this item comprises investment where direct investor owns 10 percent or more of ordinary shares or voting power, while in ITRS the distinction could not be made. In the IIP all claims on and liabilities to affiliated enterprises are included, except short-term claims and liabilities of banks.

Data on claims and liabilities of Slovene enterprises in indirectly affiliated enterprises from 1996 onwards are included in the item 'Direct investment abroad' (in case when enterprise abroad having Slovene direct investment holds 10% or more of equity in other foreign enterprise). In the item 'Direct investment in Slovenia' data on investment of foreign enterprises in indirectly affiliated enterprises in Slovenia are included (in case that Slovene enterprise with foreign direct investment holds 10% or more of equity in other Slovene enterprise).

Reinvested earnings are included in IIP.

#### **Portfolio investment**

Data on equity securities and other equity shares are also available from enterprises' surveys (form SN), but only data from surveys where direct investor owns less than 10 percent of ordinary shares or voting power, are included. (In the balance of payments, transactions with equity securities and other shares are collected from ITRS (see note to Tables 3.1. to 3.4. /Capital and financial account/Portfolio investment)).

Data on debt securities are available from credit registration forms and forms SN. (For the balance of payments these data are collected from ITRS). Direct reports from banks, companies, brokerage houses and Central Securities Clearing Corporation.

#### **Trade credits and loans**

Source for short-term trade credits are *reports of enterprises on stock of external claims and liabilities* (form SKV) and *surveys on transactions with their accounts abroad* (form C). (In the balance of payments the item short-term commercial credits is estimated.)

Sources for long-term trade credits and loans are credit registration forms and are the same for the international investment position and the balance of payments. In the IIP claims and liabilities between affiliated enterprises are recorded under direct investment and are excluded from items trade credits and loans.

#### **Currency & deposits, other assets, other liabilities and reserve assets**

Sources of data for these items are banks' reports and Bank of Slovenia accounting data and are consistent with those for the balance of payments.

The item "Assets / Currency and deposits of other sectors" in international investment position also includes data from the Bank for International Settlements (BIS) on deposits of Slovenian households in the banks in member states of BIS.

The item "Other liabilities of other sectors" in the IIP consists of the data on contractual joint ventures, which are not available for the balance of payments.

### **Table 3.12.: International Investment Position of Slovenia**

IIP data do not include:

- data on real estate owned by Slovenian households abroad (mainly real estate in Croatia),
- claims on other countries on the territory of former SFR Yugoslavia, subject of negotiations on succession, expropriated assets in these territories and other assets transferred to the Slovenian government during the process of privatization.

Additional data on Direct Investment are available in a special publication of the Bank of Slovenia: 'Neposredne naložbe - Direct Investment, 1994 - 2001' and on Bank of Slovenia Web site: <http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/publications/index.html>.

## 4. GENERAL ECONOMIC INDICATORS

### Table 4.1.: Derivation and Expenditure on Gross domestic product

Break in series between 1999 and 2000.

### Table 4.2.: Quarterly real gross domestic product

Data in million SIT (last periods are estimated).

Data do not correspond fully to the latest changes in table 4.1..

### Table 4.3.: Industry

Data for production with breakdown by industries for years 1992 to 1993 and employment for years 1992 to 1995 are estimations based on methodologies used in those years.

### Table 4.5.: Employment and unemployment

The majority of data for the period before 1997 are estimations based on methodologies used in those years.

### Table 4.6.: Average wages

Real wages are deflated with consumer price index.

### Table 4.7.: Registered households' income

Real aggregates are deflated with consumer prices index.

## 5. PUBLIC FINANCE

### Table 5.1.: General Government Revenues and Expenditures

Note 1: The data of the current and previous year are revised monthly until the data on previous year became final.

### Tables 5.2.: General Government Lending, Repayments and Financing

General Government Operations (Consolidated state budget, local governments, pension fund and health insurance fund).

Note 1: The data of the current and previous year are revised monthly until the data on previous year became final.

### Tables 5.3.: Debt of Republic of Slovenia

Republic of Slovenia is defined as a legal person. The data from tables 5.1, 5.2. and 5.3. originate in the Bulletin on Government Finance, published by the Ministry of Finance.

# ADVANCE RELEASE CALENDAR

ADVANCE RELEASE CALENDAR

Data Category	Release*			Dissemination formats
	June 2003	July 2003	August 2003	
<b>REAL SECTOR</b>				
National accounts	NLT 30 (Q1 2003)			"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Production index	NLT 30 (for May 2003)	NLT 31 (for Jun 2003)	NLT 29 (for Jul 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Forward-looking indicators	19 (for Jun 2003)	NLT 24 (for Jul 2003)	NLT 27 (for Aug 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Labor market: Employment			29 (Q2 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Labor market: Unemployment			29 (Q2 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Labor market: Wages	16 (for Apr 2003)	15 (for May 2003)	18 (for Jun 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Price indices: Consumer Price Index	30 (for Jun 2003)	31 (for Jul 2003)	29 (for Aug 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Price indices: Producer Price Index	6 (for May 2003)	NLT 7 (for Jun 2003)	NLT 7 (for Jul 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
<b>FISCAL SECTOR</b>				
General government or public sector operations				<a href="http://www.sigov.si/mf/angl/tekgib/atek_gib.html">http://www.sigov.si/mf/angl/tekgib/atek_gib.html</a>
Central government operations	NLT 30 (for May 2003)	NLT 31 (for Jun 2003)	NLT 29 (for Jul 2003)	<a href="http://www.sigov.si/mf/angl/tekgib/atek_gib.html">http://www.sigov.si/mf/angl/tekgib/atek_gib.html</a>
Central government debt	NLT 30 (Q1 2003)			<a href="http://www.sigov.si/mf/angl/tekgib/atek_gib.html">http://www.sigov.si/mf/angl/tekgib/atek_gib.html</a>
<b>FINANCIAL SECTOR</b>				
Analytical accounts of the banking sector (Consolidated Balance Sheet of the Monetary System)	30 (for May 2003)	31 (for Jun 2003)	29 (for Jul 2003)	<a href="http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/mon_survey.html">http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/mon_survey.html</a>
Analytical accounts of the central bank (Balance Sheet of the Bank of Slovenia)	13 (for May 2003)	14 (for Jun 2003)	14 (for Jul 2003)	<a href="http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/bilanca_bs.html">http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/bilanca_bs.html</a>
Interest rates <sup>1,2</sup>	NLT 30 (for Jun 2003)	NLT 31 (for Jul 2003)	NLT 29 (for Aug 2003)	<a href="http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/repo.html">http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/repo.html</a> <a href="http://www.sigov.si/mf/angl/tekgib/atek_gib.html">http://www.sigov.si/mf/angl/tekgib/atek_gib.html</a>
Stock market: Share price index	11 (for May 2003)	NLT 11 (for Jun 2003)	NLT 14 (for Jul 2003)	<a href="http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/sbi.html">http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/sbi.html</a>
<b>EXTERNAL SECTOR</b>				
Balance of payments	17 (for Apr 2003)	NLT 21 (for May 2003)	NLT 18 (for Jun 2003)	<a href="http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/placilna_bilanca.html">http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/placilna_bilanca.html</a>
Official reserve assets	9 (for May 2003)	7 (for Jun 2003)	7 (for Jul 2003)	<a href="http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/reserve_bs.html">http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/reserve_bs.html</a>
International reserves and foreign currency liquidity	NLT 30 (for May 2003)	NLT 31 (for Jun 2003)	NLT 29 (for Jul 2003)	<a href="http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/int_liquid_curr.html">http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/int_liquid_curr.html</a>
Merchandise trade	6 (for Apr 2003)	NLT 11 (for May 2003)	NLT 8 (for Jun 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
International investment position	NLT 30 (for 2002)			<a href="http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/int_inv_pos.html">http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/int_inv_pos.html</a>
Exchange rates <sup>3</sup>				<a href="http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/publications/index.html">http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/publications/index.html</a>
<b>Addendum:</b>				
Population		NLT 31 (for Q1 2003)		"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)

\* The period to which data to be released relate is shown in parentheses. NLT stands for *no-later-than*.

Financial and external sector data (except Merchandise trade) are first disseminated on the Bank of Slovenia Internet website, and later in the Bank of Slovenia Monthly Bulletin. At the end of business week, the precise dates of release during the following week are published on the Bank of Slovenia Internet website ([http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial\\_data/hit/adv\\_rel\\_cal.html](http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/adv_rel_cal.html)).

<sup>1</sup> The data on interest rates are published by the Bank of Slovenia and Ministry of Finance separately.

<sup>2</sup> Data on representative interest rate of the BoS and interbank money market rates are disseminated whenever the change occurs.

<sup>3</sup> Data are disseminated daily on Bank of Slovenia's page Currency Exchange rates - for display ([http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial\\_data/daily/tecajna\\_lista.asp](http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/daily/tecajna_lista.asp)) and on Archive of financial data ([http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial\\_data/arhiv/index.html](http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/arhiv/index.html)).

#### PGP key:

PGP version: 2.6.3i

Type: RSA

Length: 1024

Key ID: 0x84CB62D1

Key name: Banka Slovenije – <http://www.bsi.si/>

Date: 13.11.1997

Key fingerprint: 1689 EC52 DA15 102D 60B2 9462 99F1 3FF5